

[redacted]

[redacted] Camera 3 Roll 1412

Retakes Needed		Remarks
Identification of Records		
6631	1	ender's certificate of beginning of roll.
	5	pg 1. partly illegible.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: MAR 28 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 28 1944
Date

Joyce Lessmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 28 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Volume 6631

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LIST
From Nov. 26 to Nov. 27, 1920

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 26th	Guiana	Georgetown, BG.	21
	[illegible]	Antwerp	68
	Julia Luckenbach	Rotterdam	4
	Everglades	-	2
	Lake Fairlton	Kingston, Jam.	2
	Prins Valdemar	Denmark	1
	Radiant	Tampico	2
	Miller County	Tuxpam	2
	Mattole	Aguir	2
	Socony 66	Tampico	1
	Montauk	Dunkirk	2
	Elisha Walker	Tampico	2
	Betterton	Port Lobos	2
27th	Pipestone County	Rotterdam	2
	Argentina	Trieste	55

6631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6631

Nov 26-27-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1920

C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Guiana", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		A. I.	U. S.				to U. S.	U. S. CITS.	O. PL. MATS	RES. OF U. S. ETC.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
1st CABIN	11						2	10						23
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	11						2	10						23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	10	23
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	13	10	23

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	12		14
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	2	12		14

14—630

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, B.G. 5-8, November 15th., 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Winter	James	68		M	Wid	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, C. Farrer, Lands & Mines Dept, Georgetown B.G.	N.J.	Orange
2		Larrouy	Pearl	18	1	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind.	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Father, F. J. Larrouy, Georgetown, B.G.	U.S.A	New York City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Herman Lyte

ised government, or who advocates the assassination of public
hining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or
wful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ
or their official character.

within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, 19?

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of Sinding in United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Daughter-in-law, Mrs. J. Hebden 209 Berkley Ave., Orange, N.J	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
2	N.Y	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Blank, 287 1st. & 6 Ave. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lght Brn	Hazel	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful dest... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of pr... the d... necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governm... ...ized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Guiana", from Georgetown, B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

H. Lipsky

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 1419

Defects Found									Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	Not legible	Improper exposure	Improper focus	Improper alignment	Improper density	Improper orientation	Improper sequence	Missing		Remarks
6631						✓				index & certificate of beginning of volume, partly photo.
					✓					pg 1. partly photo.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: MAR 28 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 28 1944
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 28 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from Barbados, B.W.I, November 17th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Eckstein	Andre A. S.	24		M S	Sugar Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind.	B.W.I	Barbados	Uncle, E.M. Eckstein, Speigestown, Barbados, B.W.I		U.S.A	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, 1920

4

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			No.	If yes— Year or period of visits.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Self	Yes Left Jan 1 1916			Newport News	Friend, Mr. S. Potis, 280 W. 166 St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes 2 mos Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Defedt in right eye	B.W.I	Port-of-Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "GUIANA", *from* Barbados, B.W.I, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 20

at New York

H. Kupfer
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from St. Lucia, B.W.I., November 17th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laffitte	Marie Emma G.	29	1	F S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Father, James Laffitte, St. Lucia, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New York C
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hermann Laffitte

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List E
List C

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this s
be typewritten or printed

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, 19[illegible]

E 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Sister, Adeline Laffitte, & Friend, Mrs. Jas. Kavanagh 119 W 90 St. New York City	Visit	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	W.Ind	Martinique
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* St. Lucia, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November, 1920

at New York

H. Lipsitz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1st E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 20

at New York

H Fuyat
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (pink) sheet is for the listing...

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from Martinique, F.W.Ind. 7-8, November 18th., 192[illegible]

10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allou	Adhemar	36	6	M	Merchant	Yes	French & English	Yes	French	F.W.Ind	F.W.I	Martinique	Mother, Irma Allou, Martinique, F.W.Ind.	U.S.A	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List E

List D

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

..., or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, 1920

Sheet No. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by steamship company, whether paid by relatives in this country, or by themselves, or otherwise; and how much.)	If not in possession of $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to place of ultimate destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes 1919	N.Y.C	Friend, Roger Colordeau 25 Broad St, New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	F.W.Indies	Martinique
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J T Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* Martinique, F.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T Carmichael
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November, 1920

at New York

H Tyrrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List E

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from Dominica, B.W.I 5-9, November 18th., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Leveson	William E.	49	9	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend, H.G.W Beamsley, Dominica, B.W.I	England	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

List E

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tion, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th., 1920

E 10

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for other passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States last preceding.	Whether going to the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, or other race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously rejected and returned from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	XX	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	In transit to England	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nb	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Dominica, B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List E

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I 5-9, November 19th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wallbrock	Warneford	23	✓	M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind	B.W.I	Antigua	Mdkher, Edith Byam, Codrington Village, Barbuda	U.S.A	New York
2		Warner	Millicent G.	22	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind.	B.W.I	Barbuda	Father, Cassin Warner, Barbuda, B.W.I.	U.S.A	New York
3		George	Idina Helena	21	✓	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind	B.W.I	Barbuda	Father, J.G. George, Barbuda, B.W.I-	U.S.A	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5419II-10-16-29-A.G.O.

2-1012143-10/19/42

Herman Turpin

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passenger, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, George Wallbrook, 215 E. 97 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
2	Yes	Father	$30	No			Sister, Mrs. Ethel Aska, 231 W 63 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
3	Yes	Father	$30	No			Brother, Valcesto George, 243 W. 63 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* Antigua, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However,** in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

H Ryan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni... This (pink) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B.W.I 5-9, November 19th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Veira	Annie E.	32	2	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Step-Brother, Stanley Veira, St. Kitts, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New York C...
2	10042	Richardson	Sophia U.	43	0	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	D.W.Indn	D.W.I	St. Martins	Mother, Puline Richardson, St. Martins, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A	New York C...
3		Arrindell	Mathilde	15	11	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	D.W.Indn	D.W.I	St. Martins	Grand-Mother, Elizabeth Marlin, St. Martins, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A	New York C...
4		Wilkes	George	41		M M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	D.W.I	St. Kitts	Wife, Norah Wilkes, St. Kitts, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New York C...
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List G

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 21st, 1920

No. 14

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NY		Self	$28	No		Step-Sister, Mrs. A. Turbee, 60 W. 142 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	5 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.Ind	St. Kitts
2	NY		Sister	$3	No		Sister, Zilah Richardson, 224 W 141 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.Ind.	St. Martins
3	NY		Mother	$5	No		Mother, Mary Stuart, Bay View Ave. Rosebank, Staten I.	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.Ind	St. Martins
4	NY		Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.C	Sister, Anna Coleman, 7 W. 135 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.Ind	St. Kitts
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* St. Kitts, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November *, 19*20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

H Lysnik
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Immigration Service
List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V.I. 6-10 November 20th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Casey	Sr. Angela Cecile	30	5	F	S	Nunn	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Irish	V. I.	St. Thomas	Rev. Mthr. Irmine, The Convent, St. Thomas, V.I	U.S.A	Fall River
2	Ex	Corcoran	Rev. Mthr. Mary Calista	63	8	F	S	Nunn	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Irish	V. I.	St. Thomas	Rev. Mthr. Irmine, The Convent, St. Thomas, V.I	U.S.A	Fall River
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 11

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26 1924

Sheet No. 16

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		St. Thomas Convent	Yes	No			The Revd. Mthr. Provincial, Fall River, Mass. (Convent)	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
2	X	St. Thomas Convent	Yes	Yes	1918	Fall River	The Revd. Mthr. Provincial, Fall River, Mass. (Convent)	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Sligo
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* St. Thomas, V.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. *day of* November *, 1920*

at New York

H Lupe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GUIANA" sailing from GEORGETOWN, B.G., November 15th. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, 1920

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forbes	William T.	35	7	M	S	April 23rd. 1885, Westborough, Mass.	155457 Laundry	23 Trowbridge Rd. Dorchester, Ma.
2	Reilly	Edward J.	30		M	S	May 31st. 1890, St. Paul, Minn.	174963 Polk	349 Broadway, New York City
3	Moore	William G.	46	6	M	M	April 22nd. 1874, Sedalia, Missourie.	117448 Laundry	17 Battery Place, New York City
4	Lauder	Mary A.	42	8	F	S	March 16th. 1878, New York City	120427 Colby	781 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5							Bermuda Zyp		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Barbados, B.W.I, November 17th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 26th 1920

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melcher	Josiah Russell	60	4	M	M	July 29th. 1860, Waterville, Me.	181042 Polk	25 Beaver Street, New York City
2	Comer	Hugh (Husband)	52	8	M	M	January 22nd. 1868, Alabama	81502 Colby	475 5th. Ave. New York City
3	Comer	Elizabeth (wife)	42	5	F	M	May 10th. 1878, Savannah		475 5th. Ave. New York City.
4	Ferguson	Henry J. (Husband)	38	6	M	M	June 21-1920, San Rafael, California.	41301 Colby	2330 California St. Washington D.C
5	Ferguson	Alice L. (wife)	38	11	F	M	December 23-1920, Washington, D.C.	" "	2330 California St. Washington, D.C
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from St. Croix, V.I., November 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 26, 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boehert	Gertrude E.	30	6	F	M	May 25th. 1890, New York City		2157 N. Kenneth St., Chicago
2	Hark	Milla T. (wife)	66	2	F	M	September 10th. 1854, Riverton, N.J.		912 Buchanan Ave, Lancaster, Penn
3	Hark	Joseph M. (husband)	71	5	M	M	June 4th. 1849, Philadelphia		912 Buchanan Ave. Lancaster, Penn
4	Curry	John T. (husband)	28	8	M	M	February 1st. 1892, Staunton, Va.		Staunton, Va.
5	Curry	Beatrice (wife)	26	11	F	M	December 27th. 1893, Frederiksted, V.I.		Staunton, Va.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Female Nurse

Master.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, November 20th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 26th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								1884	
								Superior Court of Cook Cty. Chicago	Dept of Justice, Washington, D.C
1	Malmin	Lucius J. M.	57	3	M	M			3631 Broadway, Chicago
2	Malmin	Laura U.	53		F	M	May 4th. 1867, Chicago.		3631 Broadway, Chicago
3	Tomhagen	Ivara U.	32		F	M	February 14th. 1888, Chicago		3631 Bradway, Chicago
4	Tomhagen	Evelyn M.	4	6	F	S	April 28th. 1916, Chicago		
5	Ambin	Joachim	23	11	M	S	November 25th. 1896, St. Bartts. F.W.Ind	Supreme Court of N. York, Feby 6th. 1920	677 9th. Ave. New York City
6	Bentz	Harold Francis	23	9	M	S	Feby 10th. 1897, Brooklyn, N.Y.		143 E 58 th St. New York City
7	Snead	Hughes	39	6	M	M	May 31st. 1881, Bellevue, Tenn.		720 North Arlington Ave, Baltimore
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Guadeloupe, F.W.I November 18th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 26 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Mary C.	58	1	F	M	October 28th. 1862, Goldsboro, North Carolina.	Woods Colby	630 North Blount, Raleigh, N. Car.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Emmanuel
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at New York .. N. Y. C.

H. H. Brown
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 22

21
21

5 26
5 26

26 26
26 26

EXEMPT ITEMS OTA.

1st Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-8

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from BRITISH GUIANA, NOVEMBER 15th., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perry	Edna	26	5	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	George town.	Sister, Mrs.Margaret Straker George town, British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Hopkins	Mary R.	20	1	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	George town.	Mother, Catherine Hopkins George town, British Guiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Edoo	James	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	East Indian	British Guiana	George town.	wife, Marie Edoo George town, British Guiana	M.D.	Baltimore
4		Long	James C.	24	4	M	S	Steam Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	East Coast	Father, Joshua Long East Coast, British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Alexio	Francis	18	2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portu-guese	British Guiana	George town.	Father, John Alexio George town, British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Jordan	George C.	30	4	M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	George town.	Sister, Mrs.Gertrude Farrier George town, British Guiana	N.Y.	Asbury Pk New Jersey
7		Holford	Ethel G.	28	1	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	George town.	Cousin, Mary Greene George town, British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Loija	Mary G.	56	11	F	M	House-wife	No		No	British	Portu-guese	British Guiana	George town.	Friend, Manuel de Freitas George town, British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis R Marsh Jons. 11/2-4/20.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., NOVEMBER 26th, 1920 — 23

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt,	Yes	No			Aunt, Eliz. Scaly 248 West, 64 th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Aunt,	Yes	No			Aunt, Maryann Crawford, 222 Fulton St. Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Barb.	Friend, Major Errie Bergland 1116 North Charles St. Baltimore	Yes	Indef. M.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Adopted-Mother, Beatrice Worrell 131 West, 142nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	East Coast
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs. Clara Alexio 205 East, 14th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Nephew, Herman Jordan 125 Atkins Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
7	Yes	Uncle	$300	No			Uncle, James Warner 103 West, 141st. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Valentine Loija 323 Spring, St. N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	East Coast.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael "Master" *of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* BRITISH GUIANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at New York, N.Y.C.

H Taylor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York, N.Y.C.

H. [illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., NOVEMBER 17th, 19 40

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franklin	Fitz Stanley	20	5	M	S	Carpenter 2-695582	Yes	English 2-3-40 4-673	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados,	St.Partricks, St.Partricks, Barbados.	Sister, Glendora Franklin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Edwards	Amanda	34	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-673	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados	St.Peters	Uncle. Robert O'Neal St.Peters, Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Nurse	Lilian	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 4-3623	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Mother, Eudora Nurse. Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Phillips	Edward	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados.	Bridgetown	Friend. Mrs. Charlotte Bowen Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16	Phillips	Glendolyn	15		F	S	None 2-934219 - 11/26/41 - 305	Yes	English	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend. Mrs. Charlotte Bowen Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	UNDER 16	Phillips	Herbert	14		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend. Mrs. Charlotte Bowen Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#5 F.F.Ryan 11/5/40 Lewis A. Marsh Insp 11/24/40.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., NOVEMBER 7th, 1920

E. 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for a period of time and intending to return to the country from which he came?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for the following purpose: To engage in the practice of polygamy? (See footer.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make her or him subject to deportation?	Whether ever deported or ordered deported?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Mother, Lucretia Franklin 431 Warren St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados B.W.I.	St.Phillips
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Husband, Fitz H.Edwards 130 West, 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados B.W.I.	St.Peters
3	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt,Mrs.Matilda Watkins 310 West, 119 th.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados B.W.I.	St.Phillips
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Wife. Mrs.Augusta Phillips 2365- 7th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Pt-of-Spain
5	Yes	Father	No	No			Mother, Mrs. Augusta Phillips 2365- 7th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Panama	
6	Yes	Father	No	No			Mother, Mrs. Augusta Phillips 2365- 7th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Panama	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* BARBADOS, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at New York, N. Y. C.

H. Lynk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I. 5-9, NOVEMBER 19th., 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		King	James M.	27	10	M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Yes	Yes British	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Wife, Mrs. Helena E. King St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Jeffers	Juliana	18	10	F S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Yes British	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs. Rachael Brooks St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Bailey	Alfred S.	18	9	M S	Printer	Yes	English Yes	Yes British	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Wife, Mrs. Edith Bailey St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Christian	Adelaide	39	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Yes British	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs. Mary Christian St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Punter	Ernest	22	2	M S	fitter	Yes	English Yes	Yes British	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Mother · Mary Furlong St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Harvey	Octavia	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Yes British	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Husband, William Harvey St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/36512-AK2-3/9/34 E123

P-9/83501-E2-9/19/39

2-7348 30 4/30/140 (505)

3-168/3280-10-23-42

Nov. 29-7(Bahamas Disp

16

5

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List K.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., NOVEMBER 26th, 1920.

27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Henrietta Edwards 69 West, 132nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar on left cheek,	Antigua B.W.I.	St. Phillips
2	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Maude Edwards 19 West. 137th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts B.W.I.	Basseterre
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Henrietta Edwards 69 West, 132nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	Green Bay
4	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Camilla Christian 265 West, 137th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	St. John
5	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, George Punter 232 West. 63rd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	St. John
6	Yes	Sister.	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs. Victoria White 247 West, 144th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	Greys Farm
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael "master", of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Antigua, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B.W.I 5-9 November 19th., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carroll	Mary I.	31	1	F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I.	Nevis	Father, James Freeman, Nevis, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New Haven
2	UNDER 16	Carroll	Georgiana	8	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Grand-Father, James Freeman, Nevis, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New Haven
3	UNDER 16	Carroll	Aubrey	6	5	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Grand-Father, James Freeman, Nevis, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New Haven
4	UNDER 16	Carroll	Lewis	5	2	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Grand-Father, James Freeman, Nevis, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New Haven
5		Matthews	Susanna	52	8	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister, Alice Edinborough, St. Kitts, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New York City
6		Matthews	Georgiana	49	3	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister, Alice Edinborough, St. Kitts, B.W.Indies	U.S.A	New York City
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26 1, 19 20

F 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had been deported and, if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Joseph Carroll, 110 Oak St. New Haven, Conn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
2	NY	Father	$10	No			Father, Joseph Carroll, 110 Oak St. New Haven, Conn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
3	NY	Father	$10	No			Father, Joseph Carroll, 110 Oak St. New Haven, Conn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
4	NY	Father	$20	No			Father, Joseph Carroll, 110 Oak St. New Haven, Conn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
5	NY	Self	$30	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Hart, 211 W 60 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	NY	Sister	$30	No			Friend, Mrs. Thomas Hart, 211 W 60 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* St. Kitts, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November *, 19*20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "GUIANA", from St. Kitts, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-26 Guiana

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New York

December 10th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 26th., 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier #47, and is expected to sail December 10th., 1920, for U.S.A. French & British West India Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
	O		
		N	
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* St. Kitts, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

...nited ...arrival at a p...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Canoza ✓	30	Portuguese	21-8-20 Barbados
C. Best ✓	22	British	21-8-20 Barbados
D. Burke ✓	37	British	21-8-20 Barbados
H. Grant	40	British	21-8-20 Barbados
A. McCarty ✓	41	British	21-8-20 Barbados
J. Suarez	19	Spanish	16-9-20 New York
W. Massiah ✓	20	British	16-9-20 New York
W. Scott	29	British	16-9-20 New York
E. Clarke ✓	32	British	16-9-20 New York
A. Burt ✓	22	British	16-9-20 New York
J. Rice ✓	29	British	16-9-20 New York
J. Nichols ✓	37	British	29-10-20 New York
H. Pollard ✓	20	British	17-11-20 Barbados

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Burke	37	British			
A. Drakes	22	do			
W. Scott	29	do			
E. Clarke	32	do			
B. De Forrest	49	U.S.A			
J. Rice	29	British			
C. Best	23	do			
A. Gaskin	40	do			
H. Grant	40	do			
W. Richardson	30	do			
T. Phillips	32	do			
J. W. Scott	41	do			
B. Masquero	32	Spanish			
M. Conchado	20	do			
John Matthews	40	British			
E. M. Reece	34	do			
A. McCarty	41	do			
A. Burt	22	do			
W. Massiah	20	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26th, 1920, from the port of GEORGETOWN, B.G.

GUIANA

NOV 20 1920

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	21-8-20	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	White	British			
2	Porter	Z. Ezekiel	Chf officer	16-9-20	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Lavash	R. W.	2nd. officer	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Samuelson	A. Axel	3rd. officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
5	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
6	Caldwell	Wm. M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	76	"	"	U.S.A Citz			
7	McKinnon	A. Archibald	Radio Optr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British			
8	McClennaghan	J. Ernest	do	16-9-20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Canada			
9	Hansen	Johan	Carpenter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian			
10	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Col'd	British			
11	Eynoe	Hubert	Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
12	Bryant	Montigue	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
13	Worrell	C. Harley	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
14	Taylor	Henry	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Cox	Prince	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Marshall	O. Edward	do	21-10-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Vialinus	Aaron	do	21-8-20	"	"	"	51	"	"	Dutch W.Ind			
18	Taylor	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British			
19	Pereira	J. Joseph	do	2-10-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Rodgers	A. Alfred	do	21-8-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	U S A Citz			
21	Richardson	James	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British			
22	Nichols	Joseph	do	29-10-20	"	New York	"	37	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all aliens to resship foreign

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, November 26th, 1920, *from the port of* GEORGETOWN, B.G

Line No.	Family Name	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson															
2	Hendricks															
3	Lewis															
4	Williams															
5	Allick															
6	Francis															
7		1	Tweedy	J. G.	Chf Engnr.	16-9-20	New York	No	Yes	34	M	White	British			
8		2	Milroy	William E.	2nd. Engnr.	29-10-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9		3	Dalton	J. [illegible]	3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
10		4	Bellon	Antonio	4th. Engnr.	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish			
11		5	Bellon	Lewis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12		6	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13		7	Masquero	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
14		8	Lopez	Louis	Fireman	29-10-20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese			
15		9	Rama	J. [illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	19	"	"	Spanish			
16		10	Domingo	Francesco	"	29-10-20	New York	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese			
17		11	Santos	E. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S ACKtz			
18		12	Martinez	Jose	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish			
19		13	Canoza	Maltoes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Portuguese			
20		14	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21		15	Forneiro	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish			
22		16	Montero	R. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
23		17	De Ponte	Ant. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Portuguese			
24		18	Yllobre	M. [illegible]	Trimmer	29-10-20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish			
25		19	Suarez	J. [illegible]	"	16-9-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26		20	Diaz	Jose	"	29-10-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
27		21														
28		22														
29		23														
30		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, *of the* S. S. "GUIANA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Interpreter~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November, 1920.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 26th, 1920, *from the port of* GEORGETOWN, B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward	21-8-20	Barbados	No	Yes	52	M	White	British			
2	Trotman	Ernest	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Col'd	"			
3	~~Hitchcock~~	~~James~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~56~~	~~M~~	"	"			
4	Moore	William	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
5	Bandkin	William	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Caines ~~Christopher~~	Christopher	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Neblett	[illegible]	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	McCarty	Axel	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
9	Pollard	Hamilton P.	Messman (Asst)	17-11-20										
10	Moore	F. [illegible]	2nd. Messman	16-9-20	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Phillips	A W [illegible]	Porter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	50	"	"	"			
12	Clarke	E. [illegible]	2nd. Porter	16-9-20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Best	C. [illegible]	Waiter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Hoyte	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Lashley	A. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
16	Quarless	Albert	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"			
17	Burke	D. [illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"			
18	Scott	W. [illegible]	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Burt	Ashton	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Sasso	H. [illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	Bascom	C. ~~Rastrycan~~	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Rice	Joseph	2nd. Pantryman	16-9-20	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Nurse	H. [illegible]	Waiter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	36	"	"	"			
24	Grant	H. [illegible]	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"			
25	Macsiah	W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Pilgrim	J. [illegible]	Crew Cook	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	43	"	"	"			
27	Toppin	Percy	Waiter	2-10-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

Herman Lipkis
Immigrant Inspector.

Guiana
11-26

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5
34
t
, 1920
STATES.
York City
ork City.
ork City
adelphia.
York City
lyn, N.Y.
papers.
upon

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from St. Croix, V.I, November 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 26th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	Isaac	20	8	M	S	March 25th. 1900, St. Croix, V.I.	Ind Card 257	25,27 5th. Ave. New York City
2	Hendricks	Louisa	27	8	F	S	March 24th. 1893, St. Croix, V.I.	" 461	118 E 116 St. New York City.
3	Lewis	Denzil	15	1	M	S	Nov. 1st. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.	" 460	118 E 116 St. New York City
4	Williams	Elisa	21	11	F	S	October 15th. 1899, St. Croix, V.I.	Ind Card 456	817 North Ave. Philadelphia.
5	Allick	Joseph	21	4	M	S	July 5th. 1899, St. Croix, V.I.	" 457	244 W. 61st. St. New York City
6	Francois	Leonile	15	10	F	S	January 1st. 1905. St. Croix, V.I.	" 4472	1854 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7								Herman Thomas	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24								J. T. Carmichael	
25								Master.	
26									
27									
28								18	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Guiana Quebec arrived 11/29, 1920, M., from

3 30 P.M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Christian	Adelaide	K	4		1	to Call	Sis. Camilla C. 263 W 137 N.Y.C.	J.	29	4			
2	Hopkins	Mary.	1	2		1	" "	Aunt. Mrs Mary Crawford. 222 Hutton St. Elkg.	J.	29	3 25			
3	Perry	Edna	1	1		1	" "	Aunt. Eliz. Seely 248 W 64 St N.Y.C.	J.	29	3 30			
4	Holford	Ethel	1	7		1	" "	Aunt. Mrs Ida Warner 103 W 141 st. N.Y.C.	J.	29	3 30			
5	Jeffers	Juliana	K	2		1	" "	Half-Sist. Mrs. Mande Edwards 19 W. 137 st. N.Y.C.	J.	29	4			
6	Carroll	Mary + 3 ch.	L	1		1	" "	Bus. Joseph C. 110 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	J.	29	4 10			
7	Harvey	Octavia	K	6		1	" "	Sis. Mrs. Victoria White. 247 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.	J.	29	4			
8	Nurse	Lillian	J	3		1	" "	Fd. Mrs. Mathilde Watkins 310 W 119 N.Y.C	J.	29	3 30			
9	Loija	Mary	1	8		1	" "	Bus. Valentine L 526 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	J	30	9 30	1	—	1
10	Phillippo	Edwardson	J	4	2 ch in Hosp.		From H. 12/12 12 P.M. Sel. to go to wife Augusta	2365 - 7 ave. N.Y.C	Johnson	12/12	1	—	1	—
11	Phillippo	Glendolyn	J	5	1		from H. 12/8 10 A.M. Mother Augusta	2365 - 6 Ave N.Y.C.	J.	12/8	4	—	1	—

Guiana No 11

DEC 13 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

36

I, W. S. Lewis, Surgeon of the [Surgeon employed by the owners thereof] Swiftsure Transit Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. Col. N. J. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Lewis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8

AW 11-26-21

Miss Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

	ALIENS						U. S. CITIZENS FROM THIS COUNTRY						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	MALE OVER 14 YRS.	MALE UNDER 14 YRS.	FEMALE OVER 14 YRS.	FEMALE UNDER 14 YRS.	MALE OVER 14 YRS.	MALE UNDER 14 YRS.	FEMALE OVER 14 YRS.	FEMALE UNDER 14 YRS.	MALE OVER 14 YRS.	MALE UNDER 14 YRS.	FEMALE OVER 14 YRS.	FEMALE UNDER 14 YRS.	
1st Class	7						6	2					15
2nd Class	202	7					126	1			15		133
Steerage							214				39		311
TOTAL	244	8					146	3			54		444

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	6 2	15
2nd Cabin	202 7	126 1	311
Steerage	244 8	146 3	444
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th 1920, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SCHWARZBARD ✓	SUZY ✓	18		F S	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin B Kkokiet. Franciskan street. Warshaw.	N.Y.	New York
	STACEY ✓	WALTER S	39		M M	artist	yes	English	yes	British	English	England Bishops Stortford		Dr A Gardiner 9 Lansbleurn Rd Holland Park, W	Cal	Santa Barbara
	do ✓	ILONA	32		F M		yes	English	yes	Britida	English	England	do	do	Cal	do
UNDER 16	do ✓	Richard A	1		M S		no		no	British	English	England	do	do	Cal	do
	Padin ✓	Antonio M	22		M S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	E Padin (brother) Luis Taboala 30, Vige	New York	
	BERWALD ✓	IGNACR	29		m m	MERCHAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	U.S.A	NEW YORK	715 Riverside Drive N.Y. ADOLPHE BERWALD (brother)	N.Y.	New York
	Goutman ✓	LEIZER	21		m S	Gov't Employee	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Chicheneff	Bassarabie	CHICHENEFF WECHSLER RUE SUNADINO ##	NY.	BROOKLYN
	" ✓	HANA	17		f S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" ✓	PINEA HAIER	50		f W	HSE'KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" ✓	AERIAM-SLIOMA	34		m M	EMPLOYEE GOV'T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" ✓	NEZEA	30		f M	HSE'KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	" ✓	SRUL	7		m S	CHILD	no		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	" ✓	JACOB	2		m S	"	no			no	"	"	"	FATHER Groegan Dabrowski Warsaw Sadno 10 e 14	NY	New York
	DABROWSKI ✓	JOHN	33		m m	LAWYER	yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	"	"	"
	" ✓	WIERA	19		f M	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	" ✓	Nircol	12		m S	Child					"	"	"	WIFE Brezmann g 22 GISSEL SCHINDLER * WIEN 2	NY	New York
	SCHINDLER ✓	IGNATZ	47		m m	M.D.	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Vienna	Austria	cousin Dr Terchner Kesmark	NY	New York
	MANDEL ✓	JULIA	68		f W	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Czeko-slovakia	Hebrew	Czeko-slovakia	Kesmark	czeko slovakia	NY	New York
	" ✓	Regina	26		f S	"	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
	" ✓	Cesare	57		m m	Export Manager	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	Mother- Caroline Guglielmo- Abstanti -Orbassano (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
	Passamont ✓	CLELIA	33		f S	Book-keeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	FATHER*Ambrosio e Madre e Milano Viale Umbria h 98	N.Y.	New York
	GARALDI ✓	Emile	42		m m	Secretary	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	German	USA	New York	Mother Louise Mangisch Everdon, C. VEUX.	N.Y.	New York
	Mangisch ✓	Gisella	27		f S	Private	Yes	German	Yes	czeko-slovakia	hebrew	Czeko-slovakia	Mikulas	A. Redner Lys nr Hrnkeas Mikulas Czeko-slovakia	NY	New York
	Redner ✓	IGNAT	48		m w	merchand	yes	Roumain	yes	roumania	hebrew	roumania	grajovas	Son in law Carol Spiegel Crajow Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT	BAUCH ✓	ELIE	45		m m	do	yes	Roumain	yes	Roumania	hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Marcus rue de l' Echiquier 17. Paris.	N.Y.	New-York.
IN TRANSIT	MARCUS ✓	MAUD ELLEN	33	11	f S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	british	english	U.S.A.	Kerhonkson N.Y.	J H Dench Welton. (DENCH) Northarts, England.	N.Y.	Kerkonkson
	DENCH (DENCH) ✓	POLDI	32	6	f m	privat	yes	Engish	yes	chinese	austrian	austria	Y.B.Bs	Mrs MarieRoesler. YbbS a.d. Donau. autria.	N.Y.	New-York.
	LONG (LONG) ✓	LUDOVVIKA	26	8	f S	do	yes	German	yes	do	chinese	do	do	do	do	do
	do (IAN) ✓	ELISABETH	32	2	f S	cook	yes	German	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Wien	Otto Nohel. Paenergane 6/7 Wien 13. Austria.	N.Y.	New-York.
	GURKER ✓															

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191* 37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported before; and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1,	yes	father	20	no	Sam. Schwarzboard parents; 118 Bmmstreet Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	ne	ho	ne	good	ne	5	3	fr	bla	bre	nene	Poland	Warsaw
2	-	self	350	ne	824 N Figueroa Santa Barbara, Cal friend Mrs Latthaines	ne	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bre	hazel	nene	England	London
3	-	husband	more	ne	de	indefinite	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	grey	none	Austria	Gratz
4	-	father	-	no	de	indefinite	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							England	London
5	yes	self	more	yes 7y N.Y,	Padin Bros, 350 Broadway, New York	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bre	bre	nene	Spain	Resal Dentevckre
ANT ALIENS	yes	self	yes	yes 6mo N.Y	Brother adolph Berwald 715 Riverside Drive drive N.Y.	yes	IND	2nd p	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gry	none	Poland	Krakow —
7	yes	self	yes	yes ----	Franz Nahlos (B", IN, Law) New Montrose Ave 11-13 .N.Y. Brooklyn	UNDECIDED			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gry	none	Roumania BasBarabie	Chicheneff
8	yes	self	yes	no	"	"			NO	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bbo	gry	none	"	"
9	yes	self	yes	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
10	yes	self	yes	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
11	yes	self	yes	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
12	yes	parents	yes	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
13	yes	parents	yes	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	no	friends- M Orechowski 85W 125th N.Y.	NO	Indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	gry	none	Unraina	Kyew
15	yes	husband	yes	no	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blu	none	"	"
16	yes	parents	yes	no	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Sissa
17	yes	self	yes	no	BROTHER- J. Schindler 1822 W 18th St N.Y.	yes	3mos	und 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	gry	none	Galicia	Dolechow
18	yes	self	yes	no	SON- Samuel Mandel 395 Fort Washington ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gry	bro	none	Czeko Slovakia	KRVA
19	yes	self	yes	no	" " Brother 350 B'way N-Y!	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bln	gry	none	"	Komlos Keres
20	yes	self	yes	yes 2yr N.Y.	ON BUSINESS Mahoney Trading Co. do 350 B'way	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gry	gry	None	Italy	Macerata
21	yes	firm	yes	no	" "	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry	none	France	Modane
ANT ALIENS 22	yes	self	yes	yes 8yr N.Y.	Brother Edw, Mangis. 601, W144 str. New-York. Cousin	no	always	yes	no	ho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Suisse	Vespertbinen c' valais
23	yes	self	25	no	Dr Eichorn Pearl, River N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Czeko slovakia	Lys Mrnkles
24	yes	self	yes	no	A.S.Herrmann.117 E 18 street Exporters. New-York.	no	2weeks	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	gray	gre	none	Roumania	Crajow
25	yes	self	yes	no	Friend A S Herrmann. Exporters 117 E 18 street. New-Yprk.	yes	und 6 mos		nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blu	blue	2 toes missing left foot	Roumania	Plojest
ANT ALIENS	yes	self	50	yes 1915 1920 N.Y.	Dr.A.G.Foord. Kerkorkson. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none	England	North-Amptonshire
27	yes	self	yes	yes 5 y	husband, Long parle Sam N,V,A.Club. 229, W 46 street. New-York.	no	und	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	blk	blk	none on right arm	Austria	Ybbs s/ Donau
28	yes	mother	yes	do do do	do	no	dn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drkblk	bkk	black	mark	China	Pochow
29	yes	Mrs Frankel	yes	no	Mrs Aurelie Frankel Hotel Latham 28" street - New-York	no	und	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gre	none	Austria	Himmelberg
30																								

Disch. to Insp. O'Brien who presented & adm under bond

Mail Card sent to Disch. to conduct Immigrant who has a fur business & making

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Russel Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~ sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Dr. B. M. Col. N. J.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this No day of November, 1920

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT. S. S. "KROONLAND". Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5, 12th. November, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	McEWING	Dugald J.	30	M	S	Super-intendant	yes	English	yes	GtBritain.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Mar. McEwing, 67 Brachelstn Street, Greenock.	Guatemala	City.
2	IN TRANSIT	STEVENS	James	47	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother, Beechcrofts, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
3		BRACKEN	ELIZABETH	40	F	M	house keeper	yes	English	yes	"	English	USA	Washington DC	Hugh Bracken - Husband - 1624 - 18th Str Washington D.C.	DC	Washington
4	UNDER 16	GODWIN	DORIS	14	F	S	Maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	England	Riverdale Kent	Elizabeth Bracken Mother	DC	"
5		People	GWENDOLYNE	22	F	S	Maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	London	SISTER- Miss Hetty People 25 Charles St Berkeley Sq London	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	NIKOLAIEF	MARIE	28	F	M	~~privat~~	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Russia	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Ambassade de Russie Washington.DC.	D.C.	Washington
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-20915-2-11/6/40

20

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

39

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he sails during period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in general use words such as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Anglo-Saxon, Slavic, Scandinavian, Mixed, or other people to which belongs).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	Employers	yes	No	-	-	Chalmers, Guthrie, & Co. Ltd., Guatemala.	"IN TRANSIT"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	Brown	Grey Nil	Scotland	Greenock.
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	Employers	Yes	yes	Sailing into New York etc.	NY-Phila	To join ship, Union Castle S S. "RIPLEY" at N.Y. Husband - Hugh Bracken	see No. 19.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown Nil	Scotland	Renfrew
	3	yes	Self	yes	yes	6yrs 1913 Wash	STEPFATHER- Hugh Bracken 1624 18th St Wash DC	Yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	7½	med	bro	blu Nil	England	KENT RIVERDALE
	4	YES	self	yes	no	Aug 1920	FRIEND- Mr & Mrs Hugh Bracken 1624 - 18th St Wash DC	yes	6 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	-	med	brobro	nil	England	Harts
	5	yes	self	yes	no																					
GRANT ALIEN	6	no	self	yes	yes	1916 Aug 1920	RUSSIAN AMBASSY WASH/TON	HUSB: MILITARY ATTACHE RUSSIAN AMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	UNDEC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	brs	bro nil	Russia	Pskow
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~S. S. KROONLAND~~, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 3[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revi[illegible] by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. M. Col. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Contreras	rafael	48	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		8ª avenida 5ua n: 47 Guatemala	Guatemala	
2	IN TRANSIT	de	Josefina	38	✓	F	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		"	do	
3	UNDER 16	de	Stella	6	✓	F	S	-	no	-	no	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		"	do	
4	UNDER 16	de	Marta	3	✓	F	S	-	no	-	no	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		"	do	
5	UNDER 16	de	Rafael	2	✓	M	S	-	no	-	no	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		"	do	
6	IN TRANSIT	de	Concha	42	✓	F	M	-	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		"	do	
7	UNDER 16	de	Gilda	11	✓	F	S	-	no	-	no	Guatemala	Sp American	Guatemala		"	do	
8		Wenig	Samuel	28	✓	M	S	FARMER	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buszkewiczki	Father; W W enig, Buszkewiczki	New York	
9	IN TRANSIT	Lassen	Sydney P	42	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Harrogate	FA Lassen, Clifton Lodge, Bradford	New York	
10		Purdon	Mary M	37	✓	F	W	-	yes	Spanish	yes	British	English	England	London	E Purdon, Holywood, Co Down, Ireland	New York	
11		Pasmalaere	Maria R	28	9	F	S	cook	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Trond	parents; 108 Ch de Tirlemont, St Trond	New York	
12		de	Emilie C	25		F	S	maid	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	de	de	New York	
13		Caroe	Mary A	50	✓	F	S	English	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Col Anderson, 25 Hyde Park Gate, London SW	New York	
14		Kuentzel	Curt	40	9	M	M	-	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Akron, O	WIFE- Elizabeth 366 Rhodes Ave Akron	Ohio	Akron
15		Salomonski	Martin	31	2	M	M	dealer	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	MOTHER- JOHANNA SALOMONSKI 8 HSR N St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
16		Sidorski	Dorethea	33	✓	F	M	home	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Cousin J Lam, Kaiserstr, 46, Konigsberg	Ill	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	do	Rachel	8	✓	F	S	child	no	no	no	Lithuanian	German	Germany	de	do	Ill	de
18		Geeth als	Anna	30	✓	F	S	dressmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents; 109 Nationalstr, Antwerp ANTOINE BRO-in-law	New York	
19		Kraus	Ella	35	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	F Albrecht, Tribunalplatz 1, Lemberg	New York	
20	UNDER 16	do	Bronislaw	12	✓	M	S	-	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	de	do	New York	
21		Folkmann	Fila	26	✓	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krescienke	father; I Folkmann, Krescienke	New York	
22		De Benedictis	Antonio	28	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	French	yes	Costa Rica	Sp American	Costa Rica	San Jose	San Jose, Costa Rica	New York	
23		Szczalkowski	Jan	49	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	MICH	DETROIT	Brother Leo Stzalkowski OSDA DROBIB	Mich	Detroit
24		Barlow	Sarah E	37	✓	F	M			English		British	English	England	Birmingham	FATHER Greenwood, 35 Mayor street, Belton,	Iowa	Lenox
25	UNDER 16	do	Walter G	3	✓	M	S	-	no	-	no	British	English	England	de	do	Iowa	do
26		Gustafson	Harald (Harold)	23	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	PRENTS - R. Gustafson upland sq 57 Stockholm	New York	
27		Friberg	Gustaf	32	✓	M	S	do	yes	English	yes	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	do	PARENTS - Gustafsoh dobel Sq 53 Stockholm	New York	
28		Joye	Adrien	23	✓	M	S	landwork	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Prey	Mother - Clemence / Prez Suitz	New York	
29		Gobet	Francois	22	✓	M	S	landwork	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	de	FATHER V Gobet, Prez,	New York	
30		SMYTHE	BEATRICE ALICE	54	✓	f	W	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Needham Kents	Brother- R.M. Smythe 14 Windlesham Gardens Brighton	Orlando Florida	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

41

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit through the United States to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	no	self	more	yes	1920	N.Y.	in transit to Guatemala	in transit	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	GRY	BRO		Guatemala	Antigua
GRANT ALIEN	2	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU		"	Zaros SD ROS
	3	no	father	-	yes	do	do	do	do	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Guatemala
	4	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do	do	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	GUATEMALA
	5	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do	do	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
GRANT ALIENS	6	no	do	more	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO		GUATEMALA	Guatemala Antigua
	7	no	-	-	yes	do	do	do	do	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Guatemala
	8	yes	brother	$ 20	yes			brother; 960 E 179th street, New York	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	ble	gry	none	Poland	GUATEMALA Buszkewiczki
GRANT ALIEN	9	yes	self	more	yes	1913	N.Y.	R Dodge, 225 4th Avenue, New York	yes 3 mths	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bre	gry	cut olese lefteye	England	Bradford
	10	yes	self	more	yes	25y	allover	23 Wall street, New York	yes 6 mths	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bre	bre	scar forehead	U?S?A?	Omaha Nebraska
	11	no	employer	no	no			c/o Ch Merchans de Meerkerke 687 Broadway, New York	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rdy	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Gilly
	12	yes	do	no	no			do	yes 2 yrs	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	rdy	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Charleroi
GRANT ALIEN	13	yes	relative	more	yes	9y	N.Y.	daughter; 141 [illegible] street New York City	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bre	gry	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
GRANT ALIEN	14	no	self	more	yes	10y	Akron	home; WIFE- ELIZABETH 366 Rhodes Ave Akron, O	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	fr	ble	gry	none	Germany	Erfurt
GRANT ALIENS	15	no	self	more	yes	15y	Detroit	WIFE - ANNA 543 Trumbull Av, Detroit, Mich	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	gry	none	Germany	Berlin
	16	no	self	more	no			husband; 1610 Ridgeway Av, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	Bro	gry	none	Germany	Konigsberg
	17	no	mother	-	no			father " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	KONIGSBERG
	18	yes	self	more	yes	11y	N.Y.	friend; C Speckert, 19-32 Woodbin str New York	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Antwerp
	19	yes	self	more	yes	4y	N.Y.	husband; 101 Avenue C, New York FRED	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rdy	bla	bla	none	Poland	Lemberg
	20	yes	mother	p	yes		do	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							de	de
	21	yes	self	$20	no			sister; G Folkmann 96 Quitmann street, Newark, NY	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rdy	bla	bla	none	Poland	Kroscienke
	22	yes	self	more	yes	1912		IN Transit to Costa Rica	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blu	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
GRANT ALIEN	23	yes	self	more	yes		Detroit	WIFE - BALBINA 431-33rd street, Detroit, Mich	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gry	gry	none	Poland	Osada Drebin
	24	yes	self	more	no			husband; Rev Berlow Presbyterian Parsonage, Lenox, Iowa	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bre	blu	none	England	Belton
	25	yes	mother	-	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Liverpool
	26	yes	self	more	yes	6 m	N.Y.	c/o Fox Films, New York W 55TH STREET	yes 6 mths	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bre	blu	none	Sweden	Stockholm
	27	yes	self	more	no			do	yes 6 mths	ne	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	blu	none	de	de
	28	yes	self	more	no			brother; R Jove, Box 601, Portland, Or	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	gry	Scar Jaw	Switzerland	Frey
	29	yes	self	more	no			Rebatel COUSIN- 450 W 34th street, New York	yes 10y	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bre	gry	none	de	de
	30	no	myself	yes	yes	13yrs		Florida SISTER- Mrs Haden Orlando Florida	yes 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Bingham Notts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russel Darling of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 19 20

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Travis, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. Col N. Y.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Travis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1920

at New-York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

42

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5

TOURISTS. S. S. "KROONLAND". Passengers sailing from Southampton, 4-5, 12th. November, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BONNET	Thomas Wilson	59		M	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Purley	Mrs.McKerrow ,Little Kingshill, Gt. Missenden, Bucks.	England	Purley
2	IN TRANSIT	BONNET	Caroline Clara	42		F	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	CHALMERS	Alexander	51		M	M	Costing Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife, ALICE Chalmers 297 Kilbowie Road, CLYDEBANK.	Scotland	Clydebank
4	IN TRANSIT	Dance	Thomas William Dorman	55		M	M	Director	yes	do	yes	do	England	England	London	Brother, 151, Borokle Rise, Forest Hill London.	England	London
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	22																	
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...RAUE OF SURGEON

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

43

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
GRANT ALIEN 1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes No				CITY SERVICE CO 60, Wall Street, New York																			
GRANT ALIEN 2	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Newark NJ.	do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark Hazel	Nil	England	Tattenhall
GRANT ALIEN 3	do	Employer	Yes	No			Singer Manfg. Co.Ltd. Elizabethport N. Jersey	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Golden Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
GRANT ALIEN 4	do	Employer	Yes	Yes	1918	New York. Prince George Hotel, 28th. Street. NEW YORK.		Yes	three weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 4	Fresh	Gre. Brown	Nil	England	London
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russel Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from Antwerp ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..., Cunard Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charter, etc." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Dr. B. M. Co. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S KRONLAND, Passengers sailing from ——, 1—4, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BERGER	EMMA	36		f	m	private	yes	german	yes	Cz/Slovak	Hebrew	Cz/Slovak	Rim - Zaluzang	MotherFreisingerErzsebet Rimzluzang.	P.A.	Newkensington
2	UNDER 16	do	PIROS	10		m	s	do	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	EUGEN	7		m	s	do	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	ETEL	16		f	s	do	(Ret from Engl 12/20/20 — Rejoining Mother)			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103. Manifest Sept 11/ 22 1920
No 4— Johnson 12/20/20

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 45

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$0	no	husband Adolf Berger New Kensington, Pa.	Returned to E.D. no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	drk	blue	none	Cz/Slovak	Latkaeb
2	no	mother	-	no	father do	no	do	"	yes	no	none	"	no	"	no	no	good	no					none	do	Klauve
3	no	do	-	no	do	no	do	"	yes	no	none	"	no	"	no	no	good	no					cross eyed none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no	do	Ordered to be placed in hospital E.D. -	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	Rim.Sobota
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 46

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRUNDY	GEORGE H	47		M	S	Pittsburg, July 9th 1873	U.S. PASSPORT # 85813	# 12 5th Avenue, New York
2	WICHARD	RONALD ST CLAIR	29		M	S		~~US Dist Court, Chicago, Ill; June 17th 1920~~	aunt; Miss Wichart, RFD 1, E Chatham New Concord, NY
3	BRIGHT	HARRY G	34	10	M	M	Stanford, Ky, Dec 8th 1885	U.S. PASSPORT # 163816	Emmetsburg, Iowa
4	do	ROSE M wife	32	9	F	M	Emmetsburg, Iowa, Nov 7th 1887	do do # 122919	do
5	ADAMS	HENRY P	58		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT # 580	home; 1871 7th Avenue, New York City
6	LANTZ	RUSSELL A	26		M	S	June 16th 1895- Ligonier, Ind	U.S. PASSPORT # 67726	Mrs Lantz, RFD, Ligonier, Ind
7	KOSLOWSKY	WALTER	39		M	S		U.S. PASSPORT # 749 Legation Brussels.	343 — 3d Str. Jackson, Mich
8	PERKINS	HAYES	42	9	M	S	10/2/1878 LAMPA Oregon	U.S. PASSPORT # 751 Legation Brussels	home; 8 Oxford Appartments, Houston, Texa
9	buckley	thomas w	3		M	S	18/4/87 BOZEMAN Montana	U.S. PASSPORT # 752 Legation Brussels	home; Butte Montana
10	FIRSTENBERG	MORRIS	55		m	M		U.S. PASSPORT 80306	
11	DRAVO	COLONEL EDWARD E.	67		m	W.	PITTSBURG	SUPREME COURT BRONX COUNTY 1917	1727 Bryant ave N Y.
12	FRANKEL	AURELIE	35		f	M		U.S. PASSPORT # 90892	PHOENIX ARIZONA
13	DO	ERIC UDO Child	1		M	S	13 August 1916 New York	U.S.PASSPORT 183837	HOTEL LATHAM 28TH St N.Y.
14	HUTTEN	JOSEPH H.	35		m	m		DO	DO DO
15	GRISWOLD	KATHERINE	47		f	m	24 May 1873 Minneapolis Minn	U.S. Passport # 85768 U.S. District Court Jersey City 1913	8 Apollo str. Jersey City N.
16	ORR	WALTER S.	29		M	S	11 Nov 1891 Orr's Mills N.Y.	U.S. Passport # 137834	'Majestic' New York
17	Orr	Angelique mother	57		F	W	23 March 1863 U.S.	U.S. Passport # 100497	141 E 44 Str. New York
18	Roberts	ALICE ORR dau	31		f	M	1 July 1889 Orr's Mills NY U.S.	U.S. Passport # 100496	— do — New York
19	COUGHLIN	MARY E. Cousin	34		F	S	30 Nov 1886 JERSEY CITY NJ U.S.	U.S. Passport # 100732	— do — New York
20	GREENWALD	KARL C.	32		M	S	2 Dec 1883 New Hampton IA	U.S. Passport 100456	— do — New York
21	Erwin	Vincent P.	32		M	S	9 Aug 1888 Chapman Kansas	~~U.S. Passport~~ SPEC. WAR DEPT ORDER # 136-0 10-6-1920	Chf Field Artillery Washington D.C ~~New York~~
22	Brickley	Thomas Henry	66		M	M	15 Aug 1854 Richmond Va	~~U.S. Passport~~ — do —	— do — ~~New York~~
23	Reim	Anton	37		M	M		U.S. Passport # 101426	6016 Irving Street Philadelphia
24	ELLMAN	BARRY	39		M	M		U.S. Passport # 6042 Sup Court Grand Rapids Mich 15 Sept 1913	1544 - 4th Str. Grand Rapids Mih
25	SHORT	JOHN SAULSBURY	27		m	S	9 SEPT 1893 Baltimore Maryland	U.S. PASSPORT # 77305 Kings County Court Brooklyn 12 March 1912	631 Essex St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	SCHELLHOUSE	ARCIE L.	25		M	S	15 April 1895 Merced Co Calif	U.S. PASSPORT # 71283	386 E 25th St Baltimore MD
27	DART	JOHN H.	25		M	S	4 March 1895 Bryn Marr Penn	U.S. PASSPORT # 85240	TUSTIN CALIF
28	SAMUEL	JOSEPH	36		M	S		~~U.S. Passport~~ U.S Army Discharge U.S Army Medal	1415 So 54th St Philadelphia
29	TAROK Dorok,	WILMA	23		F	S		U.S PASSPORT # 48843 June 1918 Meridin	Laurel Miss
30	HELFER	Pauline	32		f	M		U.S. PASSPORT # 68627	867 So Boulevard New York
								U.S PASSPORT # 66499	596 106 Street New York

29 Petr

Purple Seaman's Book

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, on the 11th NOVEMBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 47

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALDWIN	ADA	47	10	F	M	26th December 1872 Chicago Ill Is	U.S.PASSPORT # 184665	Commonwealth Hotel Boston Mass.
2	Mc CONNELL	ELLA	44		F	S	19th February 1876 Passaic N.Y.		brothers & sisters S.Mc Connell R. 22 str New York
3	BLOOMER	JOHN	31	2	M	M	3d August 1889 Newpoint Minn.	U.S. PASSPORT # 83030	2098 Joseph Canpan Av Detroit Mich.
4	do	GERTRUDE wife	29		F	M		by marriage Em. p.p 6252 London	do
5	SCHOELZ	OSCAR	42		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT 86460 21st March 1902 Court Mass.	Nye Av. 34 New York Newark NJ
6	do	MARTHA wife	44		F	M		by marriage	do
7	do	OSCAR Child	15		M	S	Dorchester Mass	19th September 1905	do
8	do	ELSIA	9		F	S	Newark NJ	24th June 1911	do
9	WOOLLEY	BERNICE VERMON	35		F	M	1st July 1885 Denver Colo.		husband 130 West 46th str. New York
10	GREEN	IDA A,	51		F	S	13th December 1869 Malden Ills.	U.S. PASSPORT # 72365	sister, E.B. Marean Dalton Mass.
11	PUTNAM	ELISABETH	61	8	F	S	25th December 1859 San Francisco Calif.	U.S. PASSPORT # 295 Spec. Service	home, Presidio Av. 12 San Francisco Calif
12	SCHMITT	THEODOR	39		M	M		30th September 1919 Jersey City Court House	home, Boerean Av 105 Jersey N.J.
13	do	MARIE	41		F	M			do
14	do	MADELEINE	16		F	S			do
15	WECHSLER	ADOLPH	42		M	S		U.S. PASSPORT 102991 Court of Common Pleas September 1878 N.Y.	525 W 110 st New York
16	O'Kane	James p	48		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa 25/7/1875	SEAMANS PASSPORT 7836 Chief	home;2531 Tulip street.Philadelphia,Pa
17	Ritter	William C	47	10	M	M		U.S. PASSPORT 114496 Federal Court,Pittsburg,Pa, 1897	home; 11 Bay 20th street,Brooklyn,NY
18	do	Tillie wife	42	9	F	M		U.S. pp 112327	do
19	do	Lillian daughter	20	11	F	S		U.S. p. p. 31637	do
20	Kohary	Elisabeth	44		F	M		U?S. PASSPORT # 179359	15 Shingiss Street Pittsburgh Pa
21	Dugdale	Bertha M	56	10	F	W		by marriage U.S. PASSPORT # 97496	home; Ashland,Va
22	Smith	Girard	28		M	S	San Francisco,Cal, Nov.13th 1892	Contantinople High Com # 377 U.S. PASSPORT	244 California street,San Francosco
23	Shearer	Frank	31		M	S	July 10th 1888- Evart,Mich	U.S. PASSPORT # 75092	W Shearer, Evart Mich
24	Elmer	Howard N	64		M	M	April 27th 1856- Bridgeton,NJ	U.S. PASSPORT 96141	home;1641 Monadnak Block,Chicago,Ill
25	Barnes	Natalie	31	5	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa, May 25th 1889	U.S?PASSPORT 95621	1624 18th street NW, Washington,DC
26	Ray	Numa	32		M	M		U.S.PASSPORT 87170	Oak Forest, Chicago,Ill
27							Dupl. Steerage Trip		
28									
29									25
30									

21 Ill Citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KROONLAND" sailing from Southampton, 12th. November, 1920., Arriving at Port of ....., 1948

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAHL	Louis	33		M	M	Feb 3, 1887, Brooklyn, New York.	U S. PASSPORT # 65915	155, Bleecker Street, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	MATHER	George Everett	45		M	M	3/12/1877 ~~Baltimore~~. Brattleboro Vermont	U.S. PASSPORT # 21351	Morsemere, N.J.
3	SJORLUND	Alexander Harry	36		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT # 100711. BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	5 N 51st. Manchester, Mass.
4	ALLEN	Walter B.	45		M	M	Jan. 30th. 1875 Lexington, Kentucky.	U.S. PASSPORT # 99606	Seattle
5	ALLEN	Mary B.	47		F	M	By marriage to the above	— " —	521, Lyon Building, Washington
6	GOOD	Dorothy	28		F	S	10, May, 1892 Williamsport, Pa.	Legation U.S. PASSPORT 657 Warsaw	ditto
7	ALTMAN	SAMUEL	48	6	m	M		U.S. PASSPORT 79487	951, West 4th. Street, Williamsport Pa.
8	BLAND	LUTIE A.	59		f	M	2 Aug 1861 Virginia	U.S. Passport 50363	483 Orange St Newark N.J.
9	BROWN	WILLIAM LAIRD	52		m	M	20 March 1888 Philadelphia	US Passport 47524	3501 St John Ave Kansas City MO
10	Munford	Kathleen B.	30		F	S		US Passport 503	35 Windermere Ave Landowne Penn
11	Quick	John A	59	8	M	M		US Passport 119740	1020 W Grace St. Richmond Va
12	SCHMUCKER	WILLIAM	48		m	M		US pass/p 77568 December 4 1913 Supreme Court New York	150 Elm St Elizabeth N.J.
13									51 East 97th St New York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Jennings Mary.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. Col. N.Y. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New-York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

13 49

am 11-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.*	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLAEYS	MARIA	21		F	S	maid	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father; A Pieters Waarschoot	Ind	South Bend
2		WEYDE	KAREL	39		M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	brother; G Weyde, Waarschoot,	Ind	Misha waka
3		do	EMMA wife	41		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belg	do	do	Ind	do
4	UNDER 16	do	ALFONS child	12		M	S	none			yes				do	do	Ind	do
5		WEYDE	JUUL	41		M	M	factori laborer	yes		yes		Flemish	Ind	Mishawaka	do	Ind	Mishawaka
6		do	FLORINA wife	41		F	M	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Ind	do	do	Ind	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Suzanna child	7		F	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Ind	do	do	Ind	do
8		VER ESCHE	KAMIEL	51		M	M	weaver	yes		yes			Belgium	Waarschoot	Mrs K Verescke Waarschoot	Ind	Mish awaka
9		VERMEZEELE	EDMOND	45		M	M	weaver	yes		yes		Flemish	Belg	Waarschoot	wife; Mrs E Vermeezele Waarschoot	Ind	South Bend
10		SP INNEWYN	MAURICE	41		M	M	weaver	yes		yes		Flemish		Meenen	brother in law; M Pottilius 1 St Wilairestr, Meenen	NY	James town
11		do	LEONTINE wife	42		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish		do	do	NY	do
12		R AINAUD	CAMILLE	40		M	S	farmer	yes		yes	Belgian		Belgium	Buggenhout	parents; J Rainaud Renkestr 44, Buggenhout	Ill	Chi cago
13		do	MEDARD bro	31		M	S	do	yes		yes		Flemish	Belg	do	do	Ill	do
14		SPANIER	BERTHA	24	10	F	S	none	yes		yes		Flemish		Antwerp	parents; J H Spanier 81 Rhynkaai, Antwerp	New York	
15		RAVEAUX	ANNA M	23	10	F	S	tailor	yes		yes				Antwerp	C Raveaux 336 L Leopbroekstr, Antwerp	NY	Broo klyn
16		DE RYCKERE	LEON	49		M	M	driver	yes	French	yes				Bruge	mother; Mrs De Ryckere Rue des Annonciades, Gand	NY	Port Jefferson
17		VONWIHL	JEAN	47		M	M	baker	yes	English	yes	French	French	Mo	St Louis	mother; Th Vonwihl Buhl H/Rh, France	Miss	St Louis
18		do	ROSA wife	32		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	French	French	Mo	do	do	Miss	d o
19	UNDER 16	do	AUGUST child	9		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	French	French	Mo	do	do	Miss	do
20	ADMITTED	NIEDERGANG	ALBERT	58		M	M	servant	yes	French German	yes	French	French	France	Mulhause	sister, C Petterer Rue du Havre Mulhause	N-J-	Newp ort
21	ADMITTED	do	CAROLINE wife	60		F	M	none	yes	French German	yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	do	do	do
22		HOFLOCK	LOUISE accompanying	40		F	S	clerk	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	sister; I Weber 145 Faubourg d'Altkirch, Mulhouse	NJ	Newport
23		JOUVE	CLAIRE	49		F	M	Hotel keeper	yes	French	yes	French	French		Marseille	husband; 37 Rue Breteuil Marseille	RI	Pawtucket
24		do	MARCELLE daughter	18		F	S	none	yes		yes				do	do	RI	do
25	UNDER 16	do	ALICE daughter	12		F	S	none			yes		French	Fra	do	do	RI	do
26		SCHALL	ANNA	28		F	S	HKper	yes		yes		French	France	Dambach, Alsace	E Schalk Dambach	NY	Buffalo
27		do	VIRGINIE	32		F	S			French	yes	French			do	do	NY	do
28		LORANG	EDOUARD	30		M	S	waiter	yes		yes		French	U.S.A.	New York	M Lorang, Harpelscheid	New York	
		do	JEAN M bro	24		M	S	farmer					French	France	Haspelscheid	do	New York	
		DEMYCKER	MARIE	26	11	F	S	-						U.S.A.	Philadelphia	J Dehennin 4 Rue de Calais, Lille	Pa	Phila delphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 25, 1919

50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$11	no			uncle; J Pieters, 320 Pacific street, South Bend, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bro	bro	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
2	yes	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Mishawaka	brother; A Heyde 228 8th street, Mishawaka, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		bla	bro	none	Belgium	Somerghem
3	yes	husband	-	-	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		bla	bro	none	France	Halluin
4	yes	father	-	-	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Belgium	Waarschoot
5	yes	self	more	yes	11y	Mishawaka	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½		blo	bro	none	Belgium	Somerghem
6	yes	husband	more	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blo	blu	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
7	yes	father	-	yes		do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fr	blo	blu	none	Indiana	Mishawaka
8	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law; J Heyde 228 8th street, Mishawaka, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	gry	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
9	yes	self	$25	no			nephew; K Pieters 320 Pacific street, SouthBend, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ypres
10	no	self	more	yes	13y	Jamestown	home; Roosevelt street 1202 Jamestown, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bre	none	Belgium	Meenen
11	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rdy	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Meenen
12	no	self	more	yes	2yrs	Chicago	brother in law; F Janssens Ringwood Av 755, Chicago, Ill	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rdy	ble	blu	none	Belgium	Buggenhout
13	no	self	more	no			do	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	dk	bro	none	Belgium	Buggenhout
14	yes	self	more	no			Friends; W Jungling 119 Monroe Av, Tompkinsville, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	sweetheart	F100	no			sweetheart; 15 6th street Brooklyn, NY Roger A. Roels	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bre	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
16	no	self	more	yes	10y	Port Jefferson	wife; Mrs De Ryckere Port Jefferson NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Sysseele
17	no	self	more	yes	1dy	allever	home Jefferson Hotel St Louis, Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bre	blu	none	France	Buhl N/Rh
18	no	husband	more	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Germany	Merkirchen
19	no	father	-	born in Dover/Coller			do	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Colorado	Denver
20	no	self	more	no			daughter; L Lemper Alexandra Film I Newport N.J.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fr	brn	blu	none	France	Mulhouse
21	no	self	mos	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	fr	grey	grey	none	do	do
22	no	self	more	no			friend; K Lemper Alexandra Photo I, Newport, NJ K.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	bre	none	France	Mulhouse
23	no	self	more	no			J Bastein 193 Sisson street, Pawtucket, RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bre	bre	none	France	Lauoluse Meriere
24	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	bre	bre	none	France	do
25	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bre	bre	none	France	do
26	no	self	more	no			uncle; C Jall (Gall) 208 W Ferry street, Buffalo, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bre	blu	none	Alsace France	Dambach
27	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bla	bre	none	dp	do
28	yes	self	more	yes	8ys	N.Y. to Jan 11 1920	home; 439 W 44th route New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bre	none	France	Maspelscheid Alsace
29	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bre	bre	none	France	Roubaix
30	no	mother	-	yes	9y	Philadelphia to July 1920	home; 4209 Penn street Philadelphia, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bre	bre	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Dearing, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Dearing

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. J. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. B. M. Col. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

P. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, on the 11th November 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VL-178-716	DE LAURENTI	GIACOMO	32		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Cicogne	father, G. De Laurenti Cicogne Torino	Wash	Renton
2		DE ROSSI	ARMANDO	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Ital-	Turin	V. Ackossi Turin	New	York
3		MIGLIO	CARLO	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Giorgio	father G. Miglio St Giglio	Wash	Newcastle
4		TODROS	EDUARDO	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Turin	68 Turin father, A. Todros Via Madona Christine	New	York
5		REDU / REDA	MARIN	32		F	M	H, Wife	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Turin	P. Redu 24 Corso Porta Tosen Turin N-J	Patterson	
6	UNDER 16	do	Pietro	10		M	S		yes		Italian	N. Italian	Italy	do	do	do	
7		CERETTO	IRENE	28		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	N. Italian	Italy	St Giergio	friend, G. De Laurenti Ciconio	Nevada	Tenopah
8		ANTONINO	DOMENICO	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Ciconio (Turin)	wife, M. Antonino Ciconio	Wash	Newcastle
9		DE LAURENTI	GIOVANNI	36		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	do	father, G. De Laurenti Ciconio	do	
10		do	GIOACHINO	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	do	do	do	
11		GASPARDINO	MADDALENA	33		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	do Ivreu	father, G. Gaspardino Cicogne Ivreu	Wash	Renton
12	176914	CAMPELLI	GUISEPPE	46		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Piazenza	wife F. Basim Beccolo	do	do
13		CARPANINI	PIETRO 3/1874	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Bardi	G. Reguzzi Vischeto di Bardi	do	do
14		~~STIGNATI~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	housewife	yes		Italian		Italy	BOCCLI	Argeri G. Vischeto di Bardi	do	
15		ANTONIAZZI	GAETANO	23		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bardi	uncle A. Antoniazzi Bardi	do	
16	ADMITTED	GALLOZI	SYLESTE	36		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	do	broker in law Rgezzi G. Bardi	do	
17		VAN DEN BERG	MARIA	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sevenims	J. Jansjen Sevenims Limburg	do	
18		KERSTE	HERMANIUS	24	5	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	W. G. Kerste 1036 Avendale Av. Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
19		BLOM	Maurits	22	6	M	S	worker	yes		Dutch	Dutch	U.S.	Detroit	Mrs. C. Blom Linnaeusparkweg 19 Waterregelaarmeer	N.J	Red Bank
20		Bodnar	FERENCZNE	65		f	W	none	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	BUDAPEST	S. HARTMANN ELER BUDAPEST ANDRASY UT 62	New York	
21		VOLKMANN	Enna	42		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Cz. Slovak	Austria	Vienna	mother; A Benlak 44 Drehrstr 44, Vienna XI	Or	Milwankee
22		do	STEFANIE	21		f	s	cook	yes	yes	German	Cz. Slovak	do	do	do	Or	do
23		Wausohild	Carl	63		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Brandenburg	sister; A Perlius 10 Unterplan, Walle a/Sasle	NY	Koneza Lake
24		do	Olga	22		f	s	MANAGER	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	do	do	NY	do
25		Nimz	Frieda	27	10	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	parents; F Nimz Neustettin Wilhelmstr 7	DC	Washington
26		do	Maria	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	do	do	do	DC	do
27		Breuer	Veronika	30		f	W	none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Koln	father; H Faven Neudersdorf b/ Nilleshein	Cal	Guinda
28		do	Rosa	5		f	s	none	no	no	none	German	Germany	do	do	Cal	do
29		do	Gerbud	3		f	s	do	no	no	none	German	Germany	do	do	Cal	do
30	28	P 139/2396 Amsler	Seattle 5/14/37	Rodolphe	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes		German	Swiss	German	Switzerland Ruti	Father Ferdinand Ruti Canton Zürich	New York

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	mother	$40	more	no		Uncle. Renton G. Marucco Marenton Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	dk	bro	bro		Italy	Cicogne
2	yes	self	$60	more	no		Friend E.Stillio 364 W. 36th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk	blk	blk		Italy	Turin
3	no	mother		more	no		uncle, L.Garglio Newcastle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	dk	fr	fr		Italy	Turin
4	yes	self	$60	more	yes	5yrs	New York uncle, M.Cohen 482 Sixt Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	drk	drk	drk		Italy	Turin
5	yes	self		more	yes	14yrs	NewYork husband, C.Redu 21 North str. Patterson N.J. to may 7, 1923	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	grey	grey		Italy	Bareli
6	yes	self		more	born		father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk	brn	rbn		Italy	St Giorgio
7	yes	self	$140	no			sister in law C.Pellino Tonopah Nev. indefinit	yes											5	6	dk	brn	rbn		Italy	Bosconero
8	yes	self	$140	more	yes	6yrs	Calif. cousin, G.Lamenti Norton Wash.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn		Italy	Cicenio
9	yes	self		more	yes	13yrs	Washing. brother, W.De. Laurenti Box 96 Washington to may 1923	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn		Italy	Canavese
10	yes	self		more	no		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brn	fr	bro		Italy	Cicogne
11	yes	self	$140	no			cousin, G.Gaspardino Washoe, Nev.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	rbn		Italy	Piacenza
12	yes	self		more	yes	7yrs	NewYork cousin F.Bociacci 239 E 42str.. to may 1923	yes	under.	und.									5	7	fr	brn	brn		Italy	Piacenza
13	yes	self	$180	no			uncle, Ratti Pacho Guiseppe 239 E 42thstr. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn		Italy	do
14	yes	self		more	no		uncle. do	yes											5	7	fr	brn	brn		Italy	Bardi
15	yes	self		more	no		uncle, P.Antoniazzi 350-38 Waterstr. New York	yes											5	6	fr	brn	brn		Italy	do
16	yes	self	$140	no			239 E 42th str. New York brother in law Mr.Ratti. Pavlo	yes	always	yes							good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn		Italy	Bardi
17	yes	self	$140	more	no		family, Mr. Gerpect 173 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn Van den Corpet	no	always	yes							good	no	5	6	fr	blo	grey		Holland	Seveneem Limburg
18	no	self	$160	more	no		bro her, W.G.Kerste 1036 Avondale Av. Toledo Ohio	no	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	fr	bro	blue		do	Breukelen Negenrode
19	no	self		more	yes	5yrs	Red Bank Mr. B.Blom Broadstr 20 Red Bank N.J.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			1	76	fr	brn	brn		Holland	Nithoorn
20	yes	self		more	no		daughter ADRIENE BODNAR - EUGEN EDVES Nn 9th Avenue, New York City	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	bro	bro		Hungary	Galszes Zmegye
21	no	husband	$40	no			R Volkmann Husband Box 426, Milwankee, Or	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Schwechat
22	no	father	$40	no			do	no	always	yes									5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	do	do
23	yes	self	$350	more	no		F Heuschild, Moneze Lake, NY son	no	always	yes									5	3½	dk	bro	bro	none	Germany	Lebendorf
24	yes	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes									5	3½	dk	bro	gry	none	Germ...	Burg b/Magdeburg
25	no	self	$50	more	no		sister; Mrs H Tesch Oak Harbor, Washington	no	always	yes									5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Sassenburg Neustettin
26	no	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	do
27	no	self		more	no		uncle; A Feyen Guindo, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Saudersdorf
28	no	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Germany	Birgel
29	no	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Germany	do
30	yes	self		more	no		uncle; 563-9th avenue New York Ernst Ansley	und	und	und									5	8	fr	blo	grey		Switzerland	Ruti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unla... ...sing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his ... character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. "ANTWERP"

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Russell Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Tavin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Dr. B. M. Col. N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Tavin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FLOONLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
120																		
1		Raoot	Marie Louise	30	5	F	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels str Namur	F Raoot, Chemist Rue de Bruxelles, Namur	Kansas	Lawrence
2		Pieters	Kamiel	47		M	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U S A	SouthBend	brother; A Pieters Earlehoet, Beast	Ind	South Bend
3		do	Emma	37		F	M	none		Flemish			Flemish	U S A	do	do	Ind	do
121		Vandecasteele	Berthe	35		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	parents; J Freutzer 1 West street, Meenen	Mich	Detroit
4		Lauwers	Wortense	27		F	S	dress maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	M Verschueren 38 Jenghelinck str, Antwerp	New York	
5		Faut	Maria	17		F	S	typist	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother; Rue Dubois Thorn Molenbeek St Jean, Brussels	New York	
6		Groeneweghe	Noemie	29		F	S	dress maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kortrijk	parents; J St Jans Beer	Ohio	Piqua
7		Derycker	Maurice	27		M	M		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mousoron	parents; Ch Derycker 64 Groote straat, Mousoron	Ohio	do
8		do	Febronie	35		F	M	housewife		Flemish			Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ohio	do
9		Willemsen	Wenri	43		M	M	clerk	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Borgerhout	Br. in law Govaerts 47. Mertens street.	NY	Rochester
10		do	Anna	39		F	M	dressmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	NY	do
11		do	Constant	15		M	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	NY	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Yvonne	9	9	F	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	do	do	NY	do
13	UNDER 16	Buschmann	Celine	28		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	M Renier 61 Longue rue Porte aux Vaches, Anvers	Ill	Chicago
14		do	Robert	5		M	S		no		no		Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
15		Staelens	August	66		M	M	FACTORY LABORER	no	no	no			Belgium	Eecloo	son-in law; B Lion Boelaer 100, Eecloo	NJ	Paterson
16		do	Pelagie wife	67		F	M	housewife	no	no	no	Belgian		Belgium	do	do	NJ	do
17		Laquiere	Mary	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Iseghem	father; H Prien 24 Brugstr, Iseghem	Mich	Charlotte
18		do	Alice ch	3	9	F	S	none	yes	no	no			Belgium	do	do	Mich	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Rose ch	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	do
20	UNDER 16	Verlinden	Jeanne	27		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Malines	parents Grandpont 1, Malines	NY	Rochester
21		Werth	Leonie	37		F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Ghent	sistery Mrs De Coninck 251 Kortrykschestr, Ghent	New York	
22			Mariette ch	12		F	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian			do	do	New York	
23	UNDER 16	Van Wynsberghe																
24		Castelein	Leontine	28		F	S	housewife			yes	Belgian	Flemish		Cachtem	parents; C Castelein "vk Menegeschein, Cachtem," Vl.	Wisk	Detroit
25		Maisel	Matla	42		F	W	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ilna	I Raines Wikodimer 2/31, Ilna	NY	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	do	Albert ch	12		M	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NY	do
27		Mereine	Riwka	29		F	S	housewife			yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Ill	Chicago
28		Salk	Muwi	42		F	W	TAILER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Ill	do
29		do	Natalia	23		F	S	none	yes		yes				do	do	Ill	do
30	29	do	Sonia	17		F	S	none	yes		yes				do	do		

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

54

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	father	more	no			A Anderson 1646 Parker Avenue, Lawrence, Mass
2			yes	yes	20y	South Bend	children; E Jee street, 320 South Bend, Ind
3			yes	do	do		do
4	no	self	more	yes	7y	Detroit	husband; Lycaste street 603 Detroit, Mich
5	yes	self	more	no			brother; A Lauwers 188 West End Av., New York City
6	yes	uncle	F 25	no			uncle; M Genot 2454 85th street, Brooklyn, NY
7	no	self	more	no			cousin; J Vanniduwenhova 414 Kitt street, Piqua, Ohio
8	no	self	more	no			cousin; do
9	no	husband	-	no			do
10	no	self	more	no			sister- L Morel East Avenue, Rochester, NY
11	no	self	more	no			do
12	no	parents	-	no			do
13	no	do	-	no			do
14	yes	parents	more	yes	6y	Chicago	M Ryssens 1210 Park Row, Lake Geneva, Wisc
15	yes	mother	-	yes	do	do	do
16	no	son in law	more	no			son in law; J Claeys 130 S.7th street, Paterson, NJ
17	no	do	-	no			do
18	yes	self	more	no			husband; E Lequiere 403 Seminary street, Charlotte, Mich
19	yes	mother	-	no			father do
20	yes	do	-	no			do
21	yes	self	more	no			husband; 9 Westgate Terrace Rochester, NY
22	yes	self	more	no			sweetheart; G Van Wynberghe 102 W 107th street, New York
23	yes	mother	more	no			do
24	yes	bro her	more	no			Step brother; C Vangavén 1295 Lenox Av, Detroit, Mich
25	yes	self	-	no			brother; 1049 13th street Brooklyn, NY
26	yes	mother	-	no			uncle do
27	yes	self	-	no			brother do
28	yes	self	-	no			son; 903 Roosevelt Road Chicago, Ill
29	yes	self	-	no			brother do
30	yes	self	-	no			do

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or attempted entry as immigrant, or fraud or misrepresentation practised in obtaining visé, or in any other respect, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
2	yes	few mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rdy	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Meenen
6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
7	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Molenbeek St Jean
8	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	rdy	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Doornyk
9	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rdy	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Moorslede
10	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	gry	none	Belgium	Kortrijk
11	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Beerendrecht
12	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	Wyneghem
13	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blo	blu	none	Belg	do
15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bro	blu	none		
16	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	blk	blu	none	Belgium	Eecloo
17	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Eecloo
18	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	gr	none	Belgium	Molebeeck
19	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Iseghem
20	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Iseghem
21	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Malines
22	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ghent
23	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	do
24	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blk	bro	none	belgium	cachten
25	indefinite	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	ble	blu	none	Poland Lithuania	Wilna
26	indefinite	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	do
27	indefinite	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		bro	bla	none	Poland	do
28	indefinite	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	gry	bro	none	Pland	Kowno
29	indefinite	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	bla	bro	none	Poland	do
30	indefinite	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	bla	bro	none	Poland	Wilna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferably only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?] In answering this question state what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the U.S. Krooniland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & S. M. Col. N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920,

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND ; Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , NOVEMBER 11th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malotti	Enrico	20		M S	farmer	yes	Italian 4-3595	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Verscio	sister; G Malotti Verscio	Cal	Pesaluma
2		Albrecht	Louise	35	6	F M	housewife		German 1-3595	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	sister; M Budliger 6 Wartstr, Zurich	New York	
3	UNDER 16	do	Louise	8	5	F S	none				Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	New York	
4		Pietr olunza JL9915;	Louis	28		M M	mechanic	yes	German 1-3595	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Yverdon	A Pietroluma, Yverdon	New York	
5		Vog el Paris P-1043632 6/29/35	Julia	27		F M	none	yes	German 1-3595		Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	New York	
6		Vog el	Mathias	32		M M	farmer	yes	German 1-1595		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Alpnach	Wwe Vogel Grund, Alpnach	Ill	Dixon
7		do	Marie	28		F M	housewife	yes	11-238356 German 2340	2595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Ill	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Joseph M	4	10	M S	none	no	German	no yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Ill	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Werner J	3	6	M S	none	no	German	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Ill	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Hermina M		7	F S	none	no	German	no yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Ill	do
11		To rti	Hans	1930	7	M M	farmer	yes	11-224416-505-9/24/39-Mackay German	2595 yes	Swiss	German	U S A Switzerland	Dixon, Ill	G Tarti, Alpnachstad Switzerland	Ill	Dixon
12		do	Emma		24	F M	housewife	yes	11-223923-9/6/39. German	1-3595 yes	Swiss	German	U S A Switzerland	do	do	Ill	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Trudy		4	F S	none	no		no yes	Swiss	German	U S A Switzerland	do	do	Ill	do
14		Schlup Schlup	Charles		24	M S	boulder	yes	23-45573-10/9/39 German	1-3595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Brougg	father; N Schlup Klus, Balsthal	Ill	Chicago
15		Fsc humi	Wans		17	M S	telegraph	yes	23-84237-6/28/40 German	1-1595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	father; 39 Metzgergasse Bern	Wash	Tacona
16		Zbi nden	Robert		17	M S	metalwrk	yes	German	1-3595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	father; 26 Metzgergasse Bern	ash	do
17		Wrak enbuhl	Ernst		26	M S	farmer	yes	German	1-0395	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Menzengrent	mother; M Frahenbuhl Menzengrent	Wisc	Inda
18		Betschart	Berta		21	F S	maid	yes	German		Swiss	German	Switzerland			Cal	San Francisco
19		Ubirch	Josef		20	M S	landwork	yes	German	1-3595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ibach	B Ulrich Ibach	Wash	Facoma
20		St einer	Karl		30	M S	landwork	yes	German	1-0595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	brother; Langmatt Ibach	Cal	San Francisco
21		Inde rbitzen	Karl		30	M S	do	yes	German	1-0395 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	W Inderbitzen Ibach	Cal	do
22		Li ndauer	Franz		22	M S	do	yes	German	1-1595 yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	father; J Lindauer Ibach	Wash	Facom a
23		Betschart	Franz		20	M S	do	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	B Betschart Feld,	Cal	San Francisco
24		Suond	Josef		22	M S	do	yes	German 1-1595	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	J M Suond Ibach	Cal	San Francisco
25		Appert	Meinrad		28	M S	Carpenter	yes	German 1-3595	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sarnen	father; J Appert teacher, Wangen	NJ	Weehok en
26		Kuchler	alter		19	M S	landwork	yes	German 1-0495	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Saamen	father; A Kuchler Saamen	NJ	New Yo rk
27		eg muller	Ludwig E		28	M M	mechanic	yes	German 1-2595	yes	Swiss	Germa	Switzerland	Wett Bienne	E Segmuller 160 Segstr, Bienne	Pa	Pittsb urg
28		Syfr ig	Marie		17	F S	maid	yes	German 1-0395	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Seewen	A Syfrig Seewen	Wisc	Verna
29		Fanger	Siegfried		26	M S	farmer	yes	German 1-1595	yes	Swiss	Germa	Switzerland	Alpnach	Family Fangen Alpnach	Ill	Dixon
30		Sommariva	Luigi		24	M S	FACTORY LABORER	yes	Italian 4-2595	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venice	father George at-Belluna	UTAH	Salt La ke City

30

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$120.00	no			friend; M Dolcini Box 173, Petaluma	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bre	none	Switzerland	Vescie
2	yes	self	more	no			385 W street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bre	blu	none	Switzerland	Zurich
3	yes	mother	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							none	Switzerland	Zurich
4	yes	self	more	no			friend; M Heimmuller 246 Riverdale Av, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bre	bre	none	Italy	Parma
5	yes	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bro	gry	none	Switzerland	Yverdon
6	no	self	more	no			brother; W Vogel Road 7, Dixon, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	Alpnach
7	no	husband	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	gry	none	Switzerland	Altstetten
8	no	father	—	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Alpnach
9	no	do	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Alpnach
10	no	do	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Alpnach
11	no	self	more	yes	8y	Dixon	home; H Tarti Road 7, Dixon, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bre	gry	none	Switzerland	Lungern
12	no	husband	—	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	ble	gry	none	Switzerland	Alpnach
13	no	father	—	yes	—	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Alpnach
14	no	self	more	no			sister; A Riefer 6034 S La Salle street, Chicago, Ill	indefinite	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bre	gry	none	Switzerland	Klus Balstkal
15	no	self	more	no			brother; 5319 52nd street Ruston, Pacoma, Tacoma	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bre	bre	none	Italy	Meilano
16	no	self	more	no			friend; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	ble	blu	none	Prussia	Falkenau
17	no	self	more	no			friend; F Vetterli Inda, Wisc	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	Finchz
18	yes	self	more				F Inderbitzen Rauth 2, Bass 63, Salinas, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	ble	bre	none		
19	yes	self	more				F Lindauer Swiss Hall, Pacoma, Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	Wucsasal
20	yes	self	more	no			D Inderbitzen 1209 , San Francisco, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bre	none	Switzerland	Ibach
21	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	do
22	yes	self	more	no			F Lindauer Swiss Hall, Pacoma, Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	do
23	yes	self	more				F Inderbitzen Rauth 2, Bass 63, Salinas, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	Ibach
24	yes	self	more	no			F M Fieduck Hopland, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	do
25	yes	self	more	no			friend; Dart Street 717 Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Wangen
26	yes	self	more	no			sister; A Fuckler 411-415 Blum street, Union Hill, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	grey	4th finger missing rt hand	Switzerland	Saanen
27	yes	self	more				R Moser Braddock Av, 208, Pittsburg, Pa	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	bro		switzerland	Bienne
28	yes	self	more				Miss A Darst Aunt Verona, Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	gry	none	Switzerland	Lucerne
29	yes	self	more				friend; M Tarti Road 7, Dixon, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bre	bre	none	Switzerland	Alpnach
30	yes	self	more	no			DALLAQUA ROSINA SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Italy	Venise

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N.J.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Irwin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bianchi	Michele	28		M S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Caviglione	father; Biandi Stefano Caviglione	Cal	Monter ey
2		Siva rs	Joseph	31		M S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Disentis	father; L Sivers, Meriden Conn	Minn	Merida
3		Gamboni	Martino	18		F S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian		Vogorno	father; G Gamboni, Vogorno	Cal	Soleda d
4		do	Giuseppe	18	9	M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	do	do	Cal	San Ard o
5		Menn	Louis	22		M M	housework	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Tavetsch	F Menn, Tavetsch	NJ	St Paul
6		Warscke	MARIA	16		F S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jozefsdorf	grandmother K Warscke Jozefsdorf	NY	Brook lyn
7		Straub	Josefa	29		F M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	parents; J Danck, Jeslany, Poland	NY	Brooklyn
8		Danielowitz	Chaje	44		F M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowal	daughter; S Piakowska, Lipno, Polnd	NY	Newark
9		do	Rifka	24		F S	-	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NY	do
10		do	Nacha	20		F S	-	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NY	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Bajle	14		F S	-	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NY	do
12		Wyszynsky	Matla	44		F M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chaganoff	mother in law; M Wyszinski 66 Warshaustr, Chaganoff	New York	
13		do	Barka	23		F S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
14	UNDER 16	do	Freida	11		F S	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
15	UNDER 16	do	Isak	9		M S	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
16		Garn ik	Enia B	35		F M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	parents; M Garnik, Biala	New York	
17	UNDER 16	do	Elki	14		F S	none	-	-	-		Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
18	UNDER 16	do	Yenta	12		S	none	-	-	-		Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
19		Schwartz	Etel	32		F M	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Velka	father; J Katz, (9 Madja	Pa	Keesp ort
20	UNDER 16	do	David	7		M S	none	no	none	no	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	do	do	Pa	do
21		Mrav ik	Josefine	24		F S	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Jakubov	mother; B Mravik, Jakubov	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	ADMITTED	Dreter	Andrejana	74		F W	none	no	none	no	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kenkesz	none	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Velsman	Emma	42		F M	none	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	mother; A Passak Dreherstr 44, Vienna VI	Or	Milwan kee
24		do	Stefanie	21		F S	cook	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Austria	do	do	Or	do
25		Stavnicky	Teresia	26		F M	housewife	yes	Czech	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Sandorf	parents; M Seliga Sandorf	Pa	Allent own
26	UNDER 16	do	Marija	7		F S	-	no	no	no	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	do	do	Pa	do
27	UNDER 16	do	Frantisek	6		M S	-	no	no	no	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	do	do	Pa	do
28		Wopp	Elisabeth	23		F S			German	yes	Jugoslav	Slovac	Jugoslavia	Cervenka Backa	father; J Wopp Cervenka Backa, Jugoslavia	New York	
29		do	Kristina	17		F S	-		German		Jugoslav	do	do	do	do	New York	
30		Witmann	Daniel	18		M S	moulder		German		Jugoslav	do	do	do	father; M Witmann, Cervenka Backa	New York	

31

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, New York, , *191*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$125	yes	10y	Monterey	friend; T Hollister Box 84, Monterey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	ble	blu	none	Switserland	Sala Capriasore
2	no	self	more	yes	3y	Horick	brother;		no	indefinite									5	1½	fa	bre	blu	none	Switserland	Disentis
3	no	self	$125	no			sister; M Morando Box 41, Soledad, Monterey Co	no	always	yes									5	1	fr	ble	gry	none	Switserland	Vogorno
4	no	self	$125	no			cousin; G Scuttrini San Ardo, Monterey Co	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bre	bre	none	Switserland	do
5	no	self	more	no			brother; A Wenn Dalton Bluff R 4, Centennal Road, St Paul	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bre	bre	none	Switserland	Tavetsch
6	yes	cousin	more	no			parents; W Marschs 154 N 5th street, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes									5		fr	ble	blu	none	Poland	Jezefsdorf
7	yes	self	more	yes	13y	Brooklyn	husband; 861 Hancock street Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	ble	blu	none	Poland	do
8	no	self	$25	no			husband; W Daniel 124 Prince street, Newark, NY	uncertain											5	3	fr	bla	ble	none	Poland	Koval
9	no	mother	—	no			father do	uncertain											5	2	fr	bla	bla	none		do
10	no	do	—	no			do	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	do
11	no	do	—	no			do	uncertain									"	"	5		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	do
12	yes	self	—	no			husband; 444 Grandstreet New York	no	always	yes									5		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	mother	—	no			father do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		fr	ble	blu	none		Bruckitz
14	yes	do	—	no			do			yes							"	"							do	Frajda
15	yes	do	—	no			do	no	always	yes							"	"							do	frajda
16	yes	self	more	no			Josef Garnik husband; 1020 Caulwell Avenue 372 Prince St New York			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bre	bre	artificial	Poland	Sokolow
17	yes	mother	—	no			father do										"	"							do	Sokolow
18	yes	do	—	no			do	no	always	yes							"	"							do	Sokolow
19	yes	husband	more	no			husband; W Sokwartz 68 Duquesne Av, Duquesne, Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no			5		fr	bre	gry	none	Slovakia	Velka Sedlips
20	yes	father	—	no			father do																		do	Fiszanijlah
21	yes	brother in law	$25				brother in law; P Kovacik 1568 Pendulac Av., Milwankee, Wisc	no	always	yes									5	5	fr	bre	bre	none	Slovakia	Jakubov
22	yes	son	—	no			son; T Drotar 2905 E 119th street, Cleveland, Ohio			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	gry	blu	none	Slovakia	Rinkiem
23	no	husband	more	no			husband; R Volkmen Milwankee, Portland, Or										good	no	5	5	fr	bre	blu	none	Austria	Vienna
24	no	father	—	no			father do	no	always	yes								no	5	1	fr	ble	gry	none	do	do
25	yes	husband	$25	no			Frank husband 519 B.R.St Allentown, Pa			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Slovakia	Sandorf
26	yes	father	—	no			father do											no							do	do
27	yes	do	—	no			do											no							do	do
28	yes	self	$40	no			F Tepp Cousin 586 Farmer Av, Ridgwood, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left charged to Cousin		5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Cervenka Backa
29	yes	self	$60	no			do	no	always	yes	no	"	no	no	good	no			5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	do	do
30	yes	self	$ 40	no			friend; K Hoffmann 209 W 80th street New York	no	always	yes				no		no			5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Antwerp ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. Irwin, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Witmann	Heinrich	24		M S	moulder	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Cerwenka	father; H Witmann, Cerwenka backa,	New York k	
2		Schneider	Karely	18		M S	-	yes	German		Jugoslav	do	do	do	father; F Schneider, Cerwenka Backa	New York	
3	U.S.Cit.	Pondelak	Marie	16		F S	servant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugoslav	do	Jugoslavia	Lakhaza	grandmother; A Pondslak Lakhaza	NY	Ne wark
4		Fekiet	Hirsz	17		M S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	M Fekiet, Przebiez 2, Warsaw	NY	New York
5		Fajnkuchen	Szulin	45		M M	Weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother in law; F Brajman Pobzyce	New York	
6		do	Rechna	50		F M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
7	UNDER 16	do	Abram	11		M S	-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New Yor k	
8		Dragojoub	Stoyadinovitch	19		M S	student	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	father; Cara Urecha ul 46 Belgrade	New Yor k	
9		Miladinovitch	Vladi	23	9	M S	clerk	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	do	uncle; Card Uwacka ul 46 Belgrade	New York	
10		Balzani	Maria	38		F S	Housewife		Italian		Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Lesone	father; V Balzani Lesone	Cal	San iego
11		Monn	Crescenzia	20		F M	landwork	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Isanutt	J Monn, Dieflorin, Isanutt	Minn	St Paul
12	UNDER 16	do	Rosa M	8		F S	none	no		no	Swiss	German	do	do	do	Minn	do
13		Semaesse	Martha	24		F S	maid	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellem	father P Semaesse Bellem	Mich	Detroit
14		De Cenick	Ursula	45		F M	housewife		Italian						M Remik Braha	Pa	Allegheny
15		Brami K	Jeser	28		M M	-	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Braha	daughter; L Waja Steawna	New York	
16		Popers	Jakob	55		M S	presser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Steawna	a J. DeHenning 4 rue de calais, Lille	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Quinchon	Cordule	34		f M	housewif	yes	french	yes	french	french	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt.43 juda Kawe Bucarest	D.c.	Washington.
18		Goniewman	Lzer	17		m S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	do	do
19		do	Rosa	8		f S		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jonas Peczeniizyn		Brooklyn
20		Bartfeld	Berta	20		f S	Paint	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Switser land	Oberwil	father Gunterswiler. Oberwil Frauwemfeld. Switserland.	Wis	JUda
21		Gunterswiler	Gottfried	24	6	m S	labour	yes	German	yes	Switser land	German	Switser land	Alpenach	Mother Frau Vogel Alpenach. Obe Switserland.	Ill	Dixon
22		Vogel	Mathis	32		m M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Switser land	German	Switser land	Alpenach	do	do	do
23		do	Maria	28		f M	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		do	Mathis	5		m S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		do	Warner	3		m S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		do	Hermine	7		f S	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Huysmans	Anna	50		f M	housewife	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Mt, Pasmans Battery Street 23 Antwerp.	Tex	Dallas
28		Giovannacci	Maria Rosa	42		f S	ladies maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Domodosola	father Giovannacci Giovachino rue Bogno Domodosola. Italia	N.Y	New-York
29		Reitman	Aisic	30		m S	clerk	yes	Roumen	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Brother D, Reitman, Domneace 12 Galatz	N.Y.	New-York
30	32	Dvorak	Anton	23	2	m S	Clerk	yes	German	Yes	Slovake	Slovaki	Slovaki	Neustadt	Dvorak Josef. Neustadt a/kling Slovaki	N Y	New- York

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin K Hoffmann, 209 W 80th street, New York	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bre	none	Jugoslavia	Cerwenka Backa
2	yes	self	$40	no			uncle; 1813 Springfield Av, Frank Urban Hilton, NY	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	gry	none	do	do
3	no	mother	$30	no			mother; 78 Jackson street Anna Pondalak Newark, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	ble	gry	none	do	Lucova
4	yes	self	-	no			Uncle J.Kaufman 62Essex street. N.y. S.Rentlich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	self	more	no			Stepson: 195 Lenox Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Polanice
6	yes	husband	$5	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	do	Belzyce
7	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Warsaw
8	yes	self	more	no			friend; M Dimitrivich 463 W 21st street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	blk	none	Serbia	Belgrade
9	yes	self	more	no			friend; M Dimitrivich 463 W 21st street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	ble	bre	none	do	do
10	no	self	$200	no			brother in law; S Gasparatti Hotel Suisse Americain, Salinas, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Lesone
11	yes	self	more	no			brother in law; J Monn St R 4, Centernal Rd, St Paul, Minn	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	ble	gry	none	do	Tavetsch
12	yes	mother	-	no			do	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Javetsch
13	yes	sweetheart	$25	no			sweetheart; Van Wenterghen 383 Kelwin Av, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rdy	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Bellen
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	self	$35	no			brother; F Ranik 496 Marion Av, Allegheny, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Slovakia	Braha
16	yes	soninlaw	more	yes	1913	N.Y.	W Schwol, 2010 Lexington Av, New York		always	yes									5	6	fr	ble	bro	none	Poland	Steawna
17 ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	9 y	Phi.	Home 4209 Paen street. Philadelphia.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blo	brw	none	France	Roubais
18	no	father	no	no			to father C Honigman, 1510 N. 6th street. Washington.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blo	blue	none	Rumania	Brieric
19	no	do	no	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	blo	blu	none	do	Kuckram
20	no	cousin	no	no			Cousin J. Bartfeld 26 Herzl St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	Blk	Grey	none	Poland	Peczinszyn
21	no	myself	yes	no			friend Vetterli Fritz India.Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	bro	blue	none	Switzerland	Oberwil Frauenfeld
22	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother Walter, Box 110 Road7 Dixon. Ill.	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	bro	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Alpenach
23	yes	husband	yes	no			do	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro	bro	bro	none	do	do
24	yes	father	yes	no			do	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			bro	bro	bro	none	do	do
25	yes	do	yes	no			do	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			bro	bro	bro	none	do	do
26	yes	do	yes	no			do	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			bro	bro	bro	none	do	do
27	yes	myself	yes	no			Husband Jean 3217 Knox Street Dallas. Texas.	no	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp.
28	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	friend W.Dickenson, 132 West 77. New-York. N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	brn	blk	none	Italia	Mulloso
29	yes	myself	more	yes	1912 1919	N.Y	Relative J.Haber, 75 second str New-York. N.Y.	no	6month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blo	none	Roumania	Bender
30	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Dvorak New-York N.Y. College Point 12 str, oppos2 av	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Bohemian	Neustadt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

104-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Can not read." Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. R. M. Col. N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

61

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON and Antwerp, NOVEMBER 13th, 19 36

14—981

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	A.Astell-Jones	Henry Montry	57		M	M	[illegible]	yes	3-0641 English yes		Great Brit	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mother C.B.A.Jones, Orchards Palmerston Park Dublin. W.Fo., Mrs.F D.Thomas, Burkinson. St Liverpool.	Bermuda Va	Norfolk
2		Thomas	Frederick Boyd			M	M	Merchant	yes	3-1641 do yes		do	do	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New-York.
3		Van Bellinghan	Pierre	28	8	m	m	printer	yes	4-0604 French yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Laeken	J.Van Bellinghen,Father 69 rue Van der dussen, Molenbeeck.	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Van Bellinghen	Marie,G,A,	28	8	f	m	wife	yes	4-1604 French yes		Belgium	Flemish	do	do	do	N.Y.	New-York.
5	UNDER 16	do	Julien,L,M.	5	10	m	s					do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	do	Louis, J P.	3		m	s					do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New-York.
7		Jamar	Joseph	32	10	m	m	Electriyes		1-120906 4-2804 French yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Verviers	Fath Jamar. rue Jardon, 37. Verviers.	Mass	Concord-Junction
8		Jamar	Marceline	34		f	m	Wife	yes	1-256302 4-3804 French yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Jenny	10		f	s	child	yes	1-307956-6/28/40 do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne	9		f	s	do	do	1-189615-7/26/36 do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Abt	Helen	40		f	s	teacher	yes	3-1971 English yes		Suisse	German	Suisse	Bale	Brother, Dr Abt. Rosengartenweg. Bale.	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Dus	Chaja Sura	21		f	s	employer	yes	3-0076 Polish yes		Polen	Polish	Polen	Warschau	fahher M, Duc Muranvoska 14	Ill	Chicago
13		DE Mol	Guillaume	41		m	m	Hair dresser	yes	4-4604 Flemish yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Broher Adolph Nomers rue del'Hospice 39. Boisfort.	N.Y.	New-York.
14		do	Mariette	35		f	m	[illegible]	yes	4-0604 do yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Gorda	Giocomo	32		m	m	worker	yes	4-0570 Italian yes		Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Turino	Domenico Jorda. Lorense Italy	W.V.	Morgentham
16		Boomgaert	Joseph	39	8	m	m	workeryes		4-5604 French yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Wif Amanda Boomgaert rue Jolly 114. Brussels.	Mich	Detroit
17		Van Hecke	Georges	10	3	m	s	nil	no	Flemish no		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Bruges	grand Father, van hecke lophem	Ill.	Molin-
18		Sandrie	Camiel	19	6	m	s	labour	yes	11.148440 5-1936 4-6604 Flemish yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Nevele	Father. Frans Nevele	Ill.	Kewanee
19		Scheiner	Reisel	32		f	m	housewife	yes	2 856053 7-1936 2-6604 Judish yes 12-16-35 (50)		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislow	Father Elias Schneid Stanislowa	N.Y.	New-York
20		Ruff	Antoinette	28		f	s	teacheryes		4-4000 german yes		Germen	German	Ungarn	Budapesth	Mother Fanny Ruff, Wien7 Burgga 36 Mezzanin 5	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Lenci	~~Giuseppe~~ UGO	22	11	m	m	laboryes		4-2030 Italiana yes		Italian	N. Italia	Italia	Lucor	Frend Pio Lencioni. Luccor.	N.Y.	New-York
22		Fleisig	Abraham	24		m	s	Diamond Cutter Sales	yes	Polnish yes		Polanis	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Watan Fleisig. Father. Warszauer street. Krakau.	N.Y.	New-York
23		do	Rosa	28		f	s	Women	yes	3-1576 do yes		do	do	Poland	Krakau	do	do	do
24		Britius	Angela	27	1	f	s	House keeper	yes	1-5602 German yes		German	German	German	Coblenz	Mr Nik Pauly Wintrich a/Mosel	Pen	Philadelphia
25		Racot	Marie-Louise	39	5	f	s	~~nil~~	yes	4-6007 French yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Namur	father F,Racot rue de Bruxelles,l. Namur.	Kan	Lawrence
26		Sternova	Sarolta	24		f	s	HouseKpryes		1-6602 German yes		Cuchostovak.	Hebrew	CsechoSlovak	Nelipeno	father Salomon Stern Nelipono	Pen	Kent
27		Di Toma	Leonardo	24		m	m	merchand	yes	5-24758-3/3/36 Italian yes		Italian	N Italian	Italia	Borgo Franco	Father Di Toma Francesco rue Ignacio Fasano Italia	N.Y	New-York
28		do	Maria	23		f	m		yes	2-24758-3/3/36 do yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Betschart	Franz	36		f	s	Lahcur	yes	4-8639 German yes		Zwitzerland	German	Zwitzerland	Ibach	Father BetrhartBonifaz Ibach. Switzerland.	Cal	San Francisko
30	33	Dahinden	Charles	21		m	s	student	yes	4-1625 French yes		Zwitzerland	German	Zwitzerland	Rigi	Father Dahinden Josef Rigi Kaldbad.Zwitzerland.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—980

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes no				in transit Bermuda										Good	no								
2	yes	Employers	yes no	various	times		Joining ship, at NORFOLK, VA.										Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	blue	Mark left Ha	do	Liverpool
3	yes	self	more yes	5y N.Y.	1911 Pna & 1912		with ship FrendR, Van Dyck 250west 36" street N.Y. New-York.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blue	nil	Belgium	Schaerbeek
4	yes	husband	-	no			do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	nil	Belgium	St Trond
5	yes	father	100/-	no			do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Belgium	Laeken
6	yes	father	-	no			do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Belgium	Laeken
7	no	Br in law	yes	no			Brother in law D.A. Servais Concord Junction Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	nil	do	Verviers
8	no	brother	-	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	nil	do	Hodimont
9	no	uncle	75/-	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	Verviers
10	no	do	-	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	Ensival
11	yes	self	moreno				Friend Ab-Egg.c/o/Dr Wicland 2164 8" Avenue New-York.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	nil	Suisse	Bale
12	no	self	30/-	no			brother Abraham Dua 1234 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	drk	drk	nil	Poland	Siedlc
13	yes	self	yesno				Frend Pierre Visele 234-9" Avenue.New-York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	nil	Belgium	Boisfort
14	yes	do	do	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	nil	do	do
15	no	myself	morryes	1909 1914	W.V.		Brother in law Gianola 605-8"street. Morgentham.W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	blk	blk	nil	Italia	Lorense
16	no	myself	36	no			Brother in law. Detroit. Mich Cutler street 51	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	nil	Belgium	Roulers
17	yes	Father	25/-	no			Father, Gust. Van Hecke 2716 . 6 Ave Rock Island, Ill	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Belgium	Lophem
18	yes	Aunt	yes	no			Aunt, Emma Verspille 418, Odea street. Kewanee. Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blk	bro		Belgium	Nevele
19	yes	husband	25	no			Husband, 148 Rivington street New-York. N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dk	blk	blk	nil	POland	Zolotvina
20	no	B'Groom	more	no			Bridegroom Jozef Handlowitz 3298 west 129"street West Park Ohio. Cleveland.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blo	brw	nil	Austria	Wiena
21	yes	Brother	25/-	no			Brother in law, Nello Mandoli Paterson street 116. New-York.	yes	und	und	no	no	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blo	blk	nil	Italia	Segromigno
22	yes	brother in law	10/-	no			brother Max Fleisig 625 Wales ave Bronx New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	nil	Poland	Krakau
23	yes	do	-	no			do	no	do	6 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	drk	drk	nil	do	do
24	no	myself	22	no			Uncle, Bartel Lowen. PA 443 W.Girard Ave, Philadelphia,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	bro	gr	nil	Germany	Crev s/mosel
25	no	father	yes	no			Mr,J,A,Anderson. Lawrence. friend Kansas.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fr	bro	blu	nil	Belgium	Namur.
26	yes	myself	yes	no			Mr Boglioni. 423 west street friend New-York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brnw	blk	blk	nil	Italia	Fasano
27	yes	husband	yes	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brnw	blk	blk	nil	do	Borgo-Frasco
28	yes	myself	yes	no			Mr.B,Ulrich William-Tell Blan 365 Cla street S Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	nil	Zwitzerla	Ibach
29	yes	myself	3-5/-	5month	N.Y.		Friend Fred E. Suter 726 East 152 street New-York	no	lyar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	nil	Switserland	Veggis
30	yes	myself	yesno				friend, B,Ulrich. 365.Cla Street San Francisco Cal	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blue	nil	do	Ibach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Antwerp ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. Y.
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. D. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

63

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROONLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4 5, NOVEMBER 19th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barto	Dorothy Ruth	21		F M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father, J.G.Richards, 5a Madrid Rd, Barnes, London, S.W.13,	N.Y.	New York
2		Wright	Edith Thomas	40		M S	Nurse	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	England	Sidcup	Mother, Mrs.J.H.Wright, Portglenone, Co Antrim, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Burke	Nora	25		F S	Nurse	yes	do	yes	do	Irish Gaelic	Ireland	Sligo	Brother, Co., Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Guernsey	John	29		M S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	Slovak	Slovakia	Roland	Friend Dr.Zwildaus. 123 Stadhouders Kade.Amsterdam.	Ill	Chicago
5		Franklin	Oswald William	4		M S									Mr.A.G.Franklin, 113 Hartfield Rd.Wimbledon,S.W.1	L.I.	Jamaica
6		Fiel	Ada	32		F S	Tailoress	yes	do	yes	do	Slovak	Slovakia	Roland	Sister, Mrs.Fiel, 5 Mon Ind Rd, London,E.	N.Y.	New York
7		Willett	Martha Harriett	38		F M	Wife	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband, Mrs Willett, 5 Royal Ter, Southend on Sea.	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Willett	Winifred Dorothy	17		F S		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do	Cal	Los Angeles
9		O'Connor	Cecilia Mary	5		F S		yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	Father, Mr M.O'Connor, Mill St, Rathdrum, Co Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York
10		Moorcroft	Gussie	18		F S	Machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr I.Moorcroft, 42 Aston St,Commercial Rd,Nd.E.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		O'Connor	Francesus Joseph	27		M S	Railway Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs.E.O'Connor, Mill Street, Co Cork, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Barber	Arthur Edward	5		M S									Mrs.E,Barber, 1 St Andrews Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
13		Ward	Eliza	7		F S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs.W.Ward, 1b Aston Church Rd, Birmingham;	N.J.	Orange
14		Bowne	Ex R.A.F. Edward George	5		M S	Officer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	London	Father, Lt.Alfred.Bowne, Ste.Dorelish Exmouth, Devon.	S.D.	Armour
15		Broder	Peter	5		M S									Daughter, Mrs.Bowne, 7 Saville St, London,W.1	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Broder	Arthur	18		M S	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs.Barber 37 Saville St, London,W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	Foss	Willy	4		M M									Mrs.W.Foss, 19 Stapleford Abbotts,Romford,Essex.	N.J.	Orange
18	ADMITTED	Shone	Daniel	4		M M									Mr W.Webster, 7 Railway St, Barnes, London.	N.J.	Orange
19	ADMITTED	Shone	Alice Elizabeth	32		F M									do	N.J.	Orange
20		Prior	Dorothy Nellie	18		F S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr A.J.Prior, High St, Sonning, Nr Reading, Berks.	N.J.	Orange
21		Hillyer	Samuel Ernest	3		M S	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Old Kent Rd	Mother, Mrs Prior, 7 Barker St, Oakley.	N.J.	Newark
22		Grant	Rosina	21		F S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	London	Son, Mr H.Grant, 11 Charles St, London,W.1.	N.Y.	New York
23		Rutcliffe	Elizabeth	14		F S									Brother, Mr Rutcliffe, North Ave, Epsom, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
24		De Feo	Gerardo	3		M S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit	Italian	Italy	do	H.L.Ab.de. 8 Porters St London,W.1.	N.Y.	New York
25		Bussolo	Rocco	4		M S									Father, Mr H.Bussolo, 1 Johnson Road, London,N.1.	N.Y.	New York
26		Jones	Arthur	5		M S									Mr Date, 178 Fairfield Rd, Hornsey,London.	Mo	Canton
27		Lindfield	Alice Ellen	4		F M									Father, Mr.Lindfield, Bon Court Nor Milton,Kents.	Ga.	Brunswick
28		Landers	Nora B	4		F M									Father, Lord	Ga.	Brunswick
29	UNDER 16	Landers	Marjorie C	3		F S									do	Ga.	Brunswick
30	34	de Failly	Geoffroy	4		M S									Grandfather do Father, Mr. Failly, 7 Rue Leon J., Paris.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sometime, temporarily, or (showing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes no				Aunt, Mrs Richards, 37[illegible] 7th Street, New York.	Visit									Good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.	blue	nil	England	London
2	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes yes 1 New York~~				~~No. York.~~	~~No~~	~~yrs~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dk.~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portglenlor~~
3	yes	Self	yes no				Sister, 2[illegible] Glover St Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Visit	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	nil	do	Colloney
4	no	Self	yes yes 10	1901 Various			Mr M.Co[illegible] 316 S 2[illegible] St, Chicago.	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	dk.	br.	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Muraska
5	yes	Mr Holding	yes no	July 1911			7 Bo[illegible] Av[illegible] Mr Holding. Jamaica, L.I.	No	1 mon	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	br.	nil	England	Salisbury
6	yes	self	yes no				Brother in Law Mr S.[illegible]er 7[illegible] E 7th Street No. York.	No	1 mon	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Dk.	br.	nil	Poland	Lerbers
7	no	Self	yes				Daughter, Mrs W Grosser St. Marks Pl. Los Angeles	No	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	br.	nil	England	London
8	yes	Mother	yes no	1911			Sister, Mrs.W.Grosser, St. Marks Pl. Los Angeles	yes	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Dk.	hazel	nil	do	Southend
9	yes	Self	yes no				Aunt, Mrs Solo[illegible] 5 E 5th Street, New York.	No	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	Dk.	blue	nil	Ireland	Wicklow
10	no	Self	yes no	1911			Dish. to[illegible] Steward 232 2[illegible]6X 1[illegible] Broadway, New York. 175 E Main St, Rindge, N.H.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dk.	br.	nil	Russia	Skutes
11	yes	Employers	yes no	1911			Rev Richard, St Joseph [illegible] Brother, Mr F.Porter,	yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brn.	blue	nil	Ireland	Millstreet,
12	yes	Self	yes no				[illegible] E [illegible] St, New York, Distillery, Laundry, Mar.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	Dk.grey	Tattoo on Arm	England	Leatherhead
13	yes	Employer	yes no				Orange N.J. [illegible] Mr E.F.Ortmeyer, [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	dk.	Dk.	nil	do	Worcester
14	no	Self	yes no	1911			[illegible] Ave, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Sear right Eye			do	Exeter
15	yes	Self	yes no				1[illegible] Lee Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	dk.	br.	nil	do	London
16	yes	Self	yes no				1[illegible] Lee Ave, Brooklyn New York.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dk.	grey	nil	do	do
17	yes	Employers	yes no				Distillery, Mr Chas. Grossmith Millbrook, Mar. Orange N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	dk.	brn.	[illegible]	do	Markyn
18	yes	Employers	yes no				// //	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	brn.	br.	nil	do	Newport Salop
19	yes	no	yes no				// //	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	dk.	grey	nil	do	London
20	yes	no	yes no	1911			[illegible] Mr Goldsmith [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dk.	grey	nil	do	Pyrford
21	yes	Self	yes no				[illegible] Ave, Newark N.J. [illegible] Mr A.Grant,	Visit	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	dk.	grey	nil	do	Folesgoren
22	yes	Self	yes no				2[illegible] St Marks Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother, Mrs G.[illegible]	Med. trt.	Indefy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	br.	nil	Poland	Alexandrov
23	yes	Self	yes no				[illegible] Ave NE, Grand Island L.I. Brother, Mr [illegible]	Med. trt.	Indefy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	nil	England	Folkingham
24	yes	Brother	yes no				1 West 7[illegible] Street, New York Sister, Mrs R.Grant	Visit	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	light	grey	nil	Belgium	Ghent
25	yes	Self	yes no				1 Marine Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother in Law Mr S.[illegible]Goodrich	yes	yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dar	br.	br	nil	England	London
26	no	Father	yes				717 [illegible] Ave, [illegible] M. Home 1411 Union street Brunswick.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Lt.	grey	Scars on Chest	do	do
27	yes	Self	yes yes 1 Europe 1910				do.	Visit	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Dk.	br.	Butter... R Arm	do	Exeter
28	yes	Employer	yes no				do.	Visit	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt.	grey	nil	no	Bristol
29	no	Father	yes				[illegible] Mr Fer[illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							U.S.A.	Brunswick
30	yes	Self	yes no				Morri[illegible] N.J	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	br.	br.	nil	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russel Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S. S. Kroonland~~, U.S. Leig Hospital, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. B. M. Col. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 14

S. S. "ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE and Antwerp, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 38

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morriso.	George				M M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs Morrison. 1 Fortherstall Rd, Westrood	Mass	Boston Fall River
2		Morrison	Wilfred				F M	Mech	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law. do	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Morrison	Norman				F S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	Mass	Boston
4		Curnow	William				M M	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr Thomas Curnow, St Erth Praze, Nr Hayle. Father in Law. do	Mich	Detroit
5		Curnow	Millicent				F M	W	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother.Anna Cunay co mayo	Mich	Detroit
6		Callahan	Mary		51		f s	domest	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Curray mayo	Aunt Madame Haubort. Helemstreat,5. Bruges.	Penn	Philadelphia NON IM
7		De Langhe	Firmin		34		m m	labourer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bruges	do	Minn	Ghent
8		do	Bredina	wife	30		f m	-	yes	do	yes	Belgian	do	do	do	do	Minn	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Marie	dau	7		f s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Leiba Szpagielsk Sniadowa	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Chorosuch	Ryfka Rachel		34		f m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sniadowa	Grandfather do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Zlata	dau	10		f s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Ester		7		f s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Nephew,A,Grunberg. Marszalkowska,3. Warsaw.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Herszman	Fauba		59		f m	household	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N.Y.	do
14		do	Estera	dau	21		f s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
15		do	Szajndla		19		f s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother,A.Grumberg. Marszalkkowska. Wrsaw.	N.Y.	New-York.
16		Buwagina	Rozalia		33		f m	housholp	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N.Y.	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Zygmend	son	8		m s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle M.Menkes. Dziclna, Lodz.	38/13 Pa	Philadelphia
18		Bialostocka	Roza		32		f s	teacher	yes	French	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Wife Faube Kohl.	N.Y.	New-York.
19		Kohl	Hillel		54		m m	cloth maker	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomyja	Spinosa 4. Kolmyja.	N.Y.	New-York
20		Schkaler	Abram		47		m m	labour	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother inl ,Waingarten Pasvja 3 Warsaw.	N.Y.	do
21		do	Samuel	son	16		m s	student	yes	do	yes	do	Roch	do		uncle do	N.Y.	do
22		Monn	Florentin		18		m s	landlord	yes	German	yes	Switser land	German	Switser land	Sedrun	brother Florian Monn. Sedrun-Surrhaim. Javatsch.	Minn	St Paul
23		Lew	Marche	male wife	39		f m	H-Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zavolow	aunt Hava Goodstein.Ceremidow Stanislow. Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
24		Lew	Jacob	son	17		m s	workm	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
25	UNDER 16	Lew	Hana	dau	11		f s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
26		Worman	Fred		20		m s	bootmaker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs, Samders,Joel street eastCon, Priner Middx.	Micg	Detroit
27		do	Etel	D1	22		f s	stenogr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Ramik	Josef		28		m m	Driller	yes	German	yes	C Slovaky	Slovak	Bohemia	Prag	Wife Marie RamikLiben 8 Prag Bolas laova 383.Bohemia.	Penn	Pittsburg
29		Fanger	Siegfried		66		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Switser land	German	Switser land	Alpenach	Wife Fanger Enz Alpenagh.Stadt Switserland.	Ill	Disen
30		Livers	Josef		51	2	m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Disentis	Father Placi Livers Disentis . Switserland.	Min	St Paul

35

Total passengers 39

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	300 00	yes	10		Mrs. Mr J.Holt, 30 Davies St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Middleton
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	½	red	Brn.	Blue	nil	do	Oldham
3	yes	Father	-	no			do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
4	no	Self	200 00	no			Brother: Mr H Jr.on, 1 Maxwell Ave, Detroit. Mich. Brother in Law	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	nil	do	Hayle
5	no	Self	yes	no				yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	black	blue	nil	do	do
6	no	do	60 00	yes	yes	23 years	1899-1910- Mr E N Benson Phila Y55 Bethlehem Pike Chesnut Hill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gre	gre	nil	Irland	Cunay co Mayo
7	no	myself	200 00	yes	yes	15y	1895 - 1910 Ghent Mother Mme De Langhe GHent Minnisota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blue	nil	Belgium	Bruges
8	no	husband	do	yes			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blue	nil	Wiscons	Pere
9	no	father	do	yes			Grandmother do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blue	nil	Min	Ghent
10	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband P.Rosen. 5704 Woodland avenue Cleveland. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	nil	Poland	Sniadow
11	yes	father	100 00	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	nil	do	do
12	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	nil	do	do
13	yes	son	yes	no	Son		[redacted], Jacob Hershman 778 Trinity ave. Bronx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	bro	nil	Poland	Noworadonk
14	yes	brother	yes	no	Bro		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	nil	Poland	do
15	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	bro	bro	nil	do	do
16	yes	husband	10	no			husband, S.Bumagin 775 Jennings street. Bronx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bro	nil	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	father	-	no			father, do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
18	no	myself	200 00	no			friend J,Kulback. 639 Arch street. Philadelphia. P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Suwalki
19	yes	myself	40	yes	7y	1903 1910-	brother Berl Kohl. New-York 131 Ave B New-York.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Kolomyja
20	yes	myself	300 00	yes	no		parents, H,Goodstein. 1659 Linkoln ave . Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	bro	bro	nil	Poland	Zeludok
21	yes	father	yes	no			grandfather do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	bro	bro	nil	do	do
22	yes	myself	50 00	no			Josef Anton Monn Dalton Bluff str, R.4.central P Hers Leserlaw. St Paul.	yes	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	gre	nil	Switser-land	Surheim Ledrun
23	yes	husband	yes	no			152 Rivington Str. New-York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Zuvalow
24	yes	father	yes	no			do	yes	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	blk	black marck on face	do	do
25	yes	do	yes	no			do	yes	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
26	yes	Mother	50 00	no			Mother Haber, 12 Hazelbridge Road Detroit. Mich	yes	2 y	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	nil	Enland	London
27	yes	myself	50 00	no			do	yes	2 y	no	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
28	yes	brother	35	no			Brother Frank J,Ramik. 486 Marion ave. Wilkinsburg.	yes	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	Bohemia	Zabrich
29	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Friend M,Torti , Box 110 R 7 Dixon ,Ill.	und	und	und	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	nil	Switser land	Alpenach
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	1892	5 yrs 1900	Brother Lius Livens Karick. St Paul Min	und	und	und	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blo	nil	do	Disentis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Dowling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Dowling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" of vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Dr. B. M. Col. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7 Passengers sailing from 1-4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
615 1		GERENDAS Gezendas	Rosi	22		f	s	house woman	yes	Hungaria	yes	Csecho slovak	Hebrew	Cze-Slovak	Horlow	Father Salomon Gezendasi Horlow.	Penn	Donora Derova
141 2	P-39038/45-5h4/38	Balzani	Manie Maria	26		f	s	house woman	yes	Italian	yes	Switzer-land	N.Italian	Switzer-land	Losone	Father Vincenjo Balzani Losone. Switzerland	Cal	Salema Salema
340 3		Jacomet	Anna Marie	31		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	do	German	do	Javetsch	Sister Flepp Jacomet Sedrun, Javetset.	Minn	St Paul
326 4		Bekertova	Katalina	27		f	m	7-149561-8/26/40 H-work	yes	do	yes	Cz-slovak	Czech	Cz-Slovak	Sofiendorf	Father, Frans bekert Sofiendorf.	Ohio	Canton
5	UNDER 16	do	Anna	7		f	s	7-162583-1/28/41 child	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
326 6		do	Anna Susanna	17		f	s	7-207530-5/14/40 servant	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	Sofia	father do	do	do
420 7		Popp	Ludwik	27/2		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Pustajar	brother adolf Popp Pustajar.107	Ind	Indiana Harbor
8		Smilovits	David	37		m	s	Chauf merch	yes	German	yes	do	slovak	do	Humenne	aunt, Gelb Haimy 21Kosutgasse Hmenne	Mo	Kansas City
351 9		Jablonski	Mendel	60		m	m	Bkkpr	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Duwoira Jablonska Koszykowa 19. Warsaw. Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		266862 Gottlob	Mary	20		f	s	nonr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Muszyna	Father Leiser Gottlob Muszyna	Ohio	Canton
11		do	Chaim Heim	16		f	s	7-113748 hon 8/5/	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Bride-groom	5 no				Bridegroom. Max Weisz. 503 Murry ave. Senova
2	no	father	yes no				Br,in law Gusbareti Sebastianos Salemas Calif.
3	yes	Uncle	yes no				Uncle G,A.Beartz 1349 Cortland str St Paul.min
4	yes	husband	moreno				Husband John Bekert. c/o W,H, double N. canton Ohio.
5	yes	father	do no				father do
6	yes	brother	yes no				brother do
7	yes	brother	30 no				brother william popp 3596 Gutrie street Harlow Ind
8	no	brother	20 no				Bro Nathan mulowit 218 E 15 str Kansas City Mi
9	no	self	25 no				Brother Leo Stein. Broadways 145. Buffalo.
10	yes	Sister	25 no				Br,inlaw A.Y.Simon.
11	yes	do	25 no				1900Garfield ave Canton.Ohio. do
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	bro	none	czecho-Slovak	Horlow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bro	none	Itali	Losone
no	10years	yes	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Switser-land	Sedrun.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blue	none	czecho Slovak	Sofien-dorf
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	do	do
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blue	none	Bohemia	Pustejor
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bro	bro	none	Cz-Slovak	Sukov
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	grey	gre	none	Poland	Zabłudowa
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	bro	none	do	Muszyna
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R M Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP on the 11th November, 19 2), Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 69

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SPINNER	MARTIN	59	2	M	M		U.S. Passport. 52821. BC.	432 Borden Ave Laural Hill L.I.
2	JAHN	CARL OTTO	52		M	M		U.S.Passport. 65946. BC 31st March 1911 Patterson N.Y.	
3	DO (Jahn)	SOPHIE	59		F	M		U.S.Passport. 40457. BC 28th May 1890	Van Rurer Av. 86 Clifton N.Y.
4	FELZER	PETER Joseph	48		M	S		U.S.Passport. 55787. BC I7th March 1913 Dist.7 Socorro New Mexico	I947 Broadway New York
5	[illegible]	CHARLES	54		M	M			San Marcial N.Mex.
6	BRUNO	CAMIEL	39		M	S		Kings County Court October 1889 Brooklyn U.S. Passport. 149821 R	24 Casco street Woodhaven N.Y.
7	CATELLI	FRANCESCO	36		M	M		1920 San Francisco Calif.	C.Eggerment 1025 Lafayette E Detroit Mich.
8	do	MAGDALENA	25		F	M			Stockton Calif.
9	BOUMANS	LADISLAS	33	2	M	S		19th April 1917 Portland Oreg.	do
10	do	Mary	37	10	F	M		10th Febrar. 1920 do	37th stn. Ashanie Oregon
11	do	ADIDA	12	5	F	S			husband do
12	RAMELLA	FELICITA (Angela)	44		F	M		U.S. Passport. 23757. BC.	do
13	do	YOLANDE (daw)	17		F	S		do	husband. Belmont Av 144 Patterson N Y
14	BARNERT	MARIA	35	7	F	M		U.S.Passport. 33564. BC	father do
15	do	ALBERT (SON)	5		M	S		do	husband, 809 Munity Av. El Pass Texas
16	BOMER	EMILIE	37		M	M			father do
17	do	do	7						2404 Post Str. San Francisco Calif.
18	VERSTRAETE	Louis	32		M	M			do
19	do	Marie (wife)	38		F	M		U.S. Passport. 60596. BC.	Montgomerystr. 128 Patterson N.Y.
20	[illegible]	MARIE	43		F	M		do	do
21	DE KUYPER (KUYPER)	PIETER Romania	56		F	M		U.S. Passport. 47074 25th September 1908 Rock Island BC	husband,260 W.39thstr. New York
22	MAMPAEY	HENRY F	52	10	M	M		12th April 1908 Suffolk Count Riverhead	husband 18 Ave 1803 East Moline Ills
23	do	ARMANDINE (wife)	45	3	F	M		U.S. Passport. 60121. BC	River Head Suffolk N.Y.
24	do	PAULINE (dau)	24	4	F	S		do U.S. Passport.19731.	do
25	TRUEBENBACHER	JOHN	24		M	S			do
26	MENTZEL	AMALIE	55		F	W		U.S.Passport. 81781. BC	36 West 126 street New York
27	DAET	JOHN H	25		M	S	1895		Hotel Comstr. & 800 Newport R.I.
28	DE VUST	PIETER	68		M	M			home; 1415 S 56th street, Philadelphia
29	do	JULIE (wife)	63		F	M		U.S. Passport. 61709. BC.	Fairlawn, Paterson, NJ
30	FIRSTENBERG	MORRIS	35		M	M		do	do
									home; 1824 Bryant Avenue, New York

18 Sept

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERS	KAMIEL	47		M	M		U.S. passport.77056 BC.	
2	do	KLIA	47		F	M		May 7th 1914 - South Bend, Ind	children, Facstr 320, South Bend, Ind
3	DE CLERCQ	LEOPOLD	62		M	S		U.S.passport.77057. BC,	do
4	[illegible]	MARTHA	30	10	F	S		U.S.passport. 63009 BC,	Fairtown. Paterson, NJ
5	HOFFMAN	JOHN J G	26		M	S		July 9th 1920 - Chicago,	2056 Osgood str Chicago Ill.
6	FRY	LACIDAS	62		M	M		U.S.Passport. 28448. BC,	530 Lawrence street, St Paul, Minn
7	Hoffman	Jacusiel	55		M	M		New York - 1906	home 62 Essex street. New York
8	Fisno	Jacob	60		M	M		U.S. Passport. 61101. BC	
9	De Ceninck	Ursula	45		F	M		U.S.Passport. 77610. BC.	North. 3" Street. Jeanette, Pa
10	do	Mary	17		F	S	10July 1903 Cloquig Minnesota	U.S.Passport.64101. BC	husband; F De Ceninck farmer, Sherwood, Or.
11	do	Marcel	15		M	S	16 May 1905	do	do
12	do	Maurice	7		M	S	1oJuin 1913.	do	do
13	do	Clra	5		F	S		do	do
14	do	Andre	3		M	S		do	do
15	do	Anna	1		D	S		do	do
16	Seubert	Marie	45		f	m		U.S. Passport. 56208. BC	Home. 1520 Madeira street Baltimore. Ma.
17	do	Geo	11		m	s		do	do
18	Vander avoort	Julius G.	56		m	s		Cer.Distr.courtof New-Orleans.Pa. 14 August 1896	764. 8" Avenue New-York.
19	Rouwens	Ladislas	32		m	s		U.S. Passport. 25609. BC,	Home 165-37" Street Onegan Astoria Oregon
20	Rouwens	Mania	37		m	s		U.S. Passport. 25610. BC,	do
21	do	Alise	12		f	s		do	do
22	Carl	Lina	54		f	m		U.S. Passport. 30234. BC	Home. 223. President Street Passaic. N.J.
23	Honigman	Colman	45		m	m		U.S. Passport. 20834. BC	Home. 1510. N.W.6" Street D.C. Washington.
24	Pappy	Maria	46		f	m		U.S.Passport. 81201. BC	New Albrann Hotel Albany. Ga.
25	Friedrich	Max Paul	30		m	m		U.S. Passport. 53672. BC	890 N Stillman SN Phi
26	do	Anna Maria	33		f	m		do	do
27	Hershman	Jacob H.	32		m	s		U.S.passport.674.	Home 2275 Mission SN San Francisco.C
28	Walton	Antoinette	40		f	m		U.S Passport. 94196. BC	Home 1524 Monroe Washington. D C
29	do	Hilda	34		f	s		U.S. Passport.11786. BC	do
30	Frush	Martha	29		f	s		U.S. Passport. 166666. BC	Home Feld Degersheim R,D,1 Pottstown.Pa.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCKLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 13th, 19 36., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 37

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Logan	Madeline Logan	3[illegible]	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport. 49636. BC ✓	305 E 61st Street, New York.
2	Haber	Beatrice	7[illegible]	✓	F	M		City Hall New York City, 14th Ave, N.Y. U.S. Passport. 82306. BC ✓	7 Hazelridge Ave, Detroit Mich.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			do
5	Godefroy	[illegible] Kathleen	[illegible]	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport. 1548. ✓ BS	[illegible] Cleve St, St Louis Mo.
6	Ryan	Anna Mary	[illegible]	✓	F	S		U.S. Passport.90097. RL	8015 Ridge Blvd, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn
7	Ward	Arthur Grotton	3[illegible]	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport. 6299. BC ✓ Circuit Court [illegible] Wayne CT	[illegible] Country Club Drive, Grosse Pointe, Detroit
8	Taylor	William Slade	5	✓	M	M		U.S.Passport. 74[illegible] 74294 ✓ BC District Court Borders, Sec Supvr.	Wellview Eden Concho Co Texas.
9	Carlow	Howard	38	✓	M	M		[illegible] Detroit Mich. U.S.Passport. 4899. BC ✓	1[illegible] Maxwell Ave, Detroit. Mich.
10	Carlow	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M			
11	Addison	Adam Innes	39	✓	m	m		U.S. Passport. 22730. AE	88 S. Eureka Ave Colombus. Ohio.
12	do	Adam Wilson Son	6	6	m	s		do	do
13	do	Haig "	3	-	m	s		do	do
14	Addison	Rebecca Mc Kenzie wife	38	✓	f	m		Lap U.S. Passport. 6039. London ✓	do
15	Sodar	Joseffa M	40	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport _ 67049	238 Driver, MemphisTen
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 11-29-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

FORM 809 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 6th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 56 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eyckmans	Marie	40	f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hoboken	brother in law Cockaerts St Jacobstr.Antwerp	N.Y.	Brookline
2	UNDER 16	do	Francois	14	m	s		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	HobaKen	do	N.Y.	Brookline
3	UNDER 16	do	Antoine	11	m	s		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hobaken	do	N.Y.	Brookline
4		Bogaert	Louis	46	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	wife Rosalie Bogaert Dorp Clinge	Ill.	Chicago
5									Flemish								
	SUBMITTED	Slock	Emilie	33	f	sm	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Wachtebeke	Auguste Slock,in Wachtebeke	Oreg.	Hillsbourough
	SUBMITTED	Rutsaret	Edward	48	m	m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Heyst	Ruysaert Andries, in Heyst.	Mich.	Detroit.
8		De Clerck	August	32	m	m	labour	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denterghem	mother,De Clerck L. in Denterghem.	ILL.	Moline
9		do	Sidonil	31	f	m	housw	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denterghem	do	ILL	Moline
10		Pylyser	Julie	20	f	wd	no	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Duinkerke	Peter Pylyser.in Duinkerke	ILL	Moline
11		Pelletier	Marie	24	f	s	no	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Esser	Achil Pelletier, in Woumez.	ILL.	StCharles
12		do	Ida	24	f	s	no		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Esser	do	ILL.	St Charles
13		Van Leuver	Adolf	30	m	m	labour.		Flemish				Belgium	Schooten	father Peter Van Leuwen in Zillebeek.	ILL	St Charles
14		do	Elisa	26	f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes			Belgium	Schooten	do	ILL.	St Charles
15		Simon	Fernande	17	f	s	no	yes	French	yes	French	French	Luxemburgh	Duedelange	Nathan Kahn in Duedelange.	PA	Leranton
16		Onderbeke	Leopold	28	m	m	labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Hansbeke	brother,Henry Onderbeke. in Hansbeke.	Iowa	Bell Plain
17		do	Helena	26	f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Hansbeke	do	Iow	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Gerard	3	m	s		no	no	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ha sbeke	do	Iowa	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Irene	1	f	s		no	no	no	no	no		Flemish	Belgium	Hansbeke	do	Iowa	do
20		Haeck	Emerence	25	f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father Ferdinad Mesbdag in Aeltre.	Mich	Detroit
21		Gide De Spiegelaere	Helena	29	f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish		Oedelem	faher, Hippolite Gide in Oedelem	Ind	Mishawaka
22	UNDER 16	do	Agnes	5	f	s		no	no	no	no	no		Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ind	Mishawaka
23	UNDER 16		Judith	2	f	s		no	no	no	no	no		Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ind	Mishawaka
24		Willems	Clement	25	m	s	baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	father C.Willems.in Lembeke	N.Y.	Paterson
25		De Vuyssere	Marie	27	f	s	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lovendeghem	step father,Henri Nockelinck in Lovendeghem.	Ind.	Mishawaka
26		De Witte	Benoui	34	m	m	labour	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke	wfe.AugustA De Witte Korte Damstr.Moerbeke.	ILL.	Chicago.
27		De Bakker	Emiel	45	m	m	labour	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	wife.Prudens De Free. in Exaerde.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Van Der Vreecken	Amedée	32	m	m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	wife.Mrs Rosalie Cordeel in St Nicolas.	Mass	Lawrence
29		Verheye	Ambroise	23	m	s	labour.	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aalter	mother.Wd Charles Verheye in Aaltre.	Ind	South Bend.
30		Van Hoedt	Camiel	25	m	m	labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denterghem	wife.De Coster Marie. in Denterghem.	Ind.	Mishawaka

Bal. 2 gf Bgn Immp 11/28/20

10

29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

73

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for how long?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language mentioned in question 19.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			husband Alphonse Eyckman 270-46 th street.																				
2	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Wylryck
3	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Hobaken
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	1907 Chicago	friend Frank van Geertryen 1049 Wasburn ave Chicago Ill	no	always	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Hoboken
5								no	always	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brwn	none	Belgium	Clinge
6	yes	self	more	no			sister.V.La Heyne in Hillsbourough Oregon.	no	always	yes							good	no	5		fair	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Wachtebeec
7	yes	self	more	yes	12	Seattle	Jules Vercruysse 1129 Charleroi str.Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Heyst
8	yes	br in law	25	no			brother in law Gustave De Bruyne. Box 395.Moline.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Denterghem
9	yes	do	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Denterghem
10	yes	self	more	no			uncle Rene Demoulin. Molines Ill. 1360 12 th ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Oost-Duinkerke
11	no	self	more	no			sister, in St Charles . ILL. Box 94.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Essen
12	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Essen
13	yes	self	more	yes	1891 West 1896	Superior	brother Henty Van Leeuwen Indiana street, 229 St Charles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bro	none	Belgium	Beveren
14	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Belgium	Vracene
15	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt Melanie Sevsre. Elmhurst in Seranton.PA. Lacawanna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fai	r br	br	none	France	Metzeresh
16	yes	self	more	no			uncle Camil De Volder. in Bell Plain Iowa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bro	none	Belgium	Hansbeke
17	yes	husband	more	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bro	none	Belgium	Hansbeke
18	yes	fther	340				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium	Hansbeke
19	yes	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium	Hansbeke
20	yes	self	25				husband Henry Haeck 94 Huron street Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre
21	no	self	more	yes			husband in Mishawaka East street 311 Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Poedelhem
22	no	mother	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Poedelhem
23	no	mother	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium	Poedelhem
24	yes	self	25	no			uncle Peter De Vust. in Paterson.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Lombeke
25	yes	self	25	no			sister Irma Loete. 201 West street.Mishawaka.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Somerghem
26	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Emile Defree. 1917 Henri street Chicago IL1.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Stekene
27	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Emil Defree.do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Exaerde
28	no	self	25	no			cousin Louis Cleyman. 238 Waterstreet.Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
29	yes	self	more	no			brother Emiel Verheye. 124 Westford str. South Bend.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pink	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre
30	no	self	25	no			brother.Van Hoedt Adolf. 317,East.13th street.Mishawaka.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blo	none	Belgium	Aersele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~S.S. KENILWORTH~~ S.S. KENILAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. S. Irving, Surgeon of the Ss Kroonland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. A. Col. N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irving

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York

D [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND., Passengers sailing from ANTWERP., 11 NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verstraeten	Frans	28	-	m	m labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	father Donien verstraeten in Clinge.	Ill.	Chicago
2		do	Maria	26	-	f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	do	Renee	1	-	m	s	no	no	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
4		Grandsard	Charles	34	-	m	m labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	mother.Wd Gransard.in Clinge	ILL	Chicago
5		do	Sylvia	29	-	f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	do	Francois	4	-	m	s	no	no	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	Ill.	Chicago
7		do	Emil	4	-	m	s	no	no	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
8		Verschueren	Clementinus	41	-	m	m labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	father.J.Baptiste Verschueren Clinge.	Ill.	Chicago
9		do	Prudence	33	-	f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	do	Frans	12	-	m	s	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine	10	-	f	s	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	ILL.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	do	Albert	5	-	m	s	no	no	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	Ill.	Chicago
13		Van Pevenaege	Richard	34	-	m	m baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hoorbeke	Alfred Bermeire. 517 West 52 th street N.York.	N.Y.	New-York
14		do (REVENAERE)	Philippine	32	-	f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	do	Marcel	3	-	m	s	no	no	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do		New-York
16	UNDER 16	do	Elise	1	10	f	s	no	no	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do		New-York
17		Lerbuyse	August	28	-	m	s labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father.Francis Lerbuysse. in Aeltre.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Van Parys	Albert	31	-	m	s labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father in law.Charles De Grauwe in Aeltre.	Minn	Minnesota
19		Wauters	Theodore	33	-	m	m labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	father.Yvo Waters. in Lembeke.	Oreg.	Portland.
20		do	Marie	26	-	f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	do	Oreg	Portland.
21		Kerckof	Jerôme	29	-	m	m workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Yseghem	wife.Kerckhof D.Rue des Anges 61 Roubaix.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Leliaert	Jules	40	-	m	m weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	brother August Le iaert. in Sleydinge.	Ind.	Mishawaka
23	UNDER 16	do	Maurice	8	-	m	s	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Ind.	Mishawaka
24		De Jonger	Leonie	36	-	f	m workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	father Ed. De Jager. in Waarschoot.	Ind.	Mishawaka
25		do	Achille	10	-	m	s	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Ind.	Mishawaka
26		Poulman (PAELMAN)	Gustave	47	-	m	m workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	mother Madel.J.Poulman	Ind	Mishawaka
27			Coralie	41	-	f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waaeschoot	do	Ind	Mishawaka
28	UNDER 16	do	Marie	14	-	f	s	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Ind.	Mishawaka
29	UNDER 16	do	Germaine	11	-	f	s	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Ind.	Mishawaka
30		Minne	Juvenal	31	-	m	wd teacher	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Louis Stiepenhokten 49,rue de l'Education.Brussels.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

75

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States intended.	21 Whether able to speak the English language or other language (state which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had money deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			uncle Frans Triest. 6437,North Clarck street Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Clinge
2	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Clinge
3	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Clinge
4	yes	self	more	no			brother Albert Gransard 1358,W.13 th street Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Clinge
5	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Clinge
6	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Clinge
7	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Clinge
8	no	self	more	yes	1909 1914	Chicago.	nephew rene bauwens. 2940 N.Talmans avenue.Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Clinge
9	no	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Vracene
10	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Clinge
11	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	br	blue	none	Belgium	Clinge
12	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Belgium	Clinge
13	yes	self	more	no			Alfred Vermdre.517 West 52 th [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Hoonbeke
14	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Linkebeek
15	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Belgium	Hoorebeke
16	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	—	Belgium	Hoorebeke
17	yes	self	more	no			brother in law.August De Backer Knodell str.1313.Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	pink	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre.
18	yes	self	25	no			brother in law.Raymond Neurinck Minnesota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	blk	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre
19	no	self	more	no			cousin Peter De Roo. 1127,Corbett street.Portland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	bl	blue	none	Belgium	Oosteeclo
20	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	blue	none	Belgium	Lembeeke
21	yes	self	47	no			brother Kerckhof Maurice. 797,Peter Hunt str.Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Iseghem
22	no	self	25	no			brother in law. V.Trossaert West 6 th street.825.Mishawak	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Urs il
23	no	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	Belgium	Waarschoot
24	no	self	25	no			brother ij law.August De Coussema in Mishawake.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
25	no	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
26	no	self	more	no			cousin Jules Heyde.228 8th stret Misha aka	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
27	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Waarschoo t
28	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		pink	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
29	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	pink	br	blue	none	Belgium	Waarschoo
30	yes	self	200	no			friend J.B.Crunok. 156 Broadway.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bro	none	Belgium	5Caerbeek.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~S. S. KROONLAND~~, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irving, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Dr. B. M. Col. N. J. 76

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York

W. S. Irving

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verlinden	Maurice	16		m	s labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	~~Flemish~~	Belgium	Bruges	father.Louis Verlinden. in Bruges.	Minnes	Ghent
2		Verlinden	Josef	15		m	s labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	father.Louis Verlinden. in Bruges	Minn	Ghent
3		Mervilde	Adolf	31		m	s baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellem	father.Remy Mervdville in Bellem.	Ind.	Mishawaka
4		Lips	Celina	28		f	s servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father.Auguste Lpis. in Aeltre.	Minn	Fulda.
5		Tilleman	Mary	35		f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	R.I.	Providence	brother in law in Vracene.	R.I.	Providence
6	UNDER 16	do	Marguerite	5		f	s	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish		do	do	R.I.	Providence
7	UNDER 16	do	Ferdinand	1		m	s	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish		do	do	R.I.	Providence.
8		~~Joris~~	Emile	39		m	m glassm	yes	French		Yes	Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Marchiennes	wife.Maria Joris.rue St Suzanne in Marchiennes.	W.Va	Clarcksburg
9		Verstraete	Charles	38		m	m workman	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	wife;Ida Verstraete. 155,Meulesteenweg Ghent.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Dupriez	Jules	39		m	m collier	yes	French		Yes	Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Bois de Boussu	fin.Law Antoine Delfosse 101 Rue de l'alliance	Miss.	Kirksville
11		do	Maria	37		f	m housw	yes	French		Yes	Belgian	Wallon	Belgium	Bois de Boussu	do	Miss	Kirksville
12	UNDER 16	do	Yvonne	7		f	s	no	no	no	no	Belgian	Wallon	Belgium	Bois De Boussu	do	Miss	Kirksville
13		Van Belingham	Arthur	35		m	m farmer	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father .Emile Van Belingham. 102 Av Fonsni. Brussels.	N.Y.	Florida.
14		do	Jeanne	39		f	m housw	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Rosa	10		mf	s	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	do
16		Debosscher	Julien	28		m	m bookbin der	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother Ida Verstraete in Melsen	N.Y.	Florida
17		do	Josephine	24		f	m housw	yes	Flemish			Belg	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mther.Irma Vanderstraeten in Melsem.	N.Y.	Florida
18	UNDER 16	do	Yvonne	2		f	s	no	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
19		Wurst	Charles	38		m	m farmer	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
20		do	Louise	36		f	m housw	yes	Flemish		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
21	UNDER 16	do	Desiré	8		m	s					Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
22	UNDER 16	do	Marie	3		f	s					Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
23		Van Der Cypen	Alexandre	35		m	m farmer	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother.Ave.Louise.172. Brussels.	N.Y.	Florida
24		do	Maria	33		f	m housw	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
25		Degreve	Josef	59		m	m farmer	yes	French		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	son.Charles Degreve. 206,rue des Goujons.Brussels.	N.Y.	Florida.
26		Lippeveldt	michel	48		m	m farmer	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	brussels	father,edgard De wetsler inAssche.	N.Y.	florida
27		do	Catherine	49		f	m housw	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
28		do	Rosalie	28		f	s farmer	Yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida
29		Roelandts	Cyprien	30		m	m driver	Yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother Wd Roelandts,rue d'Ostende 12 Melenbeek	N.Y.	Florida
30		do	Rosine	36		f	m housw	yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	Florida

42 28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6
List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, African (black), Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (d) of Section 1 of the Act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	$16[illegible]	no			Mr De Daughe in Ghent Minnesota.					Human Height 12[illegible] 5-[illegible]0														
2	no	father	more no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ble	bro	none	Belgium	Zuyenkerke
3	yes	self	22	no			friend Octave Lootens. 617 West 6th str. Mishawaka.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	ble	blue	none	Belgium	Meerdonckx
4	yes	self	25	no			brother .Julius Lips. in Fulda. Minnesota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	ble	blue	no	Belgium	Bellem
5	no	self	25	yes	1920	Omaha	husband Gustave Willemans. Juslin street 59. Providence.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	ble	blue	no	Belgium	Aeltre
6	no	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ble	bro	no	Belgium	Vracene
7	no	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Belgium	Chicago
8	yes	self	more	no			brother Napoleon Joris. in Clarcksburg. W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Belgium	Chicago
9	yes	self	more	no			brother in law. De Wilde Const. 256 21 st street. Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro	bro	no	Belgium	Marchiennes
10	yes	self	more	yes	1912		son in law D.Viercelli 507, West street. Kirksville Il	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	bro	no	Belgium	Ghent
11	yes	self	more	yes	1912	Albia Iowa	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	no	Belgium	Beussu
12	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	no	Belgium	Beussu
13	no	self	more	no			uncle. Pierre Mahieu in Florida.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Iowa	Ward
14	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	no	Belgium	Wal
15	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	no	Belgium	Assche
16	no	self	more	no			uncle. Pierre Mahieu. in Florida.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	blk	no	Belgium	Brussels
17	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ble	blk	no	Belgium	Gevere
18	No	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	no	Belgium	Assche
19	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Belgium	Brussels
20	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ble	blue	no	Belgium	Brussels
21	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	blk	no	Belgium	Assche
22	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bro	bro	no	Belgium	Brussels
23	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Belgium	Brussels
24	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ble	blue	no	Belgium	Pereq
25	no	self	[illegible]	no			friend. pierre maheu. in florida.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blk	no	Belgium	Anderlecht
26	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	no	Belgium	Brussels
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	flaming red	blue	no	Belgium	Assche
28	[illegible]	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	black	bro	none	Belgium	Assche
29	[illegible]	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	br o	none	Belgium	Assche
30	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Hali
																			5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Berchem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 19

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. of P. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

78

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York

Purser

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bak	Johann	31		m	m	labour,	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bessa	none	Ohio	Youngstown
2		do	Regina	29		f	m	labour,	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bessa	none	Ohio	Youngstown
3	UNDER 16	do	Jan	9		m	s	scolar			Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bessa	none	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Orsa	George	50		m	m	labour,	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
5		do	Dessa	39		f	m	housw	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	do	Alexandra	14		m	s	no	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
7		do	Griselda	16		f	s	no	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	do	Emilie	10		f	s	no	yes		Roumania n	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	do	Savu	5		m	s	no	no	no	Roumanian	no no	Roumanian	Roumani	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	do	Constantin	1	6	m	s	no	no	no	Roumanian	no no	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
11		Savusce	Anna	32		f	m	none	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	brother, Balya Georges. in Bucharest.	Ohio	Canton
12	UNDER 16	do	Maria	8		f	s		yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	uncle de	Ohio	Canton
13		Puia	Maria	36		f	m	housw	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ludenel de Muras	husband, Puia Flie. in Ludenel de Muras	Ohio	[illegible]
14		der	Leo	23		m	s	workman	yes		German	yes Ukrain	Hebrew	Cz Slovakia	Prague	father, Escher Ader, in Chyruw.	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		Lowak	Michalina	63		f	m	housw	no	no		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Wylchinia	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Dulcan	Traica	46		M	M	labour.	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Minn.	South St Joseph
17		do	Arselia	38		f	m	labour	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Minn.	South St Joseph
18	UNDER 16	do	Arcadiu	15		m	s	no	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Minn	South St Joseph
19	UNDER 16	do	Georges	10		m	s	no			Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Minn	South St Joseph
20		Penza	Caro'ina	3		m	m	housw	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	brother, Achim Fleurack. in Gidewin.	Minn	South St Paul
21	UNDER 16	do	Nicolae	14		m	s	none	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	brother, Achim Fleurack, in Gidewin.	Minn.	South St Paul
22		Fueras	Matta	27		mf	wd	housw	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumnia	Bucharest	parents Achim Fueras in Gidewin.	Minn.	South St Paul
23	UNDER 16	do	Georges	9		m	s	none	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	do	Minn	South St Paul
24		Filipenex	Saveta	22		F	s	Servant	yes		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumaia	Facenta	Alex Filipenexer. in Facenta.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Untsch	DAniel	38		m	m	lAbur.	s		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Saros	wife. Untsch. Sara. in Saros.	Pa.	Newcastle.
26		KrAus	Rudolf	17		m	s	labour.	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Saros	parents. John Kraus. in Saros.	PA.	NewCastle
27		Balos	Jan	18		m	s	labour.	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Saros	parents. Balos Floria. in Bucharest.	N.Y.	New-York
28		Balaj	Pavel	19		m	s	labour.	yes		Roumaian	Roumanian	RommniAn	Bucharest		fathr Balaj. in Bucharest	Ohio	Akron
29		Baran	Floria	18		m	s	labour.	yes		Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Riumaoa	Buc arest	parents. P. Baran in Bucharest.	Ohio	Akron
30		Lazar	Petru	19		m	s	labour.	yes		Roumanian	yes Rouenian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	p/rents. Lazar Teveda. Bucharest.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a person in the United States other than a relative; and if so, what person and what is the relationship, if any, between them?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24 explained on page 3).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1 ALIEN	yes	self	more	yes	6	Youngstown	friend.Jok. Reberbocker in Yeungstown, Ohio.																			
2	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Besa
3	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Besa
4	yes	self	more	yes	6	Cincinatti	cousin.Josef Mitigan. 13542,Orleans street.Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	bl o	blue	none	Roumania	Besa
5	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Charofoll
6	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Charofoll
7	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumanian	Charofoll
8	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Charofoll
9	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Charofoll
10	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Charofoll
11	yes	self	more				Alewandra Savusia Married 8 Stut Canton 1921, Ohio. 1921 - 7th St. Canton O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Charofoll
12	yes	self	more				Brother in law.Alex Savuxa 8 th street.Canton Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Lusku de Mure
13	no	self	more				uncle.Jacob FRaub , 1334,Intavale avenue.Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	blo	blues	none	Roumania	do
14	yes	self	40	no			husband.G.Nowak. in Buffalo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Sudanel de Mures
15	yes	husband	no	yes	20	Buffalo	brother in law.Petru Civila.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	blk	grey	none	Roumania	Chysuv
16	yes	self	no	yes	1914	South St Joseph	5223,Lake avenue.South St Joseph	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	grey	none	Roumania	?
17	yes	husband	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	nne	Roumania	Sarapla
18	yes	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Sarapla
19	yes	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Sarapla
20	yes	self	50	yes	6	South St Paul	Husband.Pit Penza. Box 163 South St Paul.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Saapla.
21	yes	mother	no	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Gidewin
22	yes	self	50				uncle.Pit Penza.Box 163. South St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	bl k	none	Roumania	Gidewin
23	yes	mother	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Gidewin
24	no	self	20	yes	2		brother.Marafta PITZ. 41 av. 1159,Rupelstreet.Detroit.Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Gidewin
25	no	self	50	yes	1914	Newcastle	friend J.Brown.101 Winter ave. New Castle PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				fair	blk	blk	none	Roumaia	Saros
26	no	self	40	no			uncle.Paul Salomon.329 Moravia str.Newcastle.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumaia	Saros
27	yes	self	more	no			uncle Josef Skigeti. 248 CentralPark.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Saros
28	no	self	more	no			brother Pave Fl.1206 Andrea st Akron.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumani	Bucharest
29	yes	self	more	no			uncle L.BAran.903 Wasington str Akron.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Bucharest
30	yes	self	more	no			cousin.Josef Ski geti. 243 Central Park.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	b o	blue	none	Roumdia	Bucharest
																			5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Bucharest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling

First Officer.

26

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. J. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. Col. N. Y.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND : *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		V/L 35+/76					7-59367. 1/11/36								sister Elisaveta Nitim,		
1		nitim	Pereshiv	26	f	s	more	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	in Bucharest.	Ohio	Akron
2	ADMITTED	Rosenblatt	Riva	62	f	wd	no	no		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stavajneto	none	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	do	Chaja	45	f	s	no	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do	New-York	
4		Rosenbaum	Bunea	36	f		no	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	none	N.Y.	New-York
5		Sutin	Basile	18	m	s	labour.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	parents Badle Sutin. in Simboda .	Ohio	Canton
6		Danci	Georges	35	m	s	labour.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	prents. Johan Dance in Bucharest.	PA.	Erie.
7		Modok	Ambroisi	27	m	s	labour.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none h	PA.	Erie.
8		Dobrin	Samuel	32	m	m	mechan	yes	Roumaian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	parets Dobrin Pilip	Mich	Detroit.
9		do	Versavia	22	f	m	housw	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumnina	Roumaian	Roumania	Bucharest	do	Mich	Detroit
10		Cosgarin	Andres	28	m	s	mechca.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vade	parents. John Casgari. Vade.	ILL.	Joliet.
11	ADMITTED	Papp	Szigmannt	35	m	wd	no	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	PA	Mc Keesport.
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Marie	15	F	S	no	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumaian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Pa	Mc Keesport
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Jolla	11	f	s	no	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumaian	Roumaia	Buch rest	none	Pa	Mc Keesport
14		Jamstdam	Georges	32	m	s	lab up.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumaia	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Pa	Mc Keesport
15		Simon	Barbara	42	f	m	none	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumaian	Roumaian	Roumaia	Bucharest	none	Pa	New Kenninston
16		Bagnai	Etel	21	F	s	no	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Pa	New Kensington
17	UNDER 16	do	Ida	14	f	s	none	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Pa	Kensington
18		Lackspeiser	Lippe	31	m	s	workman	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Starajinetz	father.J.Lackspeiser. in 'Starajinetz.	N.Y.	New-York
19		Klein	Eda (EVA)	21	f	s	no	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Henrew	Roumania	Starajinetz	father.Leib Tepper. in Starajinetz.	N.Y	New-York
20		Singer	Maelle	20	f	s	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	fathr,Wolf Singer, in Starajinetz.	N.Y.	New-York
21		Kwiatkowska	Stanislawa	19	f	s	workwom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ponsh	Poland	Lamos	father.Josef Kwiatkowska in Lamos. Sange.	Pa	Nanticoke
22		Reiss	Isidore	24	m	s	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Gz. Slovak	Slovak	Gz. Slovak	Pzenrowa	fathr Moses Reiss in Spisska Bela.	N.Y.	New-York
23		Levit	Fania	34	m	wd	dressm	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland pure	Byalistok	father in Byalistok.	N.Y.	New-York
24		Furkenkopf	Frimet	21	f	s	no	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dabra	mother Chaje Furkenkopf. in Dobra.	N.Y.	New-York
25		Fratner	Chaim	19	m	s	clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Germany	Brlin	none	N.Y.	Brookline
26		do	Meses	19	m	s	clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Germany	Brlin	none	N.Y.	Brookline
27		Dzukin	Georges	19	m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Orlich	mother Dzupin Maria. in Orlich.	N.Y.	Passaic.
28		Stahovic	Maria	17	f	s		yes		yes	Cz.	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Brodski	parents Stahovic Jan. in Brvoske.	N.Y.	New-York
29		Bidlen	Jan	24	m	m	labour.	yes		yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hrusow	wife.Mizo Erlic. in Hruzo w.	N.Y.	Passaic.
30		Andrisko	Anna	19	f	s	no	yes		yes				Brodske	father,Hendriska V. in Brodski.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191 81

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of last sheet of the manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, where and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			brother in law Pa tilimon CH. 1165,Main street.Akron.Ohio.	no	always	yes								good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Bucharest
2	yes	self	more	no			son E Rosenblatt 899 Elton avenue.Bronx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bro	none	Roumania	Bucharest
3	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Bucharest
4	yes	b rother	more	no			husband.B.Rosenbaum, 471 Sekman str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Roumania	Keshineff -Simbeda
5	no	self	more	no			brother i law Safroni Berti 1811 East 18 th stre t Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Bucharest
6	yes	self	more	yes	5	Erie	brothe in law. 1105 Presp.str. Erie.PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumaia	Bucharest
7	no	self	more	yes	6	Erie.	friend John Tutes West Plen str. 1431.Erie.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Bucharest
8	yes	self	more	yes	3	Detroit	friendM Julius. 425 Morlens str. Detroit.Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Bucharest
9	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumani	Bucharest
10	yes	self	more	yes	3	Joliet	brother Jhn S. Callens str. 920 Joliet. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Rouma ia	Vade
11	yes	self	more	yes	7	Mc Keesport	cousin Rusko Josef.403 Jerom st Mc Keesport. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Satmar
12	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Satmar
13	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	bo	blue	none	Roumania	Satmar
14	yes	self	more	no			cousin Tynes Crysan. 467 Kurbi str. Detroit.Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumaia	Bucharest
15	yes	self	more	yes	7	Kensington	husband Simon Danes. 846 5th av.Kensington.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Otfe
16	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Otfe
17	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Otfe
18	yes	self	more	no			cousin,H.Kuppersmith. 24 West 20 th street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	blk	blue	none	Roumania	Srarajinetz
19	yes	self	more	no			uncle,Oscar Kantes, 830 East 163 th street.New Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blk	blk	none	Roumania	do
20	yes	self	more	no			cousin.Morris Lindes, 1552 President str.Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	blo	bro	none	Roumania	do
21	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle.Alajizy. 740,Hanover str.Nautocoke.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blo	blo	grey	none	Poland	Lamos
22	yes	self	19	no			brother.Harry Reiss. 176 Delancey str.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	blk	bro	none	Slovakia	Spleva
23	yes	self	no	no			brother in law Sam Lipsitch. 2000,Mapes ave.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	blk	bro	none	Poland	Wysoki
24	yes	brother	more	no			brother, 2155,20 th avenue. New York k.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Dabra
25	yes	father	100	no			parents.J,Fratner, 122,Middleton str.Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Katurz.
26	yes	father	30	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Katurz.
27	yes	brother	15	no			brother.Mike Dzukin. 96,Bergen str.Passaic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Vysni
28	yes	self	20	no			uncle Vendel Miklovic. 321 East 75 th street.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Brodski
29	yes	self	40	no			aunt Hannuk Anna. 136,3 d street,Passaic.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Krusow
30	yes	self	30	no			uncle Anton Jurigee. 534,W.ave Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Brodski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1911, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S. S. KROONLAND~~, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Pierce

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 2500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kirtz	Ernest	28		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes	French	German	France	Mulhouse	father:Kirtz Jean. 17 rue Tisserand,Mulhouse.	N.Y.	Bittlfalls
2		do	Katherine	28		f	m	houswife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	France	Mulhouse	do	N.Y.	Littlefalls
3	UNDER 16	do	Ernestine	8		f	s	no	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	France	Mulhouse	do	N.Y.	Littlefalls
4		Imhof	Paul	26		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muosatal	Dominique Imhof. in Hurital Switswrland.	N.Y.	Litlefalls
5		Langenegger	Bernadin	26		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	Bernardin Langenegger in Muosatal.	Cal.	Newark.
6		Betschart	Augustin	24		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muosatal	Maria Retscart in Muosatal	CAL.	Newark.
7		Betschart	Johann	21		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		Wash.	Puyallup
8		Fohn	Franz	18		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Wash.	Puyallup
9		Fohn	Josef	22		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	Alois Fohn,in Muosatal	Wash.	Puyallup
10		Buchs	Martin	19		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	wife.Marie Fohn, in Muosatal.	Wash.	Puyallup
11		Fleig	Guido	22		m	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ingelbohl	mother Anna Fuchs. in Ingelbohl.	Cal.	Allemeda.
12		Hassler	Leon	34		m	wd	smith	yes	English	yes	Alsace		Switzerland	Schlaffhausen	father Gaspar Fleig. in Muserplatz 8.Schlaffhausen.	NY.	New York.
13		Schneider	Charles	34		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes			Wash	Tacoma	father.in Steinbrunn France Alsace.	Wash.	Tacoma.
14		Wieser	Lacilie	60		f	wd	merchent	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Thun	Marie Schneider in Berne.	Kansas	Long Island
15		do	Paula	17		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Linz.	son.Wieser Fritz. in Linz.	Wisc	Almacenter
16		Kobi	Krust	27		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes	Swiss.	German	AustriA	Linz	do	Wisc	do
17		Becak	Anna	17		f	s	workwom.	yes	Slovak.	yes			Switzerl.	Berne	parents.M.Kobi. in Berne.Switserl.	Ohde	Colombus.
18		Vogelsanger	Jacques	25		m	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Schaffhausen	mother.Bcak Vilna. in Rychwald.Slovakia.	PA.	Pittsburgh
19		Gredac	Alois	23		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Murska Sobocka.	father:Jan Vogelsanger. Schaffhausen.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hecerie	Stefan	17		m	s	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Sipovce	fatEr Josef Gredac. in Murscka Sobocka.	PA.	Bethlehem
21		Yervic	Stefan	31		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Docliszvil	mother:Ona Jakob. Sipovce.	PA	Bethlehem
22		do	Anna	33		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	brother Yvan Yervic. Docliszvil.	Pa	Bethlehem
23	UNDER 16	do	Vilna	4		f	s	no	no	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rakica	do	Pa	Bethlehem
24		Casar	Jones	40		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	do	Pa	Bethlehem
25		do	Maria	30		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rakica	father in law. Franz Horvak	PA	Bethlehem
26	UNDER 16	do	KristinA	9		f	s		no		yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rakica	do	PA	Bethlehem
27		VucAk	Josef	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rakica	do	PA	Bethlehem
28		do	Maria	34		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Sefvian	Servian	Servia	Brasovic	mother.Maria BOlgac. in Vrativic.	PA	Bethlehem
29		Horvath	Verona	19		f	s	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Brasóvic	mother.Maria Bolgac, in Prativic.	PA	Bethlehem
30		Festic	Sloryan	36		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Vancaves	uncle:John Perdgal. in Vancaves.	Pa	Bethlehem
												Servian	Servian	Servia	Dalj	wife:Marie Festic. in Dlj.	PA.	Bethlehem.
	45																N.J.	Elisabeth Port

Mrs Alexander NOV 2[illegible]
Inspector

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by others, or by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether any person has been or will be assisted by any other person or corporation in coming to the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last has previously been in the United States or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			brother Jäes Kirtz. 653 E.Monroe street. Little Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	France	Mulhouse
2	no	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bro	none	France	Mulhouse
3	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blo	bro	none	France	Mulhouse
4	yes	self	more	no			Joseph Langenegger Box 124. Newark.Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Muosatal
5	yes	self	more	no			Josef Langenegger,Box 124, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Muosatal
6	yes	self	more	no			S.Sutter in Puyallup. Reuta @ 1.Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	nne	Switserland	do
7	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	grey	none	Switserland	do
8	yes	self	more	no			Alois Fohn.Route 1. in Puyallup.Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Switserland	do
9	yes	self	more	no			Alois Fohn,Box 24. Route 1.Puyallup.Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Switserland	do
10	yes	self	more	no			Martin Fuchs 2515,Eagle ave. in Allemeda. Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bo	bro	none	Switserla	do
11	yes	self	more	no			brother.Mr Oscar Fleg. 331,East 77th street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Switserland	do
12	no	self	yes	yes	10	Tacoma	home inTacoma 5th av.502.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Alsace	Steinbron
13	no	self	more	no			Henry Dame.in Long Island. 231 Harris avenue. Kansas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	grey	none	Alsace	Frutgem
14	no	self	more	no			Wieser Josef.In Almacenta. Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Yaper
15	no	self	more	no			son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Yaper
16	no	self	more	no			bro do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	bro	none	Switserland	Bience
17	yes	brother	more	no			uncle.M Dac h A. Koster Brewery Co Colombus. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	bro	rbro	none	Cz. Slovak	Rychvala
18	yes	self	more	no			brother:Frank Pecak. 3031,Wensel street.Pittsburgh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Schaffhauser
19	no	self	25	yes	1913	Bethlehem	uncle.G.Schlatter, 609,Willow av.Hoboken.N.Y. wife. Sydonia Gredac. Morton street 424.Bethlehem.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Servia	Murska Sobocka
20	no	self	25	no			brother in law.Vuc Vikovic. Veksnec street. 1115. Bethlehem.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Servia	Lipovec
21	no	self	25	yes	1911 1914	Bethlehem	brother in law. 325 5th str. Bethlehem.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Servia	Doclisvil
22	no	husband	25	yes	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Servia	Doclisvil
23	no	father	more	no	1913		brother in law. 742, Loier str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Servia	Doclisvil
24	no	self	25	yes	1920	Bethlehem	Janos Lebjak, Bethlehem.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	Machovic
25	no	self	25	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	Machovic
26	no	father	25	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bls	bro	none	Servia	Morska
27	no	self	25	yes	191	Bethlehem	sister.VucAk.Maria. Wiljen str.532, Bethlehem.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bro	grey	none	Servia	Bratovic
28	no	self	25	de				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	nonr	Servia	Bratovic
29	no	self	25	no			brother in law. M.Sipich. 44 East,3d av.Bethlehem.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Servia	Pismo
30	yes	self	30	yes	9	Elisabeth Port	friend.Stephen Georges 154,Ripley Place.Elisabeth P.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Servia	Dalj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Jarvis, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. M. Col. U. S.
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W L Jarvis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		521598-7/24/29 E1148 Eerath	Peter	42		m	m	labour	yes	Slovak.	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Morscka Sobocka	father:Dyuro Eervath. in Bogojim.Servia.	PA	Bethlehem
2		do	Fani	42		f	m	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	do	PA	Bethlehem
3		do	Irma	17		f	s	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	do	PA	Bethlehem
4	UNDER 16	do	Theresia	13		f	s	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	do	PA	Bethlehem
5		Albert	Flonka	19		f	s	no	yes		yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	do	PA	Bethlehem
6		do	Martha	12		f	s	no	yes		yes	Servian (505)	Servian	Servia	do	do	PA	Bethlehem
7		Spicser	Mali	21		f	s	dressm	yes	German	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	do	do	PA	Bethlehem
8		Gajdac	Barbara	31		f	m	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	father.Markus Spicser. in Czernovitz.	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	do 208663	Maria	11		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Rondelok	mother.Pacik Barbara. in Pondelok.	PA.	Manor.
10	UNDER 16	do	Michal	7		m	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pondelok	do	PA	Manor
11		Lucko	Michalis	19		m	s	labour.	yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Pondelok	do	PA	MAnor
12	ADMITTED	Grunsweig	Chaim	63		m	m	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chlmce	none	Ohio	Toronto Conn. Jefferson Co.
13	ADMITTED	do	Mindel	60		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Radow	daughter.Hinde Grunspan in Radom.	N.Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	do	Rachel	20		f	s	no	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Radow	do	N.Y.	New-York
15		Endgweig	Paje	19		f	s	dressm	yes	German	yes		Hebrew		Radow	do	N.Y.	New-York
16		Prasgawski	Chaim	36		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes		Hebrew		Essen	aunt.Ludwig Prgeworsk	N.Y.	New-York
17		Mascadive	Isidore	17		m	s	workman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Alexandrow	wife:Warskawski.Hindla. in Mirchow.	N.Y.	New-York
18		do	Haia	16		f	s	do	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	uncle.Abraham Strul, in Jassy.Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	do	Simon	14		m	s	do	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumana	Jassy	uncle. do	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	V/L 658/61	Smiel	8		m	s	do	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	do	N.Y.	New-York
21		Tenas	Jura	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Mrusow	do	N.Y.	New-York
22		Novotny	Jan	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Klazany	parents:Tenas Mihal, in Mrusow	N.Y.	Elisabeth
23		ac Prague 2/21/29 Veliky	Stefan	32		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	father.Novotny.Mihal Klazany.	PA.	Cabon
24		do	Stefan	17		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	brother:Veliky Josef, in Jestreb.	N.Y.	Passaic
25	ADMITTED	Unger	Josef	69		m	m	labour.	no	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Eldendorf	none	N.Y.	Passaic
26	ADMITTED	do	Theresia	64		F	M	labour.	no	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austri a	Eldendorf	none	ILL.	Chicago
27		Walert	Natalfi	35		f	m	housw	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welawock	brother in law.Gustave Friedrich, in Wydorowa.	ILL.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	do	Martha	10		f	s		yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welawec	do	IL	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	P-4011/1702 3/14/38 do Chicago	Helany	14		f	s		yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlolavec	do	IL.	Chicago
30		Debrewolsin	Fronciska	18		f	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olszany	father Wolchek Debrolewsla. in Olszany.	IL	Chicago
																	Mich	Detroit

11-22024 6/24/39
11-21796 6/24/39
11-20385 4/6/39

11+25 Mussel Jus

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/25/20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous order of deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN			240.	July 1907	1920		brother in law.Joe Pratnick. 626,E.5th str.Bethlehem.	13 yrs in U.S. Med Certif shows typhoid, Lameness right knee reduction															
1	no	self	25	yes	1920	Bethlehem			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	Bagainjo
2	no	self	25	do			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	Murska Soboka
3	no	self	25	do			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	do
4	no	self	25	do			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	do
5	no	self	25	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	do
6	no	self	25	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Servia	do
7	yes	self	more	no			sister Clara Spicser, 3313, Mermaid avenue.Brookline. husband.Mike Goldac. Box 222.Manor.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Gwodsitz
8	yes	self	50	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Pondelok
9	yes	mother	no	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Pondelok
10	yes	mother	no	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz Slovak	Pondelo k
11	yes	self	more	no			brother.Jan Lucko Box 420 Townt Ohio. son.Ch.Grunsweig. 301 West 120th str.New York.	Alien Head on Arrival 1/15/1908	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz Slovak	Chlemce
12	yes	son	no	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	grey	blue	none	Poland	Redow
13	yes	son	no	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	grey	blue	none	Poland	do
14	yes	brother	no	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	grey	blue	none	Poland	do
15	yes	self	25	no			friend.Fred Rosenthal 174 Essex str.New York.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Prgewock
16	yes	self	no	no			brother Warzewski 261 West 35th str.New York.	To Mrs C Rosenthal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	grey	none	Poland	Wodgieslaw
17	yes	self	more	no			father.Abraham Kaminitch 332 East 19 th str. N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bro	none	Roumania	Jassy
18	yes	self	more	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Jassy
19	yes	father	no	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Jassy
20	yes	do	more	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Jassy
21	yes	self	more	no			brother in law Joh Stulak, 568, Wapte avenue.Elisabeth.Ny.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz Slovakia	Mruse w
22	yes	self	16	no			cousin.Mike Hudacky, Nesquhanny.PA.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Klamany
23	yes	self	more	yes	9	Dunora.	cousin.John Velicky. 157 Raymond.av.Passaic.N.J.	3 yrs in U.S.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Cz	Jestreb
24	yes	self	more	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Cz	Jestreb
25	yes	son	50	yes	5	Graninte	son Frank Unger,7819,Wood Lane av. Chicago.IL.	Alien Head on Arrival Mar 6 1920	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Austria	Eldenderf
26	yes	son	more	yes	do	do	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Austria	Eldendrof
27	yes	husband	no	no			Rudolf Wolbert 3023 husband.Brandstreet Chicago.ILL.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Weclawec
28	yes	father	no	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Weclawec
29	yes	father	no	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Weclawec
30	yes	brother in L.	20				brother in law.W.Kopmenky. Detroit Michigan.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	ollaring

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. ~~KROONLAND~~

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. Y.

.....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Phillips

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		Bagnar	Ester	36		f	wd	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	father, Naftali Stein. in Brzezany	N.Y.	Brooklins
3		do	Ahozek	16		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	do	N.Y.	Brooklins
4	UNDER 16	do	Bincia	14		f	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	do	N.Y.	Brooklins
5	UNDER 16	do	Herman	6		M	s		no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	do	N.Y.	Brooklins
6		Liemer	Meritz	20		m	s	clockmak.	yes	Polish	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Warzstadt	Ludwig F.Mamus. in Marxstadt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		do	Leopold	18		m	s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Warzstadt	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Jarmicki	Josef	37		m	m	workm	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	mother.J.Jarmicki in Lodz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Scheinfeld	Jossel	27		m	s	workm	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	R.Muller in Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Kornfeld	Ebrel	38		m	m	workman	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Gorlice	wife.Gusel Kornfeld. in Gorlice.	N.Y.	New-York
11		Wittkewska	Rachila	22		f	s	dressm.	yes	German	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Furkk	father.Benjamin Furek. in Kalisch.Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Goldstein	Asias	56		m	m	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Zagorzany	Adolf Pencak in Bratislawa	Miss	Kansas City
13		do	Hene	46		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	do	do	Miss	Kansas City
14	UNDER 16	do	Anna	18		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Miss	Kansas City
15	UNDER 16	do	Meier	15		m	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Miss	Kansas City
16		do	Frieda	12		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Miss	Kansas City
17		do	Abraham	27		m	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Miss	Kansas City
18		do	Mendel	19		m	s	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Miss	Kansas City
19		Biron	Wulf	17		m		merchant	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Kedany	father.Paubes Biron. in Kedany.	[illegible]	Washington
20		Lampers	Meier	21		m	s	merchan	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Olita	father, N.Lampers, in olita .LITHUANIA.	MASS	Dorchester
21		Lingvarsky	Anna	18		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak		[illegible]	Snusany	father Lingvarsky Jan. in Snusany.	PA.	DonorA
22		Ziegelman	Ftzek	36		m	s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Warsaw	Sal.Ziegelman, in WARSAW.	N.Y.	New-York
23		Brafman	Michel	25		m	s	Photog.	yes	Polish		Polish	[illegible]	Germany	Berlin	cousin.M.Brafman. in Berlin.	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Katz	Reisel	45		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sombo	Samuel Mrgu.ies. in Chemnitz.	[illegible]	New-York
25		do	Leib	11		m	s		yes	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Sombo		[illegible]	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Weinstock	Bina	50		f	m	housw	no	Illiterate	no	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Lodz	sister Cinel Zigelmann. Cechalana.55.Lodz.	N.Y.	New-York
27		do	Jassel	12		m	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lodz		N.Y.	New-York
28		Rothfeld	Moses	18		m	s	no	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boleschow	Gulsche Rothfeld, Bolech avenue.	N.Y.	
29		Keller	Mersch	20		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Blish	Hebrew	Poland	Bolesch	wife. Keller Israel. in Bolichow.	N.Y.	New York.
30	UNDER 15	Kramer	Cirde	38		f	m	no	yes	Hebrew	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Neu Sandez	cousin Bertha Flur. Neu Sandez.	N.Y.	[illegible]
		do	Jakob	14		m	s	no	yes	Hebrew	yes	[illegible]	Hebr[illegible]	[illegible]	do		N.Y.	[illegible]

17.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wallace & Mgr. Nov. 17, 1920.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ____, 191

87

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state what language he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is or has been a member of the class of persons excluded by the first section of the act of October 16, 1918 (Communists).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
☆	yes	self	more	no			sister,Elka Didilik 344,Jersey ave.Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bre	none	Polanu	Brzezany
2	Yes	mother	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Galigurio
3	Yes	mother	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bre	none	Poland	do
4	Yes	mother	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	BRZEZANY
5	no	self	25	no			brother .Isidore Liemer 113 Amboy & Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Zabletoi
6	no	self	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Zabletoi
ALIEN 7	no	self	more	yes	1912 June 1920	N.Y.	home in New York. 424, 9 th street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Kalisch
8	no	self	no	no			father Chie Scheifeld. 142 Ludlowsreet.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	nne	Poland	Oswacin
9	no	self	no	yes	1909		friend.Harry Freillard.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bmw	bro	bro	nnne	Poland	Gorlice.
10	no	self	no	no	1912	New York.	226,East Broadway.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	bro	blk	none	Poland	Kalisch
11	no br in law		more	no			brther,Jack Wittkowska. 3467,3 d avenue.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro	grey	grey	none	Poland	Jablonica
12	no	do	more	no			brother in law.M.Rubenstein. 2011 Lindroad av.Kansas City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	bro	blk	grey	none		Robuhiza
13	no	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none		Czerna
14	no	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bices
15	no	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	blk	blk	none	Poland	Fokanica
16	no	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Poland	Czerna
17	no	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lukovec
18	no	self	more	no			uncle.S.Biron.1218,9th str. Washington.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	home		Kroki
19	no	self	25	no			brother Zacel Lampert, In Dorchester.Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blk	none		Litta
20	yes	br in law	30	no			brother in law J.Strogny. 326,6th street,Donora.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Snuszany
21	yes	self	25	no			cousin,M.Wasserman. 2520,Mermoyd avenue N.YORK.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Brisk
22	yes	self	no	no			cousin Salomon Brafman, 2023,7 th avenue.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Kiew
23	yes	self	more	no			husband.Max Katz. Chicago.ILL.651 Obrien street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fat	blk	bro	none	Poland	Starym.
24	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	bro	blue	none	poland	Starym
25	yes	self	more	no			husbad.B.Weinstock. 169,East 4 th street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	blk	bro	none		Rozenite.
26	yes	mother	more	no			husband.B.Weinstock. 169,East 4 th street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	LOdz
27	yes	self	more	no			brother Sam Weitsner, 3818,15 th avenue Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Wallerhof
28	no	self	more	no			brother.H.Keller. 336,East 4 th str.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bro	none	Poland	Bollerhof
29	yes	self	no	no			husband.Levy Kramer, 140 Stanton street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	bro	grey	none		Solotwina
30	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		pink	blo	bro	none	Poland	Solotwina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. ~~KROONLAND~~

I, Russel Darling (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Antwerp, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 2

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Dr. B. M. Col. N. Y.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

Pr.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

FORM 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marcowicz	Mathias	62		m	m	dealer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gercas	daughter, Serena. Reissmann. in Gercas	N.Y.	Brookline
2		do	Fanny	55		f	m	housw	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gercas	do	N.Y.	Brookline
3		do	Bertha	16		f	s		yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gercas	do	N.Y.	Brookline
4	UNDER 16	do	Rosalia	11		f	s		yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gercas	do	N.Y.	Brookline
5		do	Bela	29		m	s	lawyer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gercas	do	N.Y.	Brookline
6		do	Rosa	24		f	s	Housekpr	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gercas	do	N.Y.	brookline
7		do	Ignasz	21		m	s	worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanin	Roumana	Gercas		N.Y.	Brookline
8		Motticza	Anna	16		f	s	no	yes	Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Verbova	parents: Imrich Motika. in Verbova.	N.Y.	Newark.
9		Kabak	Maria	22		f	s	no	yes	Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Verbova	parents: Stefan Katrat. in Verbova.	N.Y.	Newark
10		do	Antonica	20		f	s	no	yes	Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Verbova	do	N.Y.	Newark
11		Fink	Johanna	40		f	m	housw	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	sister: Hacher Josefa, Herzgasse 51. VIENNA.	TEXAS	Schoulenbourg
12		do	Peter	16		m	s	no	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	do	Texas	Schoulenburg
13	UNDER 16	do	Johanna	12		f	s	no	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	do	Texas	Schoulenburg
14	UNDER 16	do	Hubert	9		m	s	no	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	do	Texas	Schoulenburg
15	UNDER 16	do	Wilhelm	8		m	s		yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	do	Texas	Schoulenburg
16		Vinkler	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Satmar	none	Ohio	Akron
17	UNDER 16	do	Rosalie	9		f	s	no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Rumaia	Satmar	none	Ohio	Akron
18	UNDER 16	do	Maria	7		f	s	no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Satmar	none	Ohio	Akron
19		Horn	Anna	21		f	s	no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Satmar	mother, Shepler Maria. in Satmar.	Ohio	Akron
20		do	Frenk	11		m	s	no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Satmar	do	Ohio	Akron
21		Pekeoicl	Anna	28		f	m	housw	yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kaminiuenka	mother, Lambert Tekla in Kaminie unka	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	do	Michael	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Mich	Detroit
23		Kruczkiewicz	Rozalia	33		f	m	housw	yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kaminuonka	mother, Sophia Jacob, in Kaminiounka.	N.A.	Pittsburgh
24		Tannenhauses	Rosa	48		f	m	housw	yes	Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Starajinetz	mother. Rachel Chasid. in Starajinetz	N.Y.	Brookline
25		do	Sophia	24		f	s	milliner	yes	Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	N.Y.	Brookline
26	UNDER 16	do	Max.	13		m	s		yes	Roumanian		Roumanian		Roumania	do	do	N.Y.	Brookline
27	UNDER 16	do	Regina	10		f	s		yes	Roumanian		Roumanian		Roumania	do	do	N.Y.	Brookline
28		Auslandes	Ernestina	50		f	wd	no	yes	German		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	son. Berl Auslander, Starajinetz.	N.Y.	Brookline
29		do	Mally	23		f	s	milliner	yes	German		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	N.Y.	Brookline
30		do	Regina	21		f	s	dressmak.	yes	German		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	N.Y.	Brookline

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	more	no			San Mare-Moor N.Mark.408,Broadway, Brookline.N.Y.
2	yes	self	more	no			do
3	yes	self	more	no			do
4	yes	self	more	no			do
5	yes	self	more	no			do
6	yes	self	more	no			do
7	yes	self	more	no			do
8	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle.Peter Puft.Springfield av 504,Newark.
9	yes	uncle	20	no			do
10	yes	uncle	20	no			Discharged to Aunt Mrs. Puft Peter
11	yes	husband	more	no			husband Fink Mattew, SCHOULE BOURG TEXAS.Box 233.
12	yes	father	more	no			do
13	yes	father	more	no			do
14	yes	father	more	no			do
15	Yes	father	More	no			do
16	no	self	more	yes	5	Trenton	husband.Steve Hubler.Winkler 347 Morgan str.Akron Ohio.
17	no	mother	more	yes	2	Trenton	husband.Steve Minkler father 347,Morgan str.Akron.Ohio.
18	no	mother	more	no			do
19	yes	self	more	no			broher.Horn Jakob. 547,Morgan str.Akron.
20	yes	do	more	no			do
21	yes	husband	more	yes	1910	1912 New York	husband. John Pekeckl. 268 Ciootts street.Detroit
22	yes	father	more	yes			FATHER do
23	yes	husband	more	no			husband. John K.319 Munson avenue. Mc.Kees Rocks. Pittsburgh. PA
24	yes	husband	more	no			husband.David Tannenbauges 636,Metropolitan avenue.Brookline.
25	yes	father	more	no			do
26	yes	father	more	no			do
27	Yes	father	more	no			do
28	yes	son in law	more	no			son in law,Josef Marvitz. 354,Tomkins avenue.Brooklyne.
29	yes	son in law brother	more	no			do
30	yes	do	more	no			do

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Mod Cerif Blind in both eyes Senility							blind	blind						blind		
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	blue		Roumania	Medias
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Oresfala
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Roumenia	Geres
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumenia	Geres
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumenia	Geres
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumenia	Geres
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumenia	Geres
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Verbova
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Verbova
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Verbova
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	grey	none	Austria	Weikers-dorf
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Willemdorf
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Willemdorf
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Willemdorf
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Willemdorf
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	nobe	Roumania	Satmar
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Satmar
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Satmar
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blo	blue	nne	Roumania	Satmar
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fsir	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Satmar
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	no ne	Poland	Kaminieunk
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	bl	blue	none	Poland	New York
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Kaminieunka
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	nede	Roumania	Starajinetz
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	bro	none	Roumania	do
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	blk	blue	none	Roumania	do
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	blk	blue	none	Roumania	do
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	grey	none	Roumania	Starajinet
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	grey	none	Roumania	Starajine
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Starajinetz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ~~KROONLAND~~, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...e of Government officials only.

...umn 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

~~S. S. KROONLAND~~

I, W. L. Ivens, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Ivens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New-York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Petnik	Kristina	17		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Misjava	mother.Anna Petnik. in Mysjava.	Pa.	Monnongah
2		Viskup	Zuzanna	16		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	parents:Jan Viskup in Misjava.	Ohio	Youngstown
X		Smolek	Zuzanna	18		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	parents:Juray Smolek in Myjava.	N.Y.	Little Falls
4		Bogdany	Michal	30		m	wd	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Velke	wife.Erza Bogdany. in Velke.	N.Y.	Planfields
5		Edlosowa	Berischke	24		f	m	workwom	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Brador	parents,H.Erlis, in Bekinntschki.	PA	Pittsbugh
6		Moskopf	Sander	17		m	s	no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Mikacowa	parents.D.Moskopf. in Welkilughka.	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	do	Martel	11		f	s	no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	do	N.Y.	New-York
8		do	Malka	35		f	m	housw	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	do	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	do	Golde	9		f	s	no	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	do	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	do	Chda	8		f	s	no	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	father.Mi[illegible] in [illegible].	N.Y.	Charleroi
11		GADAS	Stefan	28		m	m	collier labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Paderovec	in Paderovec.Cz Slov.	PA.	Charleroi
12		do	Anzelma	26		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Paderovec	do	PA.	Charleroi
13	UNDER 16	do	Franciska	4		f	s	no	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pa derovec	do	PA.	Charleroi
14	UNDER 16	do	Rozi	2		f	s	no	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Paderovec	do	Pa	Charleroi
15	UNDER 16	do	Elizabeth	10		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Paderovec	do	PA	Charleroi
16		Vemcisky	Stanislawa	19		m	s	labour	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Blatnice	parents.Nemcisky Anton. Blatnice.475, ?	Mich.	Detroit
17		Belko	Jan	28		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Abraham	father.Belko Joseg. in Abraham.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18		Vericel	Anna	21		f	m	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Abraham	F.in Law do	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Berdek	Josef	19		m	s	labour	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Blatnece	father,Brerdek Franz. 379,in Blatnice.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Vyskocil	Franz	22		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Blatnice.	wife.Vyskocil Aplna. 182 Blatnice.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Vareo	Alzbeta	19		f	s	workwo[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Michalovec	parents:Jan Vareo in Michalovec,	N.Y.	Newark
22		Balog	Michal	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lastomir	parents Jan Balog Lastomir	Pa.	Braddock
23	4F/30917 9/5/34	Stoffa	Michal	35		m	s	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Samudovec	wife Smarah Borca Samudovec	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Kolisar	Michal	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lastomir	nons	Pa.	Homestead
25		Culcak	Juray	17		m	s	far mer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lastomir	parents Cucak Michal Lastomir	Ohio	Mingo Junction
26		Ivec		42		m	m	labour.		English		Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Perence.	father Georges Keretsmann farmer. Perence	N.Y.	New-York
27		Kerecmariova	Barbara	28		f	m	housw	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Brcin	father.Jury Keusman. in Perecin.	N.Y.	New-York
28		Draverky	Anna	23		f	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Dvoric	father Michal Draverky	Ohio	Struthus
29		Klein	Michal	30		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Dvorce	wife Kleni Kath Dvorce	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Kukura	Jan	22		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Levoca	wife.Kukura. in Levoca.	Ohio	E.Youngstown

Nov. 29-20 Enfants dus[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] governments because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

91

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother SanPetnik. 256 Camden avenue. Box 67.																		
2	yes	self	40	no			brother in law. 1022, Plymouth ave. Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Myjeva
3	yes	self	more	no			brother, Stefan Smolek. 55½ Southern avenue. Little Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Myjeva
4	yes	self	185	no			brother in law. Michal Kondas. Elk street in Planfield. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	faie	blo	blue	none		Myjeva
5	yes	self	200	no			brother. M. Medis. 1708, Jacobs str. Pittsburgh. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	bro	nne	Slovak	Velke
6	yes	self	more	no			father. A. Moskopf, 316, East 78 th street. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Wielkenugh
7	yes	father	more	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Clumcak
8	yes	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Clumcak
9	yes	father	more	no			Spec. Exam.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Clumcak
10	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cz. Slovak	Wielkonu
11	yes	self	more	yes	1905 1920	Charle. Lin Coln 1123, Charleroi. PA.	uncle. Ch. Polasek.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
12	yes	husband	more	do	1909-1920			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	bro	none		Paderovsca
13	yes	father	more	born				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	bro	blue	none		Paderovec
14	yes	father	more	born				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	pink	bro	blue	none	PA.	Charleroi
15	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	pink	bro	blue	none	Pa	Charleroi
16	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Joseph Mikulka 577 E. Warren st Detroit Mich. uncle. Martin Wadel. 3035, 39 west 51 th street Chic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pink	bro	blue	none	Belgium	Verviers.
17	Yes	self	12	no			uncle. John Koller. 1016, East 64th street. Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faie	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Blatnive
18	Yes	self	12	no			uncle John Holler, 1016, East 64 th str. Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	xxxxxxno	Slovakia	Abbaham
19	yes	self	44	no			unle. Frank Fuashek. 1370, Main str. Buffalo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	be	none	Slovakia	Abraham
20	no	self	more	no			uncle. Mikulka Josef. 577, E. Warran str. Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none		Blatnice
21	yes	self	60	no			uncle Michal Kabaje 18 Faundry str Newark N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none		Blatnice.
22	no	self	6	no			Brether Johan Kretchy Kingvay 213 Braddock Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none		Michalovec
23	no	self	505	yes	1905 1913 12 y Shiffield		cousin Mike Mojcik 308 Villard str Pridgeport Penn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	no	Slovakia	Lastomir
24	no	self	50	no			father Paul Kolisar 461 4th str Homestead Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brwn	no	Slovakia	Samudovce
25	no	self	600	no	1905		uncle John Cucak Box 537 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	no	Slovakia	Lastomir
26	yes	self	more	yes	1920 N.Y.		cousin Steve J. 434, East 6 th street. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue		Slovakia	Lastomir
27	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	Concice
28	no	self	more	no			brother Michal Dvaverky Wood land ave. Struthus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	blo	blue	none		Perecin
29	no	self	more	no			brother Georg Kleni 9616 Sophia ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	blo	blue			Dvorce
30	no	self	more	no			brother Joe Kukus P.O Box 60 E. Youngstown. Cocksville Road.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue			Dvorce
																				5	3	pink	bro	bro	none		Leovsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Gwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KEDONLAND~~, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. R. M. Col. N. Y.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Gwin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1920

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

...government bureaus of his or their official character. ...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—628

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Geffert	Pavel	17		m	s	labour	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zborow	father:Josef Geffert, in Zborow.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Zarastak	Stefan	17		m	s	labour	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Delhi	father:Andrey Zarastak. in Delhi.	Wisc.	Superior
3		Kovac	Josef	28		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zborow	wife:Amur Kovac. in Zborow.	Ind.	Whiting.
4		Gajdas	Anna	35		f	m	housew	no	illit	no				Zborow	father.Feder Bodek, in Zborow.	Ind.	Whiting.
5	UNDER 16	do	Stefan	8		m	s	no		Slovak	yes				Zborow	father Fedor Bodek. in Zborow.	Ind.	Whiting.
6		Bobik	Josef	51		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Zborow	wife,Suzanne Bobik, in Zborow.	Ind.	Whitiny.
7		Balon	Jan	32		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Zborow	wife.Marya Balar. in Zborow.	Ind.	Whiting.
8		Feder	Marya	28		f	m	housew	yes	Slovak	yes				Perenin	father:Feren Feder, in Perenin.	Tarytown	N.Y.
9		Selling	Jan	17		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Krivic	fathr.Pavel Selling. in Kriba.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		Jakob	Marie	19		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pezenady	father,Martin Jacob, in Pzenady.	N.Y.	New-York
11		Siska	Theresa	41		f	wd	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Ylkovice	mother.Marie Janovice, 62 Ylkovice.	N.Y.	New-York
12		do	Nedrg	17		m	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Ylkovice	do	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	do	Jan	14		m	s	no							Ylkovice	do	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	do	Josef	11		m	s	no		Slovak					Ylkovice	do	N.Y.	New-York
15		Skrabak	Samuel	35		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zaskalie	mother,Marude Skrabak. in Zaskalie.	N.Y.	New-York
16		Ballek	Jan	19		m	s	shoemak	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Dolny Heubin	parents.Ballek Jan.	Mich	Bessemer
17	ADMITTED	Andrasak	Maria	60		f	wd	no	no	illet	no				Kriva	none.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
18	ADMITTED		Peter	24		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kriva	none	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		Stropkai	Josef	17		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kerestur	mother,Anmec Stropkai. in Kerestur.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20		Sykora	Pavel	69		m	wd	labuur.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kerestur	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21			Andrey	29		m	m	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kerestur	wife.Sikora Anna in Kerestur.	PA.	Pittsburgh
22		Gaspar	Andrey	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kerestur	parents.Gaspar Pavel. in Kerestur.	Ohio	Barton
23		Sabol	Jan	18		m	s	labour.							Dubine	do	PA.	Mc Keesport
24		KORPON	JOZEF	19		m	s	labour.		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Dubene	mother.Brincik Maria. in Dubene.	PA.	Mc Keesport
25		Skonz	Andrey	37		m	m	labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Kurcin	wife.Anna Stonz. in Kubin.	PA.	Humbildt
26		Zatkovitz	Jan	18		m	s	labour.				Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Hurina	mother.Suza Zatkovitz. in Hurina.	PA.	Windler
27		Jito	Josef	17		m	s	laour.				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kerestur	parents Filo Ference. in Kerestur.	PA.	Mc Keesrock.
28		Bardar	Rosa	17		f	s	workwom	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Kvec Bila	father.Bardar Andras Kovec Bela.	N.Y.	New-York
29		do	Katerina	13		f	s	(illegible)							do	do		York
30		Ruscak	Roza	20		f	s	servant	yes		yes		Slovak		do	mother.Ruscak Rath, in Kovec Bela.	NY.	New-York

59

E. B. Ryan Inspr 11/28/10

AUTH. FILE 99406/696

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

93

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last country from which they have come is their native country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			sister?Am Goffert 648 17th street.Detroit.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Zborow
2	no	self	23	no			uncle:ANton Kuremcic. 912 Elm avenue.Superior Wisc.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Delia
3	yes	self	more	no			brother in law. John Kieshovics.437 Stecber str.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Zboro
4	no	self	10	yes	1907 1913	Whiting	husband.Josef Gajdos. 201 East 119 th street.Whiting		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	bro	none		Zborow
5	no	self	10	yes	1902 1913	Whiting	brother in law. S.J.Hrusowicz.1105,West Park Ave		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		pink	bro	bro	none	IND.	Whiting
6	no	self	10	yes	1902 1913	N.York.	brother.Andrew Balar. 906,White Oak Avenue.Whiting.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	brobro		none	Slovakia	Zborow
7	no	self	10	yes	1912 1920	N.York.	husband.Michal Feder. North.Tarrytown.N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	blo	blue	nne	Slovakia	Zborow
8	yes	brother	10	no			brother.Pavel Selling. 2244,Hazen av.Cleveland.Ohio.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Perezian
9	yes	self	100	yes	1912 1920	N.York.	uncle Tiguil Jakob. 333,East 76th str.N.YORK.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pink	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Krivec
10	yes	self	20	no			husband.Michal Siska. 309,East 61st.str. New york.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Pezenady
11	yes	mother	no	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Ylkovice
12	yes	mother	no	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Lodcice
13	yes	self	more	yes	1911 1914	Cleveland.	brother in law.Peter Zaloma. 329, East 7th th str.N.YORK.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	bro	none		Ochtow
14	yes	self	45	no			brother in law.Josef Salcicek Box 758,Bessemer.Mich.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blk	bro	none		Pezenady
15	yes	self	30	no			son.Georges Andrasak. 2244,Hazen avenue.Cleveland.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none		Zaskalie
16	yes	self	30	no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none		Dolny Hrebin
17	yes	self	30	no			brother.Georges Stropkai. 3105 ,Bridge av.Ohio.Cleveland.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none		Kriva
18	yes	self	more	yes	3	Homestead.	Schwigersohn. Andrey Vereb.4731,Clair av		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none		Kriva
19	yes	self	more	yes	3	do	brother in law. DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	bro	bro	nonre		Kerestur
20	yes	self	30	no			uncle.Majk Gaspar. Box 126,Barton.Ohio.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blo	grey	bla	none	Slovakia	Kerestur
21	yes	self	30	no			brother.AndreySabol. 227,Churchill str.Mc Kesport.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Kerestur
22	yes	self	30	no			brother in lAw.Joh Petcak. 227 Churchill street.Mc Keesport.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Kerestur
23	yes	self	30	yes	9	Humboldt	brother in law. Hanis Andrey. in Humboldt. PA.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	bla	none		Dubonec
24	yes	self	30	no			brother in law. J.Balucka.222 Smers av PA.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none		Kuzin
25	yes	self	30	no			brother in law .Michal Michalik 638,4th str. Mc Keesport.PA.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none		Hurina
26	yes	self	more	yes			brother n la. 332 East 3d str.N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none		Hurina
27	yes	self	more	yes			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none		Kerestur.
28	yes	self	more	no			brother in law:Georges Hoza. 330,East 71 st street.New York.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none		Kovec Bila
																				4	10	fair	blo	blue	none		Kovc Bila
																				5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cs Slovakia	Bela.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. ZEELAND

I, Raoul Dechamps, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from Antwerp....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dechamps

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Ch. M. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1910

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 11th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Janicak	Paul	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Male Zarovce	wife Anna Janicak Male	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		Holis	Maria	28		f	s	workwom	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Malacka	parents:Holis Jusch, in Malacka.	N.Y.	New-York
3		Chybek	Miroslaw	22		m	s	cmidt	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak			Jalubi	parents Chybek Stefan Jalubi	Ill.	Chicago
4		Vitek	Anna	17		f	s	none	yes		yes				Vrbovce	grand mother Hanyik Beda VrBoVce	New	York
5		Modarik	Alzbeta	29		f	m			Slovak	yes				Vrbovce	sister Anna sima vrbovce		New-York
6	UNDER 16		Jan	5		m	s		no		no	Cz. Slovak			Vrbovce	do		New-York
	ADMITTED	Melicharek	Alzbeta	13		f	s				yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Vrbovce	grand mother Melicherek vrbovce		New-York
		Josefak	Zuzanna	33		f	s					Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Vrbovce	parents Josefak Jan Vrbovce		New-York
		Kalincak	Josef	11		m	s						Slovak	Slovakia	Vrbovce	father kalincak Vrbovce		New-York
10		Bercova	Teresia	49		f	m	no	yes	Teheque	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Tchylice	husband.Berkova Josef. in Chilyce.	Miss.	St Louis
11		Edjtmankova	Anna	18		f	s					Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Tchylice	do	Misc.	St Louis & Kenosha
12		Vyendilikova	Anna	22		f	s					Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nadakonice	mother.Vyendilikova. in NadakoNce.	ILL.	Chicago
13		Foman	Frantisk	22		m	s	smithh	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Brenzse	father.Foman Rudolf. in Bzence.	N.Y.	New-York
14		do	Barbora	17		f	s	no	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Brensze	do	N.Y.	New-York
		Adamkova	Marie	61		f	wd	no	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Bzence	daughter:Karel Zacha. in Morava.	ILL.	Chicago
16		Suttner	Josef	28		m	m	workman	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Bzabe	sister:Karel Zacha. in Morawa.	ILL.	Chicago
17		do	Josefa	21		f	m	housw	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Bzence	sister Zacha K. in Morawa.	ILL.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Cufr	Cyril	21		m	s	labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Chylice	mother:Cufr Katharina. in Chylice.	Ohio	Toledo
	ADMITTED	do	Vaclav	19		m	s	labour	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Chylice	do	Ohio	Toledo
	ADMITTED	do	Hendrika	17		f	s		yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Chylice	do	Ohio	Toledo
	ADMITTED		Josef	14		m	s	no	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Chylice	do	Ohio	Toledo
22		Bartosik	Josef	24		m	s	shoemak	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak		Nedakonice	parents:Matias Bartosik. in Nedakonice.	ILL.	Chicago
23		Jindruch	Jaroslaw	24		m	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Komarovice	parents:Anton Judruch, in Karamovice.	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Pastorek	Anna	20		f	s	worker	yes		yes				Polov	mother Katie Pastorek Polov	Pa.	Duquesne
25		Mayni	Anna	17		f	s	do	yes		yes				Mala Ida	mother Mayni Anna Mala Ida	Pa.	Liganier
26		Soltesz	Andrey	34		m	m	farmer	yes		yes				Zebis	wife Mary SolteZ Zebis	Ill.	Westville
	ADMITTED	OrotZ	Andrey	45		m	m	farmer					Slovak		Polov	father Andrey Oresz Pbov	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED		Eliska	44		f	m	housewife							Polov		Ill.	Chicago
29		Janitor	Josef	27		m	s	farmer							Mala Ida	father Stefan Janitor Mala Ida	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Brimovsky	Bernardine	23		f	s	worker		Slov.		Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Kaplna	parents Brunovsky Josef Kaplna	New	York

51

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 191 95

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother inlaw	no	10 40			brother inlaw Mike Hakas 34E 28 th str Bayonne N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Male
2	yes	brother		2 30	no		brother:John Holis,428 East 67 th street,New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Malacka
3	no	self		more 35	no		cousin Mazac Johan 2234 so 58 ave Cicero Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blo	grey	none	Slovakia	Jalubi
4	yes	self		no	no		mother Vitek Zuzanna 68 Green wich str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue		Slovakia	Vrbovce
5	yes	self		1910 yes 1920	N.Y.		husband Paul madarik 94½ Greenwich str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn			Vrbovce
6	yes	mother		no yes	native		father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brwn	brwn			Vrbovce
7	yes	self		no	no		mother Johan Mélicharek 124 Greenwich str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Limping		4	2	fair	blk	brwn	Limping	New	York
8	yes	self		1909 no yes	1914 N.Y.		sister Kali ncak Zuzanna 120 Pearl str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo	brwn			Vrbovce
9	yes	aunt		1913 no yes	1914 N.Y.		mothrr Kalincak Zuzanna 120 Pearl str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blo	grey			Vrbovce
10	yes	self		25 more yes	1912 St Louis		sister Mercova Mary. 5400,Arsenal str.St Louis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Stracomic
11	yes	self		no	no		uncle.JohnKovak. 809,Albers str. Kenosha.Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Chylice
12	yes	self		45 no	no		brother in law.Josef Dostál, 3123,Millard avenue.Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Nadacenive
13	yes	self		no	no		brother in law.John Finner. 345 East 73 th street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	bro	none		Bzence
14	yes	self		no	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Bzence
15	no	self		no	no		son.Sylvestre Adamkova. 3619,West 31 st street.Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faie	grey	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Bzence
16	no	self		more	no		brother in law.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Bzence
17	no	husband		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	grey	nne		Bzence
18	yes	self		40	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Chylice
19	yes	self		more	no		father,John Cufr, 401 Wittemore str.E.Toledo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Chylice
20	yes	self		more	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Chylice
21	yes	self		45				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Chylice
22	no			25 10			uncle.Bohnmil Kalivoka. 769,Wilance str.Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Chylice
23				4			brother Ferdinand Jindruch, 25,West 127 th street.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Nedakenice.
24				10			brother inlaw Michael Cmar 413 S First ave Duquesne Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kamarovice
25				32			father Joe Majni Box 253 Liganier Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn		Slovakia	Polov
26				10 yes	1905 1913 Westville		brother inlaw Andrey Krajnak Kelbille ave 20Westville Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn		Slovakia	Malalda
27				20 yes	1908 1913 Chicago		brother inlaw Andrey Benu 10342 ave Im Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue		Slovak	Zebi
28				,,	yes do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue			Polov
29				10			brother in law Andrey Blasko Jarustr 3124 Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn			Polov
30	yes			10			cousin Julius Waculik 1067 4h str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue			Mala Ida
																			5	1	fair	blo	blue	no		Kaplna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Patchin

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Purvis, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. Col. N. J.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Purvis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

... of such official character.

... of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—889

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP., 11 NOVEMBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andrehsee	Jan	15		m	s workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Polov	father:Andrey Andrehseo. -in Polow.	PA.	Pittsburgh
2		Bene	Michal	13		m	s student	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Polow	uncle:Juray Klarowsky. in Polow.	ILL.	Chicago
3		[illegible]	Andrey	42		m	m labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	[illegible]	wife:Ocai Andrew. in Zebes.	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		do	Andrey	16		m	s labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zebu	do	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Oros	Antàia	30		f	m housw					Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zebu	mothr:Elisa Durova. in Zebu.	Ohio	Cleveland.
6	UNDER 16	do	Imrich	13		m	s no					Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zebu	do	Ohio	Cleveland
7		do	Anton	7		m	s no	no	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zebu	do	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Sajko	Juraj	14		m	s workman		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Koscany	mother.Andrassny Sajko, in Koscany.	Pa	Johnstown
9		Fircak	Anna	28		f	m workwom	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Ruthene	Cz. Slovak	Bilke	mother,Hladko Marie in Bilke	Pa	Clairton
10		Andrey	Macsus	46		m	m workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Smilno	wife,Macsus Anna, in Smilna.	Pa	Lecrone
11		Zorn	Lea	28		f	s servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luvow	father:Chaim Welf Zorn, in Rumne,Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Strauss	Ignac	20		m	s labour	yes	Polish	yes	Ukrain	Ukrain	Cz Slovakia	Prague	father.Chaim Strauss. Vhirow.Ukrain.	N.Y.	Brockline
13		Pollak	Maria	15		f	s no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Valeska Bela	brother.Andre Pollak, in Valeska Bela.	PA.	LindorA
14		Chremska	Dorhhea	38		f	m [illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nitranska	brother.Cady Tamand, 258,Nitranstr.	PA.	Lindora
15		Chremska	Nicolai	19		m	s [illegible]	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nitranska	uncle do	PA.	Lindora
16		Rogasia	Icek	38		m	m dealer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dhakowa	brother,A.Rogosa. in Makowa	N.Y.	New-York
17		do	Mindla	26		f	s clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dhakowa	do	N.Y.	New-York
18		Rosenkranz	Lafa	9		f	s no		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dhakowa	do	N.Y.	New-York
19		do	Aender	6		m	s no				Polish	Hebrew		Dhakowa	do	N.Y.	New-York
20		Vojka	Maria	30		f	m [illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Csorvas	mother,Anta Sorvas,)	PA.	[illegible]
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Peter	11		m	s no	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	do	do	PA	[illegible]
22		Rehanck	Karl	18		m	s labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Prusanky	father,Rehanck Karl. in Prusanky.	Miss	St Louis
23		Skapik	Anastazia	18		f	s none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pruzansky	mother,Skapik Jenovea. in Pruzansky.	Miss	St Louis
24		Zalezak	Josefina	19		f	s none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pruzansky	mother.Zaleacak Maria. in Pruzansky.	Miss	St Louis
25		Wurst	Augusta	25		f	s labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jakubovitz	brother.Franz Wurz, in Jakubovitz.	Minn	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Marya	22		f	s labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jakubovitz	do	Minn	[illegible]
27		Reisman	Lagos	23		m	s dealer	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Israelise	Ushorod	Cz Slovakia	father,Jakob Reisman. in Uzhorod.	PA.	Plyphant.
28		Hasten	Osias	18		m	s dealer	yes	German	yes	Ruthene	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	sister.Jacket Hasten. 7,Haruckheffstr.Wien.	N.Y.	New-York
29		Papiruik	Josef	38		m	m shoemak.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Prague.	Letohradstr.11 Prague. friend.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Jurrega	Anna	19		f	s servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Prebis	Josef Juriga. in Prebis.	Ind.	Whiting.

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K., , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the United States.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no			aunt.Elis Homjak. 5506 Beladin str.Pittsburgh.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Pelow
2	yes	self	16	no			father.Andrey Bene. 10342,IN av. Chicago.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pink	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Pelow
3	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Cleveland	brother in law:Josef Bregzai 2720,East 92 th str.Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Zebes
4	yes	self	20	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Zebes
5	no	self	20	no			husband.Anton Orosz, 2814,E.118 th str.Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Zebes
6	no	self	20	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	pink	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Zebes
7	no	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pink	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Zebes
8	no	brother	more	no			brother:Andrey Sajko. 711, Bradley Alley,Johnstown.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pink	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Koscany
9	yes	husband	5	no			husband,Vasil Panyuscak, Clairton,PA.Box 82.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Bilke
10	yes	br in law	5	yes	3	Lecrone	brother in law,Jan Majher in Lecrone. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Smilno
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin.Isaac Friedman 52,Sheriff str.New York .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	grey	none	Poland Poland	Rumno
12	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin,Strauss H.Leib, 327,Bedford avenue.Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Chirow
13	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle,Fabian POllak Box 717,Limdora.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Valeska Bela
14	yes	husband	more	no			husband.Matheno Chrmska. Box 717,LinderaPA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Valesski-Bela.
15	yes	father	more	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blo	none	Cz. Slovak	Valessky-Bela
16	yes	self	more	no			wife,S.Ragona, Clinton str.188.N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blo	bro	n one	Poland	Rotaan
17	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	blo	bro	none	Poland	Makowa
18	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	pink	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pink	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	husband	more	no			husband,Peter Vosjka. Box 72,Odri.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	nane	Cz. Slovak	Czervas
21	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	do
22	yes	sister	more	no			brother in law, St Louis, Josef Zalesak. 1801,11 th str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Pruzanzy
23	yes	brother	more	no			brother,Jacob Skapik. 2216,Menard str.St Louis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Pruzansky.
24	yes	brother	more	no			brother.Jakob Zalescak. 1801,South 11th str.St Louis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Pruzansky
25	yes	sister	more	no			brother in law.Franz Feith, in Obatona.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jakubovitz.
26	yes	sister	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jakubovitz
27	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle.Natham Reisman. in Olyphant.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue.	none	Cz. Slovak	Kiszte.
28	yes	self	25	no			brother.Ben Hasten. 3163,Broadway.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pnk	blo	grey	none	Poland	Monastercszyc
29	no	self	25	no			brother in law .Stanislaw. 3017,Millard av.Chicago.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none		Redec
30	yes	br in law	200	no			brother in law.Thomas Ceyen, in Whiting.Ind. #52 Ellis I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bro	grey	none		Pribis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Dowling (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Dowling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. N. Med. N.Y.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1920

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seikanik	Maria	16		f	s	w rkwom	no	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hunkovec	grandmother,in Hunkovec Sarisskamupa.CzSlovakia.	N. J.	Passaic
2		Hlau Lett.	Joseph	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	parents,Wlan Janos,in Jestreb.	Ind.	Indiana Harbour.
3		Tekar	Joseph	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	father.TekarJoseph. in Jestreb	N.Y.	Bayonne
4		Federka	Marie	22		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Smigeveo	parents,Federka Andreas. in Smigeveo.	P A.	Franklin
5		Labanic	Julia	25		f	s	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Dubreva	father. Labanic Georges in Dubreva.	P A.	McKeesport
6		Minoak	Anna	17		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Inevec	mother Drenka Julia. ina.Inevec.	Pa.	Glendon
7		Beres	Josef	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stankevec	mother.Beres Anna. in Stankevec.	Pa.	Dunedo Park.
8		Volansky	Michal	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stankevec	mother Volansky Maria. in Stankevec.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
9		Meli (DELI)	Jan	18		m	s	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pucina	wife.Jakubo Maria. in Pucina.	N Y.	New-York
10		Mizla	Maria	20		f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Martnica	father Mizla Janos. in Martnica.	P A.	Braddock
11		Drabik	Jan	31		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sebranec	wife.Basanda Maria in Sibranec.	N.Y.	newark.
12		Palasa	Michal	27		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Secovska	wife:Salata Babala in Secovska		New York
13		Bilcik	Roza	18		f	s	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cifera	Gab Katherina in Cifera.	P A.	Greenville
14		Span	Zuzanna	19		f	s	workwo	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Matasovec	father.Span Mihal,in Matasovec.	PA.	Johnstown
15		Jakubovic	Isidore	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Konius	parents.Jakubovicz Joc. in Konius.	N.J.	Newark
16		Ondo	Maria	20		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Maha Dobra	mother.Katarina Andrey. in Maha Dobra.	Ohio	Elena
17		do	Alzbeta	20		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Kohyna	father do do do in Kohyna	Ohio	do
18		Mrazik	Jan	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Tarhovisee	mother.Mrazik Anna. in Tarhovitze.	PA.	Pitsburgh
19		Jacka	Jan	20		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak		Kosicky.	mother.Jacko Anna. in Kosicky.	N.Jersey	Perth Amboy.
20		Malnar	Maria	19		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Kosicky	mother.Molnar Anna. in Kosicky.	N.Jers.	Perth Amb.
21		Banik	Maria	20		f	s	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Pociceva	father.Banik Michal. In Pociceva.	PA.	Homestead
22		Femaskovics	Marie	26		f	s	labpur.	yes	Slovak	yes				Nizny Fekes	father(Niz.Fekes.) Famoskavicz Jnay	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Lesko	Andrey	19		m	s	labour.	yes		yes				Kohyna	father,Jan Lesko, inKOHYNA8	PA	Minnhall.
24	OMITTED	Ocsipko	Maria	22		f	s	housw	yes		yes				Boksa	father,Ocsipka Paul. in Boksa.	PA.	ClAirton.
25	OMITTED	Wajda	John	8		m	s	no	no	no	no	no	no		Boksa	do	PA.	Clairton
26		Kelko	Erzsa	21		f	s	housw	yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Cziroka	father.Lelko Mihal. in Cireka.	PA.	Northampton
27		Kusnir	Maria	19		f	s	housw							Zbince	father:Kusnir Georges, in Zbince.	PA.	Braddock.
28		Michalka	Maria	19		f	s	no				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jedlova	parents.Mihal Michalka in Jedlova.	N.Y.	Elisabeth
29		Verla	Michal	55		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Baksa.	wife Verba Michal. in Boksa.	PA.	Pitsburgh
30		Lukac	Alzbeta	20		f	s	workwom	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zbince	father Lukac Janos. in Zlince.	PA.	Duquesne

53

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. , , 191 99

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	20 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he has been in possession of sufficient money to make him able to read.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			father,119 3 d street Passaic.N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Hunkevec
2	yes	b other	20	no			brother:Andrey Satt.3608.Wembak str. Indiana Harbour.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Gastreb
3	Yes	self	30	no			brother.Michel Tekar 80, East 24 th st. Bayonne.New J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ble	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb
4	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Andro Dyak. 304,Locust street.Franklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Smegovec
5	yes	self	15	no			brother Mike Labanic. 215 Shoemaker avenue.Monessen.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	blk	blue	nne	Cz. Slovak	Dubreva
6	yes	self	20	no			sister.Maria Minoak Front street I. Glenden.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Inovec
7	yes	self	no	no			uncle.Mike Warga.in Duxeda Park.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		pink	bro	nlue	none	Cz. Slovak	Stankovec
8	yes	self	20				uncle.John Brinda 1776,East Falls str. in Niagara Falls.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	brs	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Stankovec
9	yes	self	7	no			aunt Setak Anna.N York C.Park Huds	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	ble	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Pucina
10	yes	self	15	ny			brother in law.in West Braddock PA. 544,Sedon avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Hartmica
11	yes	self	25	yes	5	Newark	brother.Majk Mirdá,Newark. 15,Exter street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Hernia
12	yes	sle f	no	no			bro er Andrew Salata. Cleveland,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	bro	nlue	none	Cz. Slovak	Seovs ka
13	yes	self	15	no			brother in law Imrich Nadasky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Snevose
14	yes	self	15	yes	7	Drifton	brother in law J.Holub. 834,Virginia avenue.Johnstown.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blo	blue	none	PA Cz. Slovak	Drifton
15	yes	self	no	no			brother.Max Jacob. 50,Herman str.Newark.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kenius
16	yes	self	20	no			father.Paster Janos. 382,Lyer str.Elena.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Maá Dobra
17	yes	self	20	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	de
18	yes	self	20	no			uncle,Johan Smoly. 539,Cackson str.Pittsburgh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nen	Cz. Slovak	Tarhoviste
19	yes	self	no	yes	4	Perth Amboy.	father Jacko Georges. 391,Barclay street.Perth Amboy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosieky
20	yes	self	no	no			aunt,Dorota Beljuske. 627,Pacific avenue.Perth Amboy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosieky
21	yes	uncle	15				uncle.John Fedorko Coal Road,Minhal.A;;eghanny.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Pecicova.
22	yes	uncle	15	no			uncle Juray Cirner, 1610,Harzel avenue.Yougstown.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Nizny Fekes
23	yes	self	20				brother:Georges Lesko, pa. Box 700.River Road.296.Minhall	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Kohyna.
24	yes	uncle	no				unclein Clairton Pa. John Wajda.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one-eyed.	5	7	pink	blo	blue	one-eyed.	Cz. Slovak	Boksa
25	yes	father	no				father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pnk	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Boksa
26	yes	cousin	15				cousin John Junak. Northampton.PA.47 West 17th str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pinkbro	bro		none	Cz. Slovak	Dluha
27	yes	uncle	15				uncle:John Konyak,1214 Halket avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jddlova
28	yes	uncle	no				unclePeter Mskin. Grer avenue,Box 70.Elisabeth.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Judlova
29	yes	self	none	yes	3	Lash	brother Geo Msku. 119,Striger street.Mc Keesrocks.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Boksa
30	yes	self	no				brother in law.John Vecsik 121,Superior street.Duquesne.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Zbimnce.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~ Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S. N. and of the State of N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 20

at New-York

W. S. Irwin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kahajan	Anna	23		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hamionka	parents Zaheryan in Hamionka	Pa	Johnstown
2		Valla	Pawel	25		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Laksarnova	Benja Michal, in Laksarnova	N.Y.	New-York
3		Peerova	Frwresie	31		mf	s	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Seloemca	mohher, Peer Maria in Seloinca.		New-York
4		Szymkowska	Le cmera	32		f	m	housw		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radziwic	father, Jan Bienck, in Radziwic.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	do	Jan	13		m	s	no		Polish		Polish	Hebrew		do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	do	Josef	11		m	s	no	no	no	no	Polish			do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	do	Leon	7		m	s	no	no	No	no				do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		do (BIENCK)	Stanislawa	20		f	s	labour.		Polish					do		N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Kukura	Emma	18		f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Teplica	mother: Marya Kukura, in Teplica.	PA	Duquesne
10		Sopko	Andrey	18		m	s	labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Petrovyary	brother: Josef Sopko. in Petrojany.	Pa	Braddock
11		Stefan	Sivro	18		m	s	labour.		Slovak	yes		Slovak		Rovnie	fathr. Jan Sivco. in Rovne.	Ohio	Youngstown
12		Petrik	Jan	29		m	m	workman		Slovak			Slovak		Velky	wife: Marya Petrik. in Velky.	Ohio	Lorrain
13		Kradsky	Jan	18		m	s	labour.					Slovak		Danova	mother: MaryaHR adsky. in Danova.	PA.	Duquesne.
14		BernAt	Anna	19		f	s	labour.		Slovak			vak		Danova	father: Andras Bernak. in Danova.	ILL.	Cicero.
15	ADMITTED	Ulej	Maria	23		f	s	labour.		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Socovec	mother. Paulina Ulej. In Socovec.	Kansas	Tepkcka.
16		Sumka	Jan	37		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bela	wife. Maria Sumko. in Bela.	PA	Duquesne
17		Gross	Anna	18		f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Polanka	sister: Marya Gross, in Polanka.	PA.	Clearfield.
18		Lukac	Katarina	22		f	s	workman		Slovak			Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kosica	cousin. Jakob Zymarian, in Kosice.	N.Y.	Perth Ambry
19		do	Stefan	16		m	s	workman		Slovak					Kosice		N.Y.	Perth A.
20		Krutka	Maria	45		f	m	housw		Slovak					Jansca Bova.	cousin: Jan Trajec. in Janska Boca.	PA.	Adah
21		do	EmiliA	21		f	s	do							do		P A	Adah
22		do	Jan	16		m	s	workman							do		PA	Adah
23		do	Adela	16		f	s	workman	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak			do		PA	Adah
24	UNDER 16	do	Ludwig	14		m	s	no	yes			Cz. Slovak			do		PA	Adah
25		Fijantek	Anna	18		f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak			Kalemberg	mother. Agnes Petonjek. in Kalemberg.	PA	ClAirton
26		SAjtar	Marya	17		f	s	labour.		Slovak					Jablonka	uncle: Fedor Sajkar. in Jablonka.	ILL.	Chicago
27		Pavuk	Jan	28		m	m	labour.		Slovak					Velky.	wife. Zusanna Pavuk. in Velky.	PA	Luzer.
28		Kuca	Anna	19		f	s	labour.		Slovak					Bistec	mother, Mary Erslak. in Bista.	PA	Minnhall
29	ADMITTED	KuseskA	Marya	17		f	s	housw		Slovak			Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Visna	grandfather. Vasil Kuckska. in Visna. Cz Slovakia.	ILL.	Chicago
30		do	Johannna	12		f	s	no		Slovak			Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Visna		ILL.	CHicago

54

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			brother in law.Elek Herko Box 129 Johnstown. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blc	blue	none	Slovakia	Hamionke.
2	yes	brother	no	no			brpther Fred Valla, 416,East 70 th str.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Laksarnova
3	yes	self	more	yes	1903 1919	N.York.	brother in law.Fred Walla 416 E.70th str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	bre	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Gedrhadic
4	yes	husband	11	no			husband.176 Tiyus street Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	bre	none	Poland	Radznce
5	yes	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	pink	bro	bro	nne	Poland	do
6	yes	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	pink	bro	bro	none	Poland	do
7	yes	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	pink	bro	bro	none	Poland	do
8	yes	faher	no				Br. in Law:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blo	blue	none	Poland	do
9	yes	self	10	no			brother in law.Jan Kostoluk 31,Paterson ave.Duquesne.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Teflica.
10	no	self	no	no			uncle.Jan T hso. 1023 Janes ave,North Braddock.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Petrofjanik
11	no	self	10	no			uncle.Josef Salata. 402 Oak street.Youngstown,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	bro	bro	none		Sivco.
12	no	self	10	no			brother in law.Anaty Klein. 2209,East 31st street.Lorrain.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	bro	bro	none		Velky
13	yes	self	10	no			father.Jan Hradsky. Oak Alley 412,Duquesne.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	blue	none		Danova
14	no	self	10	no			brother in law.Pavel Lichner. 5018,W 29 Place.Cicero.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Danova.
15	no	self	10	no			cousin Josef Balasso. 600 Quincy street.Topeka.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Sowec
16	no	self	10	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	brother in law.Georges Frokso. 412,South 3d street.Duquesne.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	blue	Bone	Cz. Slovak	Bela.
17	yes	father	10	no			father:Andry Gross. Box 20 Fabila. Clearfield Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Polancka
18	no	self	15	no			uncle Johan Bocsas, Grown str.532 Perth Amb. Broom st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	blc	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosica.
19	no	self	15	no			husband.Jan Krutka. Box 26.Adah PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		pink	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosi ca
20	no	self	10	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jansca Boca.
21	no	self	40	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	do
22	no	self	10	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	do
23	no	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	do
24	no	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	do
25	yes	self	10	no			brother:John Pitonjek. Box 231 Clairton PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Kalemberg
26	yes	brother	10				brother Mike Sajkar. 10524,Erickson ave. Chicago.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jablonka.
27	yes	cousin	no				cousin.Jan Mituk,Box 3 Lusor.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Velky
28	yes	cousin	10				cousin Stefan Kupec. 870 10 th av.Minhall.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Bistec
29	yes	father	10				father. Steve Kucska, 10534,Ericson av.Chicago.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Vissna
30	yes	father	10					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Thomas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP. 11 NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Juresiani	Julia	38		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak.	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa	mother:Marya Jurcigni, in Jedlowa.	N. Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED	Zenba	Hona	11		f	s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa	do	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	do	Mik-	10		m	s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa	do	N.Y.	New-York
4		Vasilko	Maria	25		f	m	housw	yes		yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Viszna	mother:Petrik Anna, in Viszna.	ILL.	CHicago
5	UNDER 16	do	Michal	7		m	s						Slovak		Viszna	do	ILL.	Chicago
6		Zatko	Katarina	26		f	m	housw		Slovak		Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Majincka	fathr Hanzel Pavel in Majincka.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	do	Pavel	9		m	s		yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	do		Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	do	Willem	8		m	s		no		yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do		Ohio	Cleveland
9		Kolar	Magda	19		f	s	labour.	yes		yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Majinchow	father.Jan Kolar. in Majinkow.	Ind.	East Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Klich	Hona	17		f	s	labour	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sobram	father.Michal Klich. in Sobram.	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	do	Elisabeth	15		f	s	no	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sobram	do	N.Y.	New-York
12		Palkovic	Rozalie	19		f	s	workwom	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hronska	mother.Pastyr Julá. in Hronska	N.Y.	New-York
13		Svirloh	Anna	21		f	s	labour.	yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Ctvrtok	fathr.Jan Svirloch in Ctvrtok.	Ohio	Hubbard
14	U. S. CIT.	Bacso	Julius	18		m	s	workman	yes		yes				Moldava	neighbour.gebe Janos in Moldava.	ILL.	Chicago
15			Josef	16		m	s	workman	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Moldava	neighbour Gebe Janos. in Moldava	ILL.	Chicago
16			Andrus	14		m	s	no	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Moldava	do	ILL.	Chicago
17		Cech	Anna	23		f	s	housw	yes	Slovak					Revuca	father.Cech Josef in Revuca.	N.Y.	New-York
18		Gibra	Stefan	22		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak				Cz. Slovak	Moldava	friend.Gebe Janos. in Moldava.	ILL.	Chicago
19		do	Anna	20		f	m	housw		Slovak					Moldwa	do	ILL.	Chgo
20	UNDER 16		Maria	6		f	s		no	no	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Moldava		Ill.	Chicago
21		Flichta	Jan	16		m	s	workman	yes	Slovak					Kosicka	father Flicha Andras in Kosuka.	N.Y.	
22		Parkansky	Julia	23		f	m	workwom							Kesic ka	mother Janova Farkas. in Kosicka.	N.Y.	Bayonne
23	U. S. CIT.	Plichta	Anna	19		f	s	workwom	yes		yes				Kesick Bela	mother Plchta Maria. in Kosick Bla.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Wagner	Jurdrich	28		m	s	smith							Stosz	father Juray Wagner. in Stosz.	N.Y.	Camillus.
25		Andryka	Emilia	17		f	s	labour.							Klacany	father Janos Andrey. in Klacany.	N.Y.	Endicott
26		Bardicvska	Theresia	18		f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak				Cz. Slovak	Frastak	father.F .Bardicvska. iN Frastak.	P A.	Pitsburgh
27			Karol	16		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak					Frastak		PA.	Pittsburgh
28	ADMITTED	Matus	Ylias	78		m	wd	no	no	no	no		Slovak		Vlachy	cousin Mater Valko. in Vlachy.	PA.	Johnston
29		Rajniak	Ludmila	24		f	s	labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Kokava	brther.Jan Rajniak. in KOkava.	PA.	Monessen
30																		

55

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , , 191

103

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of a health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband.	60	1905	10		husband.Mike Jurossisni . Elisabeth N.Y. Box 70	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink b o	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa
2	Yes	father	no	no			father Peter	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	pink bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa
3	yes	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pink bro	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa
4	yes	husband	15				husband.Mike Vasilko 97.Co House Hammond.Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Jedlowa
5	yes	husband	15				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Majucha
6	yes	self	15				husband Jan Zatko. 3210 West 50th street.Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair blo	blue	none		do
7	yes	mther	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair blo	blue	none		do
8	yes	mother	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink b o	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Vissna
9	no	self	20				brother.Paul Kelar. 5018 Forsg avenue.E.Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Vissna
10	yes	self	10				brother in law Mike Mitchetko. 83 40th street.Iwitkin.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Majucha
11	yes	self	10				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair blo	blue	none		do
12	yes	self	25				aunt Pastyn Katerina. 240 East 10th street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pnk	blo	blue	non	Cz. Slovak	Sobrance
13	yes	self	4				sister Maria Bajlos. in Habbard.Ohio.Box.424.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pnk	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Nova Veske
14	yes	self	25	yes	2	Chicago	father Bacso Andras. in Chicago. ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pnk	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Stvrtok
15	yes	self	25	yes	5	Chicago	fater Bacso Andras. in Chicago.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	grey	none	ILL	Chicago
16	yes	self	25	yes	5	Chicago	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	grey	none	ILL.	Chicago
17	ye	self	no				brother.Julius Cech 337 East 68 th str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro	grey	non	Cz. Slovak	Haj
18	yes	self	no	no			father.Bacso Andras. Chicago.LL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blue	non	Cz. Slovak	Revuca
19	yes	husband	he	yes	2	Chicago	9220 Ellis ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	bro	bro	nne	Cz. Slovak	Bodalo
20	yes	father	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	brobro		non	ILL.	Chicago
21	yes	self	10				sister Flchta Katerina. 1457 Bay 104,Brough of Mhatan ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	blo	blu	none	Cz. Slovak	Moldwa
22	yes	self	10				husband John Bargansky. 75 East,25 th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	blo	gry	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosicke
23	yes	self	8	yes	2	NY.	uncle.Josef Hamorsky. 318 East 7 Sreet.N.Y .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosicke
24	yes	self	10				brother in Law Anbras. in Camilus N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	brobro		none	N.Y.	New York.
25	yes	self	5				brother in law.John Varga. 3 Robble avenue.Endicott N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	bro	bo	none	Cz. Slovak	Stusz
26	yes	self	5				brother Jos.Bardiovsky. 12 0 High sbet Pittsburgh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	bro	nne	Cz. Slovak	Klacany.
27	yes	self	6					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	bro	bo	nane	Cz. Slovak	Frasak
28	yes	self	23	yes	1900 1905	Johnston	son in law John Rarmez. Herold street 375.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Frstak
29	yes	self	20				brother inlaw.Michael Ofzcka. 11-19 Pacific aenue. Monaco,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	grey	bla	none	Cz. Slovak	Vlachy
30																									Cz. Slovak	Kenava.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. de B. M. Col. N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W L Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 11 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Slavik	Antonin	59		m	wd	smith	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vejvanovice	none	N.J.	Asbury Park
2		Rudi	Maria	20		f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Matasovec	mother, Rudi Anna. in Matasovec.	PA.	MInnhall
3																		
4		Lisicko	Andry	39		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Bardior	wife. Lisicko Sofia. in Bardiov.	PA.	Chesnut Ridge
5		Saltis	Jan	28		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Rychvald	wife. Saltis Maria. in Rychvald.	PA.	Hazleton
6		Buchowski	Jan	20		m	s	smith	yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Serrel	mother. Buchowski Ystvance. 29 Ligiter Serrel.	ILL.	Chicago
7		Simal	Stefan	30		m	m	labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Ochiko	wife. Maria Simal. in Ochiko.	PA	New Homer
8		Didla	Margel	18		f	s		yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Zechicark	brother. Dudla Jan. in Zechicark.	Conn	Bridgefort
9		Pekar	Zuzanna	20		f	s	no	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Ochikow	father, Pekar Andrey in Ochikowa.	PA.	Homstead
10		Ruchta	Adam	32		m	m	labour.	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Ochikowa	wife. Suza Ruchta. in Ochikowa.	Ind.	Gary
11		Erblaum	Rifka	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gorlice	father Erblaum Pinkas. in Gorlice.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Bergman	Pauba	22		f	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Furkow	father Bergman Berl. in Bzijunik.		New-York
13		Pacher	Salomon	49		m	m	dealer	yes	Polish	yes			Poland	Emigrod	brother Peacher Jakob, in Olphin, Eland.	N.Y.	Bayonne
14		do	Peiga	47		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes				Emigrod	do	N.Y.	Bayonne
15		do	Sara	20		f	s	no	yes		yes				Emigrod	do	N Y.	Bayonne
16	UNDER 16	do	Wolf	15		m	s	no	yes		yes				Emigrod	do	N.Y.	Bayonne
17	UNDER 16	do	Naftali	12		m	s		yes		yes		Hebrew		Emigrod	do	N.Y.	Bayonne
18		Malonbrenner	Zlata	21		f	s	tailor	yes		yes		Hebrew		Stojance	fathr. Malonbrenner Lowi. in Stojance.	N.Y.	Brookline
19		Brandstatter	Sala	21		f	s	tailor	yes		yes		Hebrew		Brzesko	mother. Brandstatter Mina. Brzesko. Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey city.
20		Pinkas	Abraham	22		m	s			Hebrew		Slovak	Hebrew		Brarislava	none	N.Y.	New-York
21		Davidsohn	Avram	19		m	s			Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	fathr. L. Davidsohn 18 rue Transilvania Bucharest	N.Y	New-York
22	ADMITTED	Loneszek	Wanda	30		m	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Piotrkowats	sister: Ida Melian, Fieratska.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	ADMITTED	Kolbert	Antoine	15		m	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz		N.Y.	Buffalo
24	ADMITTED		Mitschislaw	9		m	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Lodz		N.Y.	Buffalo
25	ADMITTED	VL-24	Thadeus	8		m	s	no	yes		yes			Poland	Lodz		N.Y.	Buffalo
26	ADMITTED	"	Wanda	17		f	s	no	yes		yes			Poland	Loda		N.Y.	Buffalo
27	ADMITTED	Loneszek	Wadslaw	30		m								Poland				
28		Stopkowicz	Anna	21		f	s	labour.	yes	Polish			Hebrew		Prezinica	father Pius Stopkowicz. in Prezinica.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		Fischer	Ester	14		f	s	no		German	yes	Polish		Germany	Keulen	uncle V. Fuchs 37 Lange Kerenstr. Antwerp.	N.Y.	
30		do	Ruchla	14		f	s	no	yes	German	yes				keulen	do	N.Y.	

Wm Alexander
Inspector

NOV 23 1920

Total passengers 56

U. S. citizens 29

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether a ticket over.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	36	no			daughter,Anton Lmpicz 1141,Asbury avenue.Asbury.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Vejanovice
2	yes	self	10	no			uncle.JohnVejko. Box 24.Minhall.PA.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	lue	none	Cz. Slovak	Mortasovec
3	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	self	20	no	1907	Pa	brother in law.Stefan Everdely Chesnut Ridge.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Bardior
5	yes	self	15	no			brother inlaw. 317 West 20 th avenueHazton.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bloblue		none	Cz. Slovak	Rychvald
6	yes	self	20	no			brother Buchowski.Stefan 5128,30th str.Chicago.ILL.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slov	Serrel
7	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1914	New Homer	brother.Peter Final. in New Homer.PA.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slo	Ochikowa
8	yes	self	12	no			brother Dudla Frank. 92 Hallem str.Rifdegford.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	Spec. Order	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	grey	none	Cz. S	Vevezechova
9	yes	self	27	no			brother.Pekar J. 559,Heisel str.Homestead PA.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	bro	none	Cz.	Ohikova
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Licerin	brother in law.Josef Honewl. 525,Maryland str.Gary.Ind.	no	always	yes		Temp. No. 70283	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	grey	none	Ca.	Ochikowa
11	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle.Bergman Abraham 615 Morris av.New York.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	oro	bro	none	Poland	Gorlice
12	yes	cousin	25	no			brother in law. Bergman Abraham avenue Morris 615 New York.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blk	blk	none	Poland	Furkow
13	no	self	more				brother in law Geiger Abr. Bayonne 513 av.C.	no	always	yes		P.O. 70287	no	no	no	Spec. Order	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Timigrod
14	no	husband	more				do	no	always	yes		70285	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fai	r br	bro	none	Poland	Timigrod.
15	no	father	more				do	no	always	yes		70286	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Timigrod.
16	no	father	more				do	no	always	yes		70284	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Timigrod
17	no	father	more				do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blo	bro	none	P	Timigrod.
18	yes	bro in law	25				brother in law .Reef Israel. 134 Lovmer street.Brookline.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	4-12365 P.O.	no	5	3	bro	bro	bro	none	Pola	Stojance.
19	yes	Hert Blum	25				cousin Blum Bros. 388 "nd street. Jersey city.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	blk	bro	none	Poland	Breszko
20	yes	self	25				father H.D.Pinkas. 109,Ridge street.New York.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	blk	bro	n one	Poland	Buchacosko
21	yes	self	more				uncle Sam Kichner. 120 A.Farsight street.N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bro	none	Roumenia	Valca
22	yes	sister	40				sister Mathild Colbeck. 90 William str.Buffalo.	no	always	yes		Dr. Cert Ankylosis left leg, which	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Pola	Tistschaw
23	yes	father	no				mother do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	greu	none	Po	Lodz
24	yes	father	no				" do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blo	grey	none	Po	Lodz
25	yes	father	no				" do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blo	grey	none	Po	Lodz
26	yes	father	no				" do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blo	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
27	yes	self	more				sister in law Josef Oczinek. 98 Frees str.Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	grey	none	Poland	Witkowits
28	yes	br in law	more				father.M Silberstein. 3814 13th avenue.Brookline.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	Spec. Order	no	good	no	5		fair	bl:	blue	none	Poland	Prezinica
29	yes	father	10					no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bo	grey	none	Poland	Jillin
30	yes	father	10					no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blo	grey	none	Poland	Jillin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

~~S. S. KROONLAND~~

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & S. Bd. Ex. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 11 th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Kurtz	Adolf	24		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	French	French	France	Alteglashutt	Kurtz father. Jeannette, Pa.	Pa.	Jeannette
2		Haleband	Abram	38		m	m	Jeweler	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	daughter Ruchla Haleband Warcaw	New	York
3		do	Chaim	14		m	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Waeaw	sister do	New	York
4		Sivoska	Henika															
5		"	Haska															
6		"	Fieda															
7		"	Leibka															
8		"	Rubi															
9		Schussler	Babara															
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Father papers (Nicolas) in Clo. Dress Ct. Phila.
LTTX1
Warcaw
Warcaw
Warcaw

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ____, 191

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	Yes	1896 1919		Father Kurtz Nikolaus. L.T.T.X.l . Jeannette. Pa.																				
2	yes	self	50	no			sister A Jacobs 970 E 179 str Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	brwn	none	France	Alte Glashutte
3	yes	father	,,	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bla	blue	none	[illegible]	Warschauw
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	bla	bro	none	[illegible]	Warschauw
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

~~S. S. KROONLAND~~

I, W. L. Lewis, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Co. N. J.
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Lewis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 14

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 1 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fishensohn	Fishel	26		m	m	shoemak 6-27695	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucharest	none.	PA	Pittsburgh
2			Rifke	18		f	m	housw 6-61297-2/1/38	yes		yes	Roumanian		Reumania	Buchrest		PA	Pitsburgh
3		Weinberg	Masy	28		f	s	housw 6-85438	yes		yes	Reumanian		Roumania	Bucharest		Pa	Pittsburgh
4	UNDER 16		Chaika	7		f	s	no				Roumanian		Roumania	Bucharest		Pa	Pittsburgh
5		Schapira	Sprinza	49		f	m	housw 6-86770		Hebrew		Reumanian		Roumaia	Bucharest		Pa	Pittsburgh
6			Saie	17		m	s	jeweller 6-43608				Roumanian		Roumania	Buchrest		Pa	Pittsburgh
7	UNDER 16		Sulum	12		m	s	no 6-28076				Roumaian		Roumaia	Buch/rest		Pa	Pittsburgh
8	UNDER 16	do	Dani	10		f	s	no 6-61537-2/1/38				Roumanian		Roumania	Bucharest	no	Pa	Pigsburgh
9		do	Luys	26		m	m	jeweller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumaia	Bucharest	no	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		do	Brana	19		f	m	housw 6-61579-2/1/38	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Rouania	Bucharest	no	Pa	Pittsburgh
11		Anghel	Ylice	26		m	s	labour		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Constance	cousin Dauthia M. in Constance.	Ind.	Harbour
12		Sugareance	Nicolae	37		m	m	labour.		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Ind.	Khoma.
13		do	Maria	29		f	m	housw		Roumnian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Ind.	kokoma
14		Vlad	Vasile	36		m	m	labour. 8-15413		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Ind.	Kokoma
15			Panashiven	36		f	m	labour.		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Ind.	Kokoma.
16	UNDER 16		Maria	6		f	s	no 9-25794-8/20/40		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Ind	Kokma.
17		Bergia	Georges	32		m	s	labour		Roumanian		Roumaian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
18			Iona	23		f	s	no 8-136716-505-11/5/37		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	none	Mich	Detroit
19		Saiclim	Valco	40		m	m	dealer	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanan	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricevo	none	N.Y.	
20			Rosa	35		f	m	clerk 2-780570-11/6/20	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	bricevo	none		
21			David	16		m	s		yes	Russian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricevo	none		
22	UNDER 16		Volca	8		f	s			Russian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Brivece	none		
23		Crenician	Dimitru	41		m	m	hair cutter		German		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	sasco	wife Anna Crenician Sasco	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Hanbasan	Anna	19		f	s	worker		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sadus	father Nic. Hanbasan Sadus	Ohio	Canton
25	ADMITTED	Bancien	Eva	50		f	W	housewi.		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sadus	brother Stefan Bolet Sadus	Ohio	Canton
26		Linder	Sigmunt	32		m	m	merchant		German		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisalan	father. Hersch Linder in Chisalan.	N.Y.	
27		Linder	Moses	21		m	s	tailer 11-184138-1/5/38		Russian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Reumania	Chisalan	father: Herr Hersch Linder. in Chisalan.	N.Y.	New-York
28		do	Roza	32		f	m	housw 2-648670-9/21/39		German		Roumanian		Roumania	Chisalan	do		New-York
29	UNDER 16	do	Yetti	6		f	s	no	no	no		no Roumanian		Roumania	Chisalan	do		New-York
30	UNDER 16	do	Henzie		9	f	s	no	no	no		no Roumnian	Hebrew	Roumanda	Chisalan	do		New-York

58

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K., ..., 191

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and the note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a skilled laborer and if so what trade.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			father in law.J.Schapira. 110,Warsensten street.Pittsburgh PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Kalorace
2	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Kalorace
3	no	self	more	no			huband.D.Weinberg 34,Odeshill str.Pittsburgh.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Kalorace
4	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Calarasy
5	no	self	more	no			[redacted] and Juna schapira 2126 Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Calamasy
6	no	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Calamasy
7	no	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Calarasy
8	no	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	pink	bro	bla	none	Roumania	Calarasy
9	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Calarasy
10	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Calarasy
11	yes	self	more	no			cousin,JohnAghel. in Indiana Harbour. Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Consbance
12	no	self	more	yes	1908 1919	Kokoma	[redacted].Thomas Grove. in Kokoma. Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bk	none	Roumania	Arrigel
13	no	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Arrigel
14	no	self	more	yes	1908 1919	Kokoma	friend. in Kokoma. Water street " Steelwire Co	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	nne	Roumania	Avling
15	no	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Avling
16	no	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Roumania	Avling.
17	yes	self	more	yes	1911 1920		brother J.Bergna 489 Davidson Read Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Avric ?
18	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	none	Roumia	Avric
19	Yes	self	25	no			brther in law.Harry Rosenthal. 1952,East 9th street.Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Briveco
20	yes	self	25				Mother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Bricevo
21	yes	father	25				Wife do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Bricevo
22	yes	father	25				Uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Bricevo
23	no	self	no	yes	1914 1920	Philad.	Uncle Simire Anguren 1st str 640 Philadelphia Pa,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brwn	no	Roumana	sasco
24	yes	brother	no				brother Nick Dragonir 1721 Harrison ave Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	no	Roumania	sadus
25	yes	son	no				son Johan Bancion 1815 Nani str Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	grey	brwn	no	Roumania	Sadus
26	yes	self	more	no			brother in law L.Reef 641 East 12th str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Chisalan
27	yes	self	more				brother in law.L.Reif. 641 East 12th str.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Chisalan
28	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bro	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Chisalan
29	yes	wife father.	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bro	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Chisalan
30	yes	fathr	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Roumania	Chisalan

NOT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. KROONLAND

I, Russel Dowling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from Antwerp ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dowling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 192-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. S. Travis, Surgeon of the ....., Sterling Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. Col N.Y.
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Travis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from 1-4, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wolkowicz	Szlama	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerstochov	aunt:N.Friedmann, in Czselochow.	N.Y.	New-York
2		do	Cyrla	34		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
3		do	Leybusch	16		m	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
4	UNDER 16	do	Frajdla	14		f	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
5	UNDER 16	do	Gitla	10		f	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
6	UNDER 16	do	Ycek	9		m	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
7	UNDER 16	do	Wolf	8		m	s	no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
8	UNDER 16	do	Sura	6		f	s	no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
9	UNDER 16	do	Neham	5		m	s	no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
10	UNDER 16	do	Herszlik	2		m	s	no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
11	UNDER 16	do	Dora	1		f	s	no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
12		do	Abel	3		m	s	no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
13		Wolkowicz	Perla	23		f	s	workw.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
14		DeKetelaere	Honoré	44		m	m	collier	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Nedelvoorde	father,Louis Deketelaere Thouroutsche steenw.Ostemde	Ill.	Danville
15		Gilliet	Philomena	36		f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father in law.Franciscus Gilliet, in Ghent.	N.Y.	Brookline.
16	UNDER 16	do	Simone	6		f	s	schlr	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	N.Y.	Brookline
17		Logiest	Philippine	37		f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	brother in Ghent.	Wisc.	Racine
18		do	Coralie	16		f	s		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	Wisc	Racine
19	UNDER 16	do	Rachel	10		f	s	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	Wisc	Racine
20		Locquet	Jules	58		m	m	no	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	St Gilles	Arthur Tellier:rue du Vignoble 35,Brussels.	ILL.	Danville
21		do	Adolphine	56		f	m	no	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	St Gilles	do	ILL	Danville.
22		do	Clemence	21		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	St Gilles	do	ILL.	Danville
23		Suhovater	Bhers	21		m	s	dealer	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kishineff	father Bendel Suhoveter. in Kishineff.Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York
24		Keel	Walter	18		m	s	workman	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St Gallen	father.Val.Peel. St Gallen.	N.Y.	New-York
25		Van Acker	Ghislain	27		m	m	engineer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dieghem	Van Acker. Dieghem	N.Y.	Boston
26		do	Clementine	27		f	m	Flemish	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dieghem	do	N.Y.	Boston
27		Wauters	Octavie	48		f	m	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother.Greyp in Ghent.	Mich	Manchester
28	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne.	13		f	s	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	Mich	Manchester
29		do																
30		Furciac	Ghearghe	29		m	m	Engineer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Roumanian	Bohemian	Roumania	Lugos	father.Georges Furciac. in Lugos.	Ind.	Gary.

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 59
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			fathr in law. S.Silber.C avenue 100. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	grey	none	Poland	Czserlechow
2	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none		do
3	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
4	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
5	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
6	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
7	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
8	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
9	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
10	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none		do
11	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none	Poland	do
12	yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none	Poland	do
13	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	-	.	.	none	Poland	do
14	yes	self	more	yes	14	Danville	Home:Box 154,Elery Route. Danville.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none		Czserlechow.
15	no	husband	more	no			Husband in Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brw	blue	none	Belgium	Redelvoorde
16	no	Father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5			bro	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
17	yes	husband	more	no			husband.Gustave LOgiest. R R. 4,Box 6 A.Racine.Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
18	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			6		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
19	Yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
20	yes	childeren	more	no			family.410 Kimball str. Danville.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
21	yes	do	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	France	Liemin
22	yes	do	more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5		fair	blo	blue	none		Cuesmes
23	yes	self	more				Cousin.H.Cooper.322 East 101 Street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	blo	blue	none		St Gilles
24	yes	father	more				friend .Philip Bauer. Philip.Bauer.655.E.156.th str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	dark	bro	bro	none		Kishineff
25	yes	self	more	no	1913		uncle and brother in law. Herman.Armand.Peolstr.Metford.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5		fair	bro	blue	none	Switzerland	St Galles
26	yes	self	more	yes	1920		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	bro	blue	none		St Niholaas
27							brother in law in Manchester. 16 Notre dame Avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5		fair	bro	blue	none	Belgium	St Nikolaas
28							do John Van Poucke	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	bro	blue	none		Oost Eecloo.
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	bla	blue	none	Belgium	Etterbeek
30	no	self	30	yes	1919		friend.Maike Bobeacic. in Gary.IND.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	blo	blue	none	Bohemia.	Lugaj.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. Y.
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1920

at New-York

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP NOVEMBER 11 th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Efimov	Natalie	36		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Zuzawa	father Polycarp Macarow Zuzawa	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16		Teodor	10		m	s		yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Zuzawa	do	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16		Daria	16		f	s		yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Zuzawa	do	Ill.	Chicago
4		Petrova	Teodosa	22		f	s	[illegible]	no		no	Roumanian	do	Roumania	Fantona	mother Eva Petrova famtama	Ill.	Chicago
5		De Wilde	Basiel	25		m	s	farmer		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	De Wilde Aloïs Molen str Vracene	Ill.	Chicago
6		Hufkens	Pierre	31		m	s	driver		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	do	Merxem	mother henriette Hufkens Merxem	Ill.	Chicago
7		Rosenthal	David	25		m	s	vine dresser		Russian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricevo	Brother Feiwel Rosenthal Briceva	New	York
8		Amand	Ivonne	23		f	s	[illegible]		French		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Molenbeek	Moons Van der Nott 19 Brussels	New-York	
9	ADMITTED	Bakaleznk	Wolf	70		m	W	merchant	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodzienska	none	New-York	
10		Brill	Max	25		m	s	student		English		Polish	do	Adstria	Wien	father Markus Brill Wien	New-York	
11		Hufkens	Pierre	36		m	m	driver		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	wife Rosalie Hufkens Merxem	Ill.	Chicago
12		Dezutter	Marie	36		f	m	housewife							Antwerp	parents in law Flor Bezutter Ridder str 79 Antwerp	Mass	Manchester
13	UNDER 16		Marie	14		f	s		yes		yes				Antwerp		Mass	Manchester
14	UNDER 16		Jeanne	9		f	s		yes		yes				Antwerp		Mass	Manchester
15		Van Santvoort	Louis	42		m	m	workman							Antwerp	wife [illegible] Gulius DeGyter str 40 Hoboken	Ill.	Chicago
16		Vervynck	Emile	18		m	s	zinc workman		French		French	French	France	Roubaix	father soult str 19 Roubaix	N.J.	Paterson
17		Van Looy	Francois	40		m	m	ship workman		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	father Ferdinand Van Looy Kerk str 35 Merxem	Mich	Norway
18		De Bonte	Paul	55		m	m	workman				Belgian		Hoboken	Belgium	wife De Bonte Moretus str 43 Hoboken	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kraus	Lipots	16		m	s	merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bujuc	brother Henrich Kraus Bujuc	Ill.	Chicago
20		Heylen	Jacques	37		m	m	diamond cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Elisa Willemsens Antwerp	New	York
21		Heylen	Jeanne	31		f	m	none	yes		yes				Antwerp	Landbouw str 109 father Louis heylen Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16		Louis	5		m	s		no	--	no	Flemish Born			Antwerp		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16		Philomena	3		f	s		no	--	no	Flemish Born			Antwerp		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Claessens	Rachel	21		f	m	housewife			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	husband O.Cleassens Borgerhout	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16		Richard	10		m	s		no		no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
26	ADMITTED	Cipkova	Barbara	55		f	W	none		Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak		Bela	none	Ill.	Cicero
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cipik	Frandicek	15		m	s		no	Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bela	none	Ill.	Cicero
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Jan	14		m	s			Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bela	none	Ill.	Cicero
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Jaroslaw	12		m	s		no	Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bela	none	Ill.	Cicero
30		Jedwab	Pinkus	27		m	s	mechanics	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	germany	Berlin	mother Saza Jedwab Lodz Alexandrowska 3 Poland	N..Y.	brooklyn

(6)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

27 Macedo Jung 11/30/1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Persons in addition to specifying race will be carefully examined to ascertain to what race they belong.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24 is fully stated in the Note at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1919	Chicago	husband Teodor Efimov 1722 Sob Thronp str Chicago Ill	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Roumania	Suczawa
2	yes	father	no	yes	do	do	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brwn	brwn		Roumania	Suczawa
3	yes	do	no	yes	do	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brwn	brwn		Roumania	Suczawa
4	no	self	yes	no			father Nikita Petrova 47 th Iraciha str Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Roumania	Fantane
5	yes	father	more	no			brother De Wälde Joseph 2913 S South 48 Court Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	brwn		Belgium	Vracene
6	yes	sister	25				sister Alfons Meys 5634 Bidge ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	brwn	none	Belgium	Merxem
7		mother	25				brother Harry Rosenthal 1952 9th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk		Roumania	Bricevo
8		mother	30				aunt R.Lippens 32 West 61 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	blue		Belgium	Brussels
9	yes	self	20				son David Bock 472 Court str Brooklyn N.Y.	Med cert Hernia, Remedy office advis Ret																		
10		cousin	20				cousin William Taub 362 Grand str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	brwn	no	Oukraine	Welszerz
11		self	25				brother inlaw Alfons Meys 5644 Bidge ave Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	brwn		Belgium	Merxem
12	no	self	170				husband Jos Dezutter Britschis str 1041 Manchester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blo	blue	no	Belgium	Antwerp
13	no	mother	..				father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	no	mother	..				father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	more				cousin Hubert Straeten 6327 Morgan str Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	grey		Belgium	Antwerp
16	no	self	80				uncle Coenen Emile 140 Pompton Road Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest	brwn		France	Roubaix
17	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Norway	brother inlaw Louis Caluwe Norway Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo	blue		Belgium	Merxem
18		self	more				son in law H.Lauwers 4558 Oaken Wald ave Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	no	Belgium	Moerzeke
19	no	self	80				brother H.Kraus 6953-57 Went worth ave ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	brown plate under the right eye	Roumania	Dobra
20	yes	self	more				Brother Franck Heylen 47th str 345 Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21		self	80	yes	5y	M.K.	husband Frans Heylen DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	no		borgerhout
22		mother		yes	do	do	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	New York	
23		mother	more	yes	do	do	father																	no	Neww York	
24		husband	52	yes	1906 1905	Chicago	Chicago ill parents Van Velthoven Adriaan Wellington ave 1920												5	5	fair	brwn	brwn		Belgium	Antwerp
25		father																						none	Belgium	Antwerp
26	yes	self	50	no			son inlaw Frank Steichman 138 1325 -61st str Cicero Ill.												5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	bela
27	yes	mother					brother inlaw do												4	8	fair	blo	blue		do	bela
28	yes	mother															good	no	4	6	fair	blo	blue		do	Bela
29	yes	mother															good	no	4	2	fair	blo	blue		do	Bela
30	yes	cousin	25				cousin Morris Litwak 15New Lots Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	none	Poland	Calusegne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Dearling, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R K Dearling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 J

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. R. M. Col. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 11 th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lack	Karolina	34		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Ohio	ClrVrland	parents Johan LorBeck Jugá Skave	Ohio	Clevelabd
2		Sabukoscheg	Olga	18		f	s		yes		yes	JugoSlave		JugoSlave	Maribor	father Jakbb Sabukoscheg Moribor	Ohio	Cleveland
3		do	Irma	17		f	s					Jugo Slave		JugoSlave	Moribor	do	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Lowenthal	Mechla	34		M	M			Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrounl	wife Roua Lowenthal Dobrou nl	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Berglass	Meritz	9		m	s						Polish		Dobrounl	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Arzk	Izaak	20		m	s	hair cutter		Polish			Hebrew		Dobrounl	mother Dora Aryk Dobrounl	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Meissner	Schaja	39		m	m			German				Germany	Berlin	Sister Gerlitz Warcaw	New York	
8			Sima	36		f	m			German				Germany	BerliN	do	New-York	
9	UNDER 16		Metek	8		m	s			German				Germany	Berlin	do	New-York	
10		Jurkauskiene	Michle	64		f	W			Hebrew		Lithaunian		Lithaunia	Balberiskia	none	New-York	
11		Jurkauskiene	Sonia	24		f	s			Polish		Lithaunian		Lithaunia	Balberiskis	none	New-York	
12			Zelda	22		f	s			Polish		Lithaunian	Hebrew	Lithaunia	Balveriskis	none	New-York	
13		Burstyn	Isaak	26		m	s	maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	brother Josef Burstyn Ben	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Jonckheer	Louis	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hoboken	father Jean verhaegen Hoboken	N.Y.	brooklyn
15			Louise	22		f	m	housewife dress maker		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hoboken		N.Y.	brooklyn
16		Wetzler	Frida	19		f	s	de		German		Cz Slovak	Hungarish	Slovakia	Velte	friend Rudolf felinck Velke	New York	
17			Ella	16		f	s	de					Hungarish		Velke			
18		Stevko	Margit	20		f	s	housewife		Slovak				Slovakia	Likeier	mother Stevko Lekeier	Ohio	Cleveland
19		do	Julia	16		f	s	do		Slovak				Slovakia	Likeire		Ohio	Cleveland
20		Weis	Samuel	55		m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Miawa	none	N.J.	Lynhurst Newark
21		Weis	Katie	50		f	s			Hebrew		Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Miawa	none	N.J.	newark
22		georgvadis	Constantin	28		m	m	mounter		French		Grecke	Grecke	France	Roubaix	parents Georgeadis George Ganina Grecce	Pa.	Philadelphia
23			Rachette	23		f	m	housewife				Belgian	Belgian	France	Roubaix		Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Horcak	Erza	20		f	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Sacurov	mother Horcak Kona sacurov	N.J.	Passaic
25		Grabis	Anastazua	33		f	m	worker	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlodavies	mother Maria Thanas Mlodavies	Ill.	Harvey
26	UNDER 16	do	Stefan	12		m	s	none	no		no	Polish		Poland	Mlodavies		Ill.	Harvey
27	UNDER 16	do	Marya	10		f	s		no			Polish		Poland	Mlodavies		Ill.	Harvey
28	UNDER 16	do	Anna	9		f	s		no					Poland	Mlodavies		Ill.	Harvey
29	UNDER 16	do	Zifia	8		f	s		no		no			Poland	Mlodavies		Ill.	Harvey
30		Petrala	Verona	19		f	s	none		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Tuleik	mother Petrela Maria Tuleik	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Nov 29*, 1920

115

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether ticketed to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	30	yes	10y	Cleveland 58th str Cleveland ohio	husband Karl Lasch 3471 W	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brwn	grey	none	Jugo Slave	Mariber
2	yes	uncle	40				uncle Josef Sabukes 4419 W 42 str ohio Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	blo	brwn		do	Mariber
3	yes	uncle	15					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn		do	Mariber
4	no	self	70				cousin Hyman berglass 5120 Dearboru str Pittsburg pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo	brwn		Poland	Dobrou nl
5	no		..				father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.		Poland	Dobrounl
6	no		20				uncle louis H Aryk 1904 Paton str Philadelphia pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blo	brwn		Poland	Dobrounl
7	yes		50				brother Lope Weissner 58 east 8th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	BLK	brwn		Poland	Warcaw
8	yes		20					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	brwn		Poland	Warcaw
9	yes	parents	..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blo	brwn	none	Poland	Warcaw
10	yes	self	50				brother inlaw Max Bunderhoff 908 E 181Bronx New york	Med cert. Senility which may affect	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey		Lithaunia	Jaubwitsch
11	yes	mother	600					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey		Lithaunia	Balwersisitc
12	yes	mother	..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	grey		Lithaunia	Eischisihk
13	yes	self	30				uncle Morits Michailis 818 Westend ave New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	blk	brwn	Poland	Werchawek
14	yes		10				sister Theophil VanderMeiren 176 Ten Eyck str 176 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brwn		belgium	Hoboken
15			70					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	brwn		Hoboken	
16		uncle	more				Aunt Anna Kozs uncle Wilhelm Grunfeld 1363 Stebeins str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brwn	blk		Slovakia	Velke
17		uncle	..	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blk		Slovakia	velke
18		uncle	50				uncle cousin Jan Hruska 2336 2336 Broadway Ohio Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue		Slovakia	Likeier
19		uncle	25					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	blo	blue		Slovakia	Likeier
20		soninlaw	none				soninlaw St Grossman 213 Stuyvesath ave Lyndhurst N.J.	Med cert. Umbilical Hernia. Senility. Which may affect	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey		Slovakia	Miawa
21		soninlaz	..				213. Stuyvesant ave Lyndhurst N.J.	Med cert. Senility which may affect	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey		Slovaki	Miawa
22	no	self	more				aunt Gounus Marie Locus str 1027 Philadelhia Pa.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn		Grecce	Ganina
23	no	Husband	-						always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn		belgium	west Vleteren
24	yes	cousin	15				cousin Andro Ladika 65 2nd str Passaic N.J.	From Log DEC 7 1920	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn		Slovakia	Sacurov
25	yes	self	more	yes	9y	Harvey Ill.	husband Georg Grabis. Wood Bridge Steel Bulgestri 15728 Harvey Ill.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brwn	brwn		Poland	Mlodavies
26		mother			1905 to 1914 mar		father 15728 Woodbridge St Harveyill.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brwn	brwn			Mlodavies
27		mother	25	no			father		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brwn	brwn	no		Mlodavies
28		mother		no			father												3	8	fair	brwn	brwn	no		Mlodavies
29		mother		no			father do												3	5	fair	brwn	brwn	no		Mlodavies
30	yes	brotherinlaw	15	no			brother inlaw Margite Somansky 2122 W Sturen str Ill. Shicago												5	1	fair	blo	blue	no	Slovakia	Tilcik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bakkenist
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Str Newfoundland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bellevue Med Col, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KRO ONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP / ~~NOVEMBER~~ 4, 11 th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Horwat	AdeLe	46		f	m	Honsh	no	Less than six months	no	Jougo Slave	Slovak Jougo Slave	Daly		none	J.S.	Elidabeth Port
2		Scharf	Edo	17		m	s	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	do	do	Nova Bukovica		parens Scharf Josef Nova	Wis	Milwauke
3	ADMITTED	Zell	Margerite	17		f		teacher	yes	Judish	yes	Polandia	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Revington street 246.New-york	New-York.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 730

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 191

117

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	2nd $	yes	15y Mich	husband Anton Howat 154 Riply Place Elisabeth Port J.S.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Jougo Slave	Daly
2	yes	self	9	no	July 1920	friend Ignaty Singer 1902 St Paul Minn Paulavr Milwauka Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brwn	none	do	Bukavica Nova
3	yes	self	no	no		Mendel Zell N.Y. father Revington street 246	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	brw	blue	none	Parlania	Bobolka
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

med Cert — typewritten copies cerund ok off etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irving, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. M. Ch. N. J.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

118

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irving

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Port Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FROONLAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th NOVEMBER 1939, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Androutsopoulos	Demetre	V. 18		m	s	student	yes	greek 5-0591	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalia	father Nicolas Androutsopoulos Amalia	Mass	Worcester
		Petralias	Charolambos	V. 18		m	s	labourer	yes	greek 1-279554 - 2680 11/28/39	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pyrgos	father Nicolas Petralias at Pyrgos	Mas	Worcester
	444346-11-17-28	Angelacos	Georges	V. 18		m	s	farmer	yes	greek 5-0591	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sedeni	father Angelis Angelacos at Sedeni Tripoli	Neb	Omaha
4		Komoros	Constantin	V. 20		m	s	labourer	yes	greek 5-2680	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ipsato Govani	mother Polyxene Komoros Govani Spaste	Mass	Boston
5		Coc cros	Demetre	V. 13		m	s	farmer	yes	greek 5-0591	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Govani Spaste	mother Panayota Cocoros Govani Spaste	Va	Norfolk
6		Yamas	Jean	V. 18		m	s	labourer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	mother Georgetta Yamas St Andro - Patras Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
7		Barbarigos	Anastase	V. 19		m	s	farmer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	father Jean Barbarigos rue St Andre Patras	Idaho	Pocatello
8		Theologopoulos	Charilaos	V. 20		m	s	tradesman	yes	greek 5-0591	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Yeni Cheir	father Aristide Theologopoulos rue Evangelista 3 Yeni Cheir	N.Y.	New York
9		Hagigiorgi	Nicola	V. 20		m	s	labourer	yes	greek 2-2680	yes	greek	greek	France	Marseille	father Leonidas Hadji Giorgi Episcopi Dodicanese	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Camperos	Assimakis	V. 13		m	s	labourer	yes	greek 5-0591	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Calavrita	father Basile Camperos Calavrita	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Baad	A Jabran	V. 18		m	s	student	yes	arab 5-1651	yes	libanese	libanese	Libanon	Arioun	friend Michael Mayer at Arioun	Pa	Johnstown
12		Cohen	Ibrahim	V. 20		m	s	student	yes	arab 5-3491	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Cohen Chaya Quartier Israelite Beyrouth	N.Y.	N York
13		Cohen	Zaide Brother Brother	V. 16		f	s	student	no	arab 2-497478-1/13/37	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Cohen Chaya Quartier Israelite Beyrouth	N.Y.	N York
14		K Haroub	Hussein	V. 23		m	m	tradesman	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Bekaa	mother Kharoub Nefie at Bekaa	Mic h	Detroit
15		Kharoub	Marie	V. 20		f	m	hous ewife	no	arab	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Bekaa	mother-in-law Kharoub Nefie at Bekaa	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Kharoub	Aly	V. 2		m	s	child		child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Bekaa	grandmother Kharoub Nefie at Bekaa	Mich	Detroit
17	ADMITTED	Debsie	Marie	V. 13		f	s	hous ewife	no to meet her father	Reenter from Hosp 11/3 Okay Ellis Island 12-5-39 6-50482 11/17/39 - 0591	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Diarbeker Alep	uncle Debsie Aboud Bei Jabrie Alep	NY	Utica
18		Nicolaides	Manolis	V. 25		m	s	labourer	yes	greek 5-2680	yes	greek	greek	France	St Louis du Rhone	friend Costas Hatchiri American bar at Port St Louis	WV	weirton
19		Khaemian	Dondon	V. 40		f	w	housewife	yes	armenian 2-667458-3/19/40 505	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Sarafian Bros at Beyrouth	Mass	Mattapan
20		Khaemian	Artin	V. 17		m	s	student	yes	armenian 5-2563	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Sarafian Bros at Beyrouth	Mass	Mattapan
21	UNDER 16	Khaemian	Samuel	V. 15		m	s	student	yes	armenian 2-763140 (505 - 5/8/40 2-1044018 5-9/6/43	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Mech. 5-3-40 friend Sarafian Bros at Beyrouth	Mass	Mattapan
22		Djwanian	Yepros	V. 33		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian 5-1651	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Yeghiayan Sarkis at Beyrouth	NY	Troy
23		Djwanian	Megrditch	V. 18		m		blacksmith	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Yeghiayan Sarkis at Beyrouth	NY	Troy
24	UNDER 16	Djwanian	Ohanes	V. 14		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Yeghiayan Sarkis at Beyrouth	NY	Troy
25	UNDER 16	Djwanian	Nerses	V. 13		m	s	student	yes	armenian 2-816341-10/25/40	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Yeghiayan Sarkis at Beyrouth	NY	Troy
26	UNDER 16	Djwanian	Siranouch	V. 15		f	s	student	yes	armenian 23-80475-3/20/40 505	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Melle Pierser at Beyrouth	Conn	West Ville
27		Demirdjian	Saide	V. 40		f	w	hous ewife	yes	housewife 23-79647 2-5-40	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Melle Pierser at Beyrouth	Conn	West Ville
28	UNDER 16	Demirdjian	Iddia	V. 15		f	s	student	yes	armenian 23-95130-3-10-41-505	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Melle Pierser at Beyrouth	Conn	West Ville
29	UNDER 16	Demirdjian	Moses	V. 13		m	s	student	yes	armenian 5-1651	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Melle Pierser at Beyrouth	Conn	West Ville
30		Demirdjian	Georges	V. 17		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Melle Pierser at Beyrouth	Conn	West Ville

Sept 14 — Wm. Quirk Mar. 29/42

63

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—672

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Const. Amaroutsopoulos 24 Kinnah str Worcester Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Amalaia
2	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Alexandre Petrallias 8 4 Church str Worcester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Dibre
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Angelatos 314 ½ se 15t dtr Omaha Nev	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	67	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Bedend
4	no	himself	45	no	no	no	father Christos Kocoros 177 Harrison av Boston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Gorani
5	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Cocoros 201 Church str Norfolk Va	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	fair	black	none	Greece	Gorani
6	no	himself	28	no	no	no	uncle Gost. Spiraro 415 ½ Center str Pocatello Idatro	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Patras
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin S Spiros 638 N 4 str Pocatello Idatro	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	fair	chesnut	none	Greece	Patras
8	yes	himself	$25	50	no	no	brother-in-law Medon Garoufalias 52 Wall str N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	66	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Volos
9	no	himself	$3	20	no	no	cousin Michad Pavion 3558 Wilson str Youngstown Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	fair	chesnut	none	Dodecanese	Episcopi
10	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Achille Nefos 128 4 str Pittsburg Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Calavrita
11	no	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Jacob Deeb 522 Central av Johnstown Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	45	dark	black	none	Libanon	Amioun
12	yes	himself	$300	75	no	no	brother Cohen Elie 75 Allen str N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	scar on cheek	Syria	Aitab
13	yes	brother	75	no	no	no	brother Cohen Elie 75 Allen str N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	50	dark	chesnut	none	Syria	Aitab
14	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Kharoub Mohamed 74 Victor av Detroit Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	66	dark	chesnut	none	Syria	Majde Arya
15	no	husband	$100	50	no	no	brother-in-law Kharoub Mohamed 74 Victor av Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	50	dark	chesnut	non	Syria	Belma
16	no	father	50	no	no	no	uncle Kharoub Mohamed 74 Victor av Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Syria	Belma
17	no	herself	100	no	no	no	father Debsie Habib 318 Bleecker str Utica NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	45	dark	chesnut	nameq	Syria	Alep
18	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Casana Antonio box 43 Weirton WV	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	67	dark	chesnut	none	Greece	Rhodes
19	no	herself	$62	100	no	no	brother Prior Ganesian 54 Heawatha road Mattafian Mas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	none	Armenia	Marash
20	no	mother	100	no	no	no	uncle Prikor Ganesian 54 Heawatha road Mattafian Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk		chesnut	none	Armenia	Marash
21	no	mother	100	no	no	no	uncle Prikor Ganesian 54 Heawatha road Mattafian Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				chesnut	none	Armenia	Marash
22	no	herself	100	no	no	no	husband Nazar Givanian 13 King str Troy Ny	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	55	dark	chesnut	none	Syria	Aintab
23	no	mother	$165 100	no	no	no	father Nazar Givanian 13 King str Troy NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chesnut	none	Syria	Aintab
24	no	mother	100	no	no	no	father Nazar Givanian 13 King str Troy NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				chesnut	none	Syria	Aintab
25	no	mother	100	no	no	no	father Nazar Givanian 13 King str Troy NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Syria	Aintab
26	no	mother	100	no	no	no	father Nazar Givanian 13 King str Troy	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Syria	Aintab
27	no	herself	100	no	no	no	brother daughter K Karayan 1076 Whalley av West Ville Con	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	55	dk	grey r	none	Syria	Aintab
28	no	mother	100	no	no	no	uncle sister Karayan 1076 Whalley av West Ville	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Syria	Aintab
29	no	mother	100	no	no	no	uncle sister K Karayan 1076 Whalley av West Ville	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Syria	Aintab
30	no	mother	100	no	no	no	uncle sister K Karayan 1076 Whalley av West Ville	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Syria	Aintab

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Dearling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dearling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

These entries on this sheet must

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~ Ludwig Thesmith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 32		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Melikian	[illegible]	25		M	S	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Bros Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
		Melikian	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Bros Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	N. Y.
ADMITTED		Mozian	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Bros Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	N. Y.
ADMITTED		Mozian	[illegible]	10		M	S	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Bros Beyrouth	N.Y.	N. Y.
		Takvorian	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Friend Ghazarian Gudik Pacha Y. Cons/ple	Mass	Lawrence
		Takvorian	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Friend Ghazarian Gudik Pacha Y. Cons/ple	Mass	Lawrence
7		Takvorian	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	wd	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Friend Ghazarian Gudik Pacha Y. Cons/ple	Mass	Lawrence
8	UNDER 16	Takvorian	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Friend Ghazarian Gudik Pacha Y. Cons/ple	Mass	Lawrence
9		Ghazarian	[illegible]	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Friend Ghazarian Uskudarcartier de Scurp Church Cons/ple	Mass	Lawrence
10		Ghazarian	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Friend Ghazarian Uskudarcartier de Scurp Church Cons/ple	Mass	Lawrence
11		Ghedikdjian	[illegible]	20		M	S	farmer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Cilicie	Adana	Friend Zartarian Adana Cilicie	N.Y.	New-York
12		Ghedikdjian	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Cilicie	Adana	Friend Zartarian Adana Cilicie	N.Y.	N. Y.
13		Hovnanian	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Harpoot	Father in law Hovnanian Beyrouth	Mass	Lawrence
14		Haghnazian	[illegible]	20		M	S	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Aintab	Friend Arabian AINTAB Syria	N.Y.	N. Y.
15		Haghnazian	[illegible]	27		F	S	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Aintab	Friend Arabian Aintab Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	UNDER 16	Haghnazian	[illegible]	11		F	S	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Aintab	Friend Arabian Aintab Syria	N.Y.	N. Y.
17	UNDER 16	Haghnazian	[illegible]	1		F	S	infant	no	[illegible]	no	armenian	armenian	Syria	Aintab	Friend Arabian Aintab Syria	N.Y.	N. Y.
18		Haghnazian	[illegible]	32		F	S	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Aintab	Friend Arabian Aintab Syria		N. Y.
ADMITTED		Mardirossian	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Brother in law Apelian Aleppo Syria	Mich	Detroit
20		Boutros	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	arab	Lebanon	Lebanon	Zouk	Mother Zouk Chemaine Kouch Lebanon	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Boutros	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	arab	Lebanon	Lebanon	Zouk	Great Mother Chemaine Kouch Lebanon	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Khatchadourian	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	dressmaker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Brother Khatchadourian Orda Jeune a la Gare Cons/ple	Mass	Worcester
23		Doulgerian	[illegible]	24		M	S	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	Marseille	Friend Serkhosrian Grande Hotel de Levant Marseille	Mass	Worcester
24		Fucci	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Father Donato Rollo at S Donato	Mass	Boston
25	UNDER 16	Fucci	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Grandfather Donato Rollo at S Donato	Mass	Boston
26		Castaldi	[illegible]	17		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Father Loreto Castaldi S Donato	N.Y.	N York
27		Jacitelli	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	wife Lucia Jacitelli S Donato	N.Y.	New York
28		Jacitelli	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	sister-in law Lucia Jacitelli S Donato	N.Y.	N York
29		Rollo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	wife Maria Rollo at S Donato	Mass	Boston
30																		

1-434020-T-23-43-No C/A
1-26518 4-13-21
1-431523-5/31/43
1-5943 Ret from Hosp 11/30/20 — 12-1-20 E a Burke Insp't
1-5943 " " " " 12/1/20. " " "
1-5943 " " " " " " "
1-5943 " " " " " " "
1-18538-9/4/21
2-566894-4/7/38-505 mcA (505) 8/2/38
1-658
Quick nov. 24/20.

64

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Brother in law Toloriana 70 First	no	new yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
2	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Uncle Now-Now Brother in law Toloriana 70 First Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
3	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	Uncle Monian 1½ West 42nd St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Armenia	Sivas
4	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Uncle Monian 1½ West 42nd St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										Sivas
5	no	himself	100	yes	I O/14	Lawrence St Lawrence Mass.	Brother Toloriana 7 Avestorg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	do	do
6	no	husband	-	no	Aug. 1914		Brother in law Toloriana 7 Avestorg St Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	blk	brn	none	do	do
7	no	son	-	no			Son Toloriana 7 Avestorg Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	blk	brn	none	do	do
8	no	brother	-	no			Brother Toloriana 7 Avestorg St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
9	no	himself	100	yes	no	no	Lawrence Brother in law Armenian 9 Willow St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brn	none	Armenia	Samsoun
10	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Brother Armenian 9 Willow St Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brn	none	Armenia	Kharpert
11	yes	himself	$100	yes	I O/O	St Paul	Cousin Kelidikian 70 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brn	none	Armenia	Kharpert
12	yes	husband	~~yes~~	no			Cousin Kelidikian 70 Lexington St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	blk	none	do	Samson
13	no	herself	$100	no	no	no	Mrs Kel Kobanian 70 Jackson St Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brn	none	Armenia	Kharpert
14	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Brother Tashmadian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brn	none	Armenia	Sivas
15	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Brother in law Tashmadian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	brn	blk	none	do	sivas
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle Tashmadian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle Tashmadian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	do	do
18	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother Tashmadian 2240 Washington N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	no	herself	23	no	no	no	intended Montreal Friend Tashmadian Grand Rapids	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Syria	Aleppo
20	no	herself	$60	no	no	no	Sister Bonoron 15 Hollister Rd Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black		none	Lebanon	Kaozah xxxxx
21	no	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother Bonoron 15 Hollister Rd Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black		none	Lebanon	do xxxxx
22	no	himself	$45	no	no	no	Brother in law Bohoumessian 10 South Bridge St Worcester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Armenia	Karpert xxxxxx
23	no	himself	$20	yes	1913	Worcester	Cousin Sloukar 10 South Bridge St Worcester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark		none	Armenia	Dorian Kharpert
24	no	herself	40	no	no	no	Husband Fucci Carmine 68 Freeford st St Quincy Mass	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
25	no	mother	40	no	no	no	Mother Fucci Carmine 68 Freeford st St Quincy Mass	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	S Donato
26	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Ciscolto Costaldi 2227 Crotona w Bronx NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
27	yes	himself	$0	yes	I O/O	New York	Brother Biagio Salvatino Fadilelli 330 E 11 st New York	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
28	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Biagio Salvatino Fadilelli 330 E 11 st New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
29	no	himself	$5	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law C Tocci Boston 68 Lanford st Mass.	yes	5 or 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	* Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is joining a relative in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket for return passage to the country whence he came.	Amount of money the intending immigrant has with him.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been previously deported from the U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Victoria 7d First	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
2	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother in law Victoria 7d First Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
3	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Mosina 1½ West 42nd St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	blk	none	do	do
4	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Uncle Mosina 1½ West 42nd St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sivas
5	no	himself	100	yes	I 06/14	Lawrence	Brother Victoria 7 Avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	husband	-	no	Offr. 3.1914		St Lawrence Mass Brother in law Victoria 7 Avenue St Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
7	no	son	-	no			Son Victoria 7 Avenue Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	blk	brn	none	do	do
8	no	brother	-	no			Brother Victoria 7 Avenue St Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
9	no	himself	100	yes	no	no	Brother in law Arcadia 11 Willow St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	chest.		none	Armenia	Samsoun
10	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Brother Arcadia 11 Willow St Cambridge Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	chest.		none	Armenia	Kharpert
11	yes	himself	$100	yes	yes	I 03/0	St Paul Cousin Hollidiria 21 Lexington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	chest.		none	Armenia	Kharpert
12	yes	husband	yes	no			Cousin Hollidiria 21 Lexington St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	blk	none	do	Samson
13	no	herself	$98	no	no	no	Husband Hohannian 20 Jackson St Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	chest.		none	Armenia	Kharpert
14	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Brother Tashmanian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	chest.		none	Armenia	Sivas
15	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Brother in law Tashmanian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	brn	blk	none	do	sivas
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle Tashmanian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle Tashmanian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	do	do
18	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother Tashmanian 2240 Washington Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	no	herself	23	no	no	no	Friend Margaret Adian 1 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	chest.		none	Syria	Homs
20	no	herself	$46	no	no	no	Husband Bedros 15 Bolivar Pl Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	chest.		none	Lebanon	Kaozah xxxxx
21	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Father Bedros 15 Bolivar Pl Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	chest.		none	Lebanon	do xxxxx
22	no	himself	$45	no	no	no	Brother in law Nalsumerian 14 South Bridge St Worcester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	chest.		none	Armenia	Karpert xxxxxx
23	no	himself	$ 24	yes	I 12/1	Worcester	Cousin Stephan 14 South Bridge St Worcester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn		none	Armenia	Dorian Karpert
24	no	herself	40	no	no	no	Husband Fecci Carmine 62 Freeford st St Quincy Mass	yes	5 years	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnt		none	Italy	S Donato
25	no	mother	$40	no	no	no	Father Fecci Carmine 62 Freeford st St Quincy Mass	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	S Donato
26	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Giuditto Castaldi 2357 Crotona av Bronx NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnt		none	Italy	S Donato
27	yes	himself	$40	yes	I 01/01	N York	Brother Biagio Sabatino Castaldi 230 E I st N York	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnt		none	Italy	S Donato
28	yes	herself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Biagio Sabatino Castaldi 230 E I st N York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnt		none	Italy	S Donato
29	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law C Fecci Bonita 62 Lanford st Quincy Mass	yes	6 or 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnt		none	Italy	S Donato
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ~~KROONLAND~~

I, Russell Darling, of the ....., from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

~~S.S. KHOONLAND~~

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether for or from "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. Col. U. S.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this No day of November, 1920

at New York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th NOVEMBER 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruno	Addino	21		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sora Casorta	Mother Francesca Bruno at Sora		N York
2		Cugini	[illegible]	17		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Father Cesidio Cugini Donato	Mass	Boston
3		Cugini	Donato	17		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Father Angelo Cugini at S Donato	Mass	Boston
4		Vucinic	Milica	26		F		dressmaker	yes	serbian	yes	serbian	serbian	Serbia	Moravic	Father Milanco Vucinic at Moravic	Penn	Pittsburg
5		Antonellis	Alberto	23		M	S	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Mother Donota Quididrari S Donato del Cardino	Mass	Boston
5	OMITTED	Tragadz	Chaim xxxxx	21		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Varsovie	Father Schaul Tragadz Milla Varsovie	N.Y.	N York
X		Weberwritz	Ida	17		F	S	housework	no	Hebrew	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Salatz	brother, Habergut Buroch. Soldier, Warsaw.	N.Y.	N York
X		Bercovitz	Rachile	42		F	M	housewife	no	Hebrew	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Salatz	Friend Fraulo Schwartz R/A Shado Movile Salatz	Ill	Chicago
X		Bercovitz	Sore	17		F	S	student	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Salatz	Friend Fraulo Schwartz R/A Shado Movile av Salatz	Ill	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Bercovitz	Mendel	15		M	S	student	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Salatz	Friend Fraulo Schwartz R/A Shado Movile Salatz	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Cardarelli	Donato	20		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Father Nicola Cardarelli S Donato	Mass	Quincy
12		Quintiliari	Luigi	20		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Donato	Mother Quintiliari Lasdita S Donato	Mass	Joliet
13	447593 1/2/29	Elefferin	Georgo			M		laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piree	Father Nicola Elefferin Il Micalis Piree	Ill	Joliet
14		Elefferin	Anastasia			F		housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piree	Father-in-law, Nicola Elefferin Il Micalis Piree	Ill	Joliet
15	UNDER 16	Elefferin	Nicolas	15		M	S	child	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piree	Grandfather Nicola Elefferin Il Micalis Piree	Ill	Joliet
16	UNDER 16	Elefferin	Demetrios	13		M	S	child	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piree	Grandfather Nicola Elefferin Il Micalis Piree	Ill	Joliet
17	UNDER 16	Elefferin	Andre	9		M	S	child	yes	greek xxxx	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piree	Grandfather Nicola Elefferin Il Micalis Piree	Ill	Joliet
18		Valantinidini	Louisa	42		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Caterinaro	Mother Emilia Galarmidini Lucca per Lapoto Toscana	Nev	Verington
19		Galarmidini	Ina	22		F	S	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Caterinaro	Mother Emilia Galarmidini Lucca per Lapoto Toscana	Nev	Verington
20		Berrobbini	Ernesto	30		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fradonia	wife Amalia Marielli Berrobbini Fradonia	Pa	Planis
21		Lazzaro	Domenico	32		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fossa	Father Pasquale Lazzaro Fossa Aquila	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Giacomarbonio	Giovanni	24		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fossa	Father Antonio Giacomarbonio at Fossa	Ohio	Cristline
23		Giacomarbonio	Salvatino	17		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fossa	Father Luigi Giacomarbonio at Fossa	Pa	Brownsville
24		De Arricis	Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fossa	Father Giacomo De Arricio Fossa Aquila	Pa	Pittsburgh
X		Harp	Zisa	20		F	S	housework	no	Hebrew	no	polish	polish	Poland	Pinczow	Abraham Andelman Novarow	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Harp	Tilla	17		F	S	housework	no	Hebrew	no	polish	polish	Poland	Pinczow	Abraham Andelman Novarow	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Roth	Sara	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pinczow	Abraham David Diamond Pinczow	Pa	Milwaukee
28	ADMITTED	Roth	Salmon	22		M	S	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pinczow	Abraham David Diamond Pinczow	Pa	Milwaukee
29																		
30																		

Joseph Zewillich exp 11/29/20

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...
...their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

C.12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Father Bruno Massimo 413 Willow Utica New York	yes	5 or 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Sora
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Cugeind Boston Mass 1 Fratelli str	yes	4 or 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ches	grey	none	Italy	S Donato
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Eraggio Sachetti 1005 Inderwell st Quincy Mass	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
4	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Petar Baltic Box 176 Vilden Pa	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Serbia	Moravio
5	No	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Adolfo Antonelli Boston Mass Commercial str 480	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Wladislaw Wilczek 1005 st New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Poland	Varsovie
7	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	uncle Lerman Marx 908 So # 3 st Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Varsovie
8	no	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Isaac Berkowitz 1427 S Chestnut st Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	black	none	Roumania	Salatz
9	no	herself	25	no	no	no	father Isaac Berkowitz 1427 S Chestnut st Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	roumania	Salatz
10	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father Isaac Berkowitz 1427 S Chestnut st Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	45	dark	chestnut		none	Roumania	Salatz
11	no	himself	40	yes	no	no	brother Pompeo Carnavelli 1440 S 9 st Philadelphia	yes	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Donato
12	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Fortunato Antonelli Liberty av 1005 Quincy Mass	yes	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Italy	SDonato
13	no	himself	100	yes	1 y	Joliet	friend P Pilios 1115 N Chicago st Joliet Ill	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Greece	Tocianos
14	no	husband	100	yes	4 y	do	friend P Pilios 1115 N Chicago st Joliet	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Greece	Tocionos
15	no	father	100	yes	no	no	friend P Pilios 1115 Chicago st Joliet	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Greece	Piree
16	no	father	100	yes	no	no	friend P Pilios 1115 Chicago st Joliet	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Greece	Piree
17	no	father	100	yes	yes	born	friend P Pilios 1115 Chicago st Joliet	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	Pa	Joliet
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Martino Galeno Orlandi 915 Lexington Avenue	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Gragnone
19	yes	do	100	no	no	no	brother Martino Galeno Orlandi 915 Lexington Ave.	yes	5 years	no	o	o	no	o	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Pri Lucca
20	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Alfredo Bortolini 50 river st Plenid Pa	10 or 12 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Fabriata Macerata
21	no	himself	100	yes	1 y	Pittsburg	cousin Vincenzo Pecorello Mallory st Pittsburg	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Tossa
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1 y	Cristline	friend Luigi Pecocco Washington st Cristline Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	fossa Aquila
23	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Orlando Colamucci 447 Brownsville Pa	yes	5 years	no	no	o	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Fossa
24	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Pacomella Giov Box 10 Woodville Pa	yes	5 years	no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Fossa
25	No	herself	200	yes	5y	no	husband S Karp c/o Palmer Anglesea	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Pinczowbrodr
26	No	mother	20	no	no	o	father S Karp c/o Palmer Anglesea	no	always	yes	no	o	o	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Pinczowbrodr
27	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	cousin J Diamond 1005 Mallory str Milesport Pa	no	always	yes	no	o	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Poland	Pomowany
28	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	cousin J Diamond 1005 Mallory str Milesport Pa	no	always	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Pomowany
29																										
30																										

Wed. Cert. abdominal tumor with phy. signs of pregnancy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ~~KROONLAND~~

I, Russell Darling, of the ..... from Antwerp ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R K Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.13

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, [sailing therewith] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. M. Col. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1915

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOV 28 1939, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roth	Czarne	19		f	s	housewife	yes	polish	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Pomrany	Mirmon Roth Pomorany	N.Y.	New York
2		Scharer	Schsindla	19		f	s	-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brzezany	Mother Ros a Scheiner Brzezany Poland N.Y.	N.Y.	N. Y.
3		Kirschenbaum	Dizela	19		f	s	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Rudnik	Father Kirschenbaum in Rudnik Poland N.Y.	N.Y.	N. Y.
4		Per ofi	Pandil	30		m	m	labourer	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgrian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Uncle Trifont 20 Osalisanska Sofia	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
5		Spanos	Nicolas	24		m	s	labourer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rizon	Father Spanos Rizon	Ill.	Chicago
6		Bupourin	George	17		m	s	labourer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rizon	Father Bupourin Rizon	Ill.	Chicago
7		Osiakoulan	Athanasian	24		m	s	labourer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rizon	Father Osiakoulan Rizon	Miss	St Louis
8		Nitis	Nicolas	26		m	s	labourer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athenes	Mother Nitis Athenes	Maron	Still
9		Makrigiannin	Georges	24		m	s	labourer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pishiri	Mother Makrigiannin Pishiri	Calif.	Biuffs
10		Di Lasaro	Saverio	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Casacalendo	Father Di Lasaro Casacalendo	Mich	Det.
11		De Genova	Nicola	21		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Casalenno	Mother Maria Ramilieno Casacalendo	Ohio	Cleveland
12		D'Adamio	Antonio	35		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Casalendo	Mother Concetta D'Adamio		N. Y.
13		Ticcone	Adolfo	24		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Trivilliano	Wife D'Ermomo Gilda Trivilliano	P.A.	Burgittston N. Y.
14		Di Pasquale	Angelo	20		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montalbano	Father Di Pasquale Cambobaso	Pa	Preston
15		D'Ascenzo	Palomena	17		f	s	labourer	ye	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montenero	Father D'Ascenzo Montenero	Pa	Phila
16		D'Ascenzo	Emilia	22		f	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monten ero	Father D'Ascenzo Montenero	D.C.	Phila.
17		Della Penna	Alesandro	15		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montenero	Wife Antonia Cacchia Motenero	N.Y.	N.Y
18		D'Ascenzo	Guiseppina	20		f	s	labourer	ye	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montenero	Father Michele Ascenzo		N. Y.
19		Fulminari	Mariantonio	17		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Capitignano	Brother Fulminari Capitignano	Ohio	Dayton
20	CONSOLIDAN 196726 8-7-47	AGOSTINO		37		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Capitignano	Wife Lucia Consolidato Capitignano	Ohio	Dayton
21		Di Bene	Grazia	28		f	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Capitignano	Father Di Bene Viesta. Italy	Pa.	Altoona
22		Russo	Michelangelo	24		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vieste Foffia	Wife Celestina Graguana Viesta Italy	N.Y.	N. Y.
23		Tatalo	Nicola	25		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Fog ia	Viesto	Father Tatolo Domenico Viesta Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		Chiarielio	Gaetano	23		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italia	Vies te	Mother Antonia Tata la	N.Y.	N. Y.
25		Maisrano	Umberto	25		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Viesto	Father Maisrano Viesta Italy		N. Y.
26		Minecci	Gaetano	25		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	i alian	Italy	Viesto	Father Minec i Guiseppe Viesta Italy		N.Y.
27		Minecci	Lapomarda	23		f	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Viesto	Father inlaw Minecci		
28		Ricci	Felice	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montorio	Father Ricci Montorio	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Di Luciano	Marco	17		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montorio	Father Di Luciano Montorio	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Jerzy ell a	Giov anni	18		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castiglione	Sister Jervella Castiglione	Pa	Philadelphia

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	How far can read (read and write), and in what language? (To be asked of all aliens over 14 years of age.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether the last time previously admitted into the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	5	no	no	no	Uncle Hilfon 72 Lewis St New York	und	no	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Poland	Pomerzany
2	yes	cousin	3	no	no	no	Cousin Jacob Diamond 52 Mulberry St Keesport Pa	und	no	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	45	fair	fair		none	Poland	Brzezany
3	yes	himself	0	no	no	no	Sister Rosa Kirchenbaum 141 W, 5th St N. Y.	und	no	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	63	brown	brown		none	Poland	Rudnik
4	yes	himself	yes	150/15	N.Y.		Uncle Cristof Kalifr Pacific Av Granite City Ill.	no	always	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	n	1m	75	brom	brown		none	Bulgaria	Sofia
5	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Spanos 6053 N. Halstid St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	63	fair	chest.		none	Greece	Rizon
6	no	himself	yes	n	no	no	Uncle Nicoli 150 N. Halsteel St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	63	fair	chest.		none	Greece	Rizon
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Csiakoulan 1505 Market St St Louis	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	65	fair	chest.		none	Greece	Rizon
8	no	himself	yes	no	n	no	Father Nikis 252 Bergenly Muron Still Tom Sodano	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	6x	fair	chest.		none	Greece	Athens
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin 55 Way Croudyrehop Connell Bluff	no	always	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	65	fair	chest.		none	Greece	Pishiri
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Marcoglese 435 MullerSt St Paul Minn on	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	58	fair	chst.		none	Italy	Casalendo
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Manieluoci Cleveland Ohio 1303 Penlind Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	58	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Casalendo
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	150/15	N.Y.	Brother D'Adario Mil St Paul 435	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no		1m	68	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Casalendo
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Ticcone Burgittston Box 148 Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	68	fa r	chest.		none	Italy	Trivighisano
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Saccone R,t. St 422 Ironton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no		1m	5x	fair	chst.		none	Italy	Montalbano
15	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Zenone 1343 Rosevolf St Philadelphia	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	60	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Montenero
16	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Zenone 1343 Rosevolf St Philadelphia	yes	und		none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	30	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Montenero
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend D'Ascenzo 351x No 6th St Philadelhia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	60	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Montenero
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother D'Asconzio 351x No 6th St	no	always	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	5I	fair	che s		no e	Italy	Montenero
19	yes	himself	yes	o	no	no	Consolidarato Roma Bahei Denison Ohio P.O. Box 242	no	al a ys	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	god	no		1m	53	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Capitignano
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	150/15	N. Y.	Cousin Consolidato Roma Bahei Denison Ohio P.O. Box 242	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	6x	fair	hst.		none	Italy	Capitignano
21	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Di Bene 2212 Union Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go od	no		1m	58	fair	che st.		none	Italy	Capitignano
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	150/14	N.Y.	De Giorgio S. Pine St Warren Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1m	60	fair	che st.		none	Italy	Vieste
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Serio Olindon St 336 Wayven Ohio	no	alwa ys	yes	no	no	ni	no	no	n o	good	no		1m	58	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Viste
24	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Tatolo Warren Ohio Box 218 N. Y.	no	al ays	yes	n	no	no	no	no	good	no			1m	58	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Vieste
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Natalina Maisramo 238 Mott St N. Y.	no	always	yes	o	no	no	no	n	good	no			1m	63	fir	chst.		none	Italy	Vieste
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Minec i 238 Mott St N.Y.	no	alw ays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			1m	67	fai	chest.		none	Italy	Vieste
27	yes	husband	yes	no	n	no	Brother in law Minecci 238 Mott St N. Y.	no	alwa ys	yes	no	no	no	no	ni	good	no			1m	5x	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Viste
28	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Di Luigi Lancaster Philad el. 927 S. 7th St union Trust Co.	no	al ways	yes	no	no	n	no	n	no	good	no		1m	56	rosy	chest.		none	Italy	Montorio
29	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Di Luciano, Uniontown Philad. Dr. Christian St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no		1m	50	rosy	che st.		none	Italy	Mo ntorio
30	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Vecchio Uniontorro Philadelphia no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			1m	57	rosy	chest.		none	Italy	Castiglione

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1920
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Travis, Surgeon of the S.S. McDONALD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & S. B. M. Col. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

W S Travis

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BROOKLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 13th 1930, *191*

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lotta	Domino	29		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Ital	Leporano	Father Lotta Egidio Leporano	Pa	Niagara
2		Facondini	Vino						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Ital	Monasterolo	Wife Facondini Monasterolo	Wis	Hurley
3	3F/16805-8/7/33	Brignoli	Alessandro						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Ital	Spinone	Wife Brignoli Spinone	Mic	Princeton
4		Algisi	Giacomo				wd		yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Ital	Spinone	Mother Morandi Bergamo	Mic	Princeton
5		Meli	Giovanni						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Meli Monasterolo	Wis	Hurley
6		Meli	Guido						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Meli Monasterolo	Wis	Hurley
7		Meli	Pasquale						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Meli Monasterolo Bergamo	Wis	Hurley
8		Torri	Calogero						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Torri Monasterolo Bergamo	Mic	Gwin
9		Forini	Angelo						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Forini Monasterolo	Wis	Hurley
10		Zanetti	Daniele						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Wife Zanetti Beatrice Spinone	Mic	Negaunee
11		Guidici	Francesco						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Wife Guidici Teresa Spinone	Mic	Negaunee
12		Belotti	Giuseppe						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Wife Belotti Paolina Spinone	Mic	Negaunee
13		Zanardi	Luigi						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Father Zanardi Luigi Spinone	Mic	Negaunee
14		Morandi	Angelo						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Mother Morandi Caterina Spinone	Mic	Negaunee
15		Ciccoritti	Vincenzo						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sottoripa	Mother Ciccoritti Giovanna Sottoripa	New-York	
16		Marchioretto	Loreto						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sottoripa	Wife Marchioretti Carmela Sottoripa	Pa	Uniontown
17		Aprugliese	Rosario						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sottoripa	Wife Carmela Pugliese Sottoripa	Pa	New Castle
18		Gamboni	Virgilio						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Gamboni Monasterolo	Wis	Hurley
19		Guidici	Alberto						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Mother Guidici Giovanna Monasterolo	Wis	Hurley
20		Plano	Valentino						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Mineio Torino	Father Plano Giacomo Mineio Torino		
21		Plano	Giuseppina						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Mineio Torino	Father Plano Giacomo Mineio Torino		
22	U.S. Cit.	Plano								Italian							N.Y.	
23		Polimeno	Erminio						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Polimeno Monasterolo	Mic	Detroit
24		Polimeno	Giuseppe						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Father Polimeno Monasterolo	Mic	Detroit
25		Grillo	Lorenzo						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Father Grillo Giuseppe Spinone	Mic	Negaunee
26		Bernardi	Mario						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasterolo	Mother Bernardi Maria Monasterolo	Mic	Detroit
27		Oliveto-Pinciotto	Nicola						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spinone	Mother Oliveto Rosa Spinone		Calumet
28		Re	Emilio						yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Mineio Torino	Father Re Emilio Mineio	Pa	Oliver
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

127

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether in polygamy. Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	26 Whether able to read. Whether previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	28	no	no	no	Domenico 240-112																	
2	no	Himself	60	no	no	no	Cousin Michael Niagara Falls		no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	no	Himself	38	no	no	no	Cousin Carlisci Turlo	Box 1347	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	no	Himself	45	no	no	no	Cousin Michelli Princeton Mi	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	no	Himself	45	no	no	no	Cousin Michael Princeton	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	no	Himself	45	no	no	no	Cousin Caldico Turlo Wisc.	96 Silver st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	no	brother	45	no	no	no	Cousin Caldico Turlo Wisc.	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Caldico Turlo Wis.	96 Silver st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	no	Himself	43	no	no	no	Cousin Corsi Cal Mic.	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	no	Himself	45	no	no	no	Brother in law Corsi Angelo Wis.	96 Silver st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Moraldi Ornato Mic.	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	no	Himself	45	no	no	no	Brother in law Moraldi Ornato	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	no	Himself	28	no	no	no	Cousin Corsini Ornato Mi	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	no	Himself	52	no	no	no	Cousin Zanardi Ornato Mi	602 W. Iron st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Brother Moraldi Ornato Mic	Box 208	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	no	Himself	47	no	no	no	Brother in law Cornelio Mandini Ornato Mic		no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	no	Himself	68	no	no	no	Vincidio Frio Morabilli Ornato Mic	23 Wayne ave.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	no	Himself	68	no	no	no	Cornelio Marcon. Ornato Mic		no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Cornelio Ornato Mic	Miss Mandelli Hall	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Wife Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic	59½ 2 st.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Wife Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic	friend Emilio Ahardi 17-19 Hancock str. N.Y.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Wife Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic	do	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Wife Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic	do	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.	New-York
24	no	Himself	73	no	yes	1	Cousin Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic																	
25	no	Himself	26	no	no	no	Cousin Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic																	
26	no	Himself	27	no	no	no	Cousin Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic																	
27	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic																	
28	no	Himself	24	no	no	no	Cousin Mandelli Frio Ornato Mic																	
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, of the ..... from Antwerp ....., do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. KROONLAND

I, W. C. Irwin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. L. M. Col. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 15 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3*		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Ainardi	Giovanni	28		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Mattie	father Ainardi Giovanni at Mattie	Wash	Cleren
	ADMITTED	Bujan	Anna	38		f	w	housewife	yes	german yougo slave	yes	yougo slav.	yougo slav.	Y. S	Rovisce	father Koch Joseph at Rovisce	Minn	St Paul
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bujan	Dragica	4		f		child		child		yougo slav.	yougo slav.	Y S	Rovisce	grandfather Joseph Koch at Rovisce	Minn	St Paul
		Panebianco	Nicola	45		m	m	hair-dresser	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle Bari	wife Panebianco Antonia Sangirardi	NY	Brooklyn
		Panebianco	Antonia	20		f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Panebianco Antonia Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
		Panebianco	Angelina	18		f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Panebianco Antonia Palo del Colle	NY	New York
		Morea	Gaetano	18		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Toritto Bari	father Morea Vincenzo at Toritto	NY	Brooklyn
		Gutrone	Francesco	20		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Gutrone Anna Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
		Cutrone	Fidele	18		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Cutrone Doménico Palo del Colle Bari	NY	Brooklyn
		Santore	Angelantonio	24		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Santoro Francesco Palo del Colle	NY	New York
		Adessa	Domenico	40		m	m	mecanic assistant	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	wife Adessa Maria Angela Prison Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
		Mastrandrea	Cecilia	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Mastrandrea Vita Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
		D'Agostino	Angelo	18		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father D'Agostino Arcangelo Palo del Colle	Mass	Boston
14		Zazzini	Giuseppe	40		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Ortogna Chieti	wife Giustino a Marcella Orsogna	Mass	Boston
15		Pacci	Silvio	23		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital ian	Italy	Orsogna	wife Concetta Cipolloni		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous residence. (Give country and principal subdivision of the last country of which alien was a subject, or in which he resided previously to coming to the United States.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Ainardi Francesco box35 Ronald Washington	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	63	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Mattie Torino
2	yes	prepaid	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Frank Janaric 264 Nugent str St Paul Minn.	no	for ever	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	54	fair	fair	blue	ane	Yougo Slav.	Rovisce Zagreb
3	yes	prepaid	40	no	no	no	uncle Frank Sandric 264 Nugent str St Paul	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Yougo Slav.	Rovisce Zagreb
4	no	himself	28	yes	1905	15 N York	nephew Fedele Panebianco 267 Humboldt str Brooklyn NY	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	5	fair	black		none	Italy	Palo del Colle
5	no	father	60	no			cousin Fedele Panebianco 267 Humboldt str Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	DK	BLK	Brn	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
6	no	father	60	no			cousin Fedele Panebianco 267 Humboldt str Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	DK	BLK	Brn	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
7	no	himself	28	no	no	no	uncle Felice Macchia 252 E 50 str New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	In	70	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Toritto
8	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Grumo 2111 Nostrand av. Brooklyn NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Laurisera Vito 114 Sand str Brooklyn NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	In	50	fair	chesnut	one	Italy	Palo del Colle
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Vito Santoro 830 Lariner str Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	64	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
11	no	himself	40	yes	1903	14 N York	cousin Giuseppe Fiorello 444 — ave. New York	no	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	black	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
12	no	herself	40	no	no	no	brother Mastrandrea Giovanni 27 Spencer str Brooklyn NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	64	fair	ches blue	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
13	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin D'Agostino Adamo 415 Baltic str Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	66	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
14	no	himself	30	no	no	no	son Alfredo 41 Plymouth Everett Mass	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	69	fair	grey	ches	scar on right cheek	Italy	Orsogna
15	no	himself	40	yes	1912	Boston	uncle Antonio Cianci 41 Plymouth Everett Mass	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	fair	ches nut	none	Italy	Orsagna
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Russell Darling
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Nov 11, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	Sorosky	Yetta Dworra	35	f	m	wife					U S Cit Pol. Hebrew	Sokol	Poland		Gm. 418. Warsaw	Poland	Ill Chicago
2	UNDER 16	"	Hersh	14	m	s			—			"	"	"		none		
3	UNDER 16	"	Masha	13	f	"			—			"	"	"				
4	UNDER 16	"	Freyde	11	"	"			—			"	"	"				
5	UNDER 16	"	Leible	9	m	"			—			"	"	"				
6	UNDER 16	"	Ruben	7	"	"			—			"	"	"				
7	U. S. Cit.	Gyrodt	Bertha	32	f	m	wife					U S Cit				P.O. 3840.	Wash	
8	UNDER 16	Schuster	daugh Barbara	13					—			Roumang	German	Roum	Felmer	no one		Chas Hartenstein
9	U. S. Cit.	Yanitor	Michel A	30	m	s						U S Cit				P.O. 72536.	Wash	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander
Inspector
NOV 29 1920
#169

(59)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 00

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY NOV 29 1920, 19

131

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a status of the United States.	21 Race or people (for example, as to whether a Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Irish, German, English, French, Scottish, Russian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Welsh, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Spanish, Italian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch, West Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (from India), Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, Other race, as the case may be)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husb	27	never			husb Josef 3644 W 15 St																		Pol.	Sokol
2	"	father	"	"																						
3	"	"	"	"																						
4	"	"	"	"																						
5	"	"	"	"																						
6	"	"	"	"																						
7																										
8	no	mother	—	never			stepfather John Frodt home 1117 Braddock ave																		Roum	Tchmer
9							Tamitary Road Braddock Pa																			
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 132

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-29-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Hovorey # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 11 Nov, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 26 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Buzyni	Abraham	19		M	S	tailor	yes	Jedish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Uncle: Chaim Buzyni Lodz 11/29/20	NY	Utica
												Edward		A Burke	Pulaski			

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Subdivision 24 of Rule 22.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	-	200	No	-	-	father Juda Buzyna 128 Brooklyn NY												5.	4	DK	Brn	Brn		Russia Poland	Lodz
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M B Dalzell
Ch. J
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. KROONLAND

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. KROONLAND~~, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. S. U. Col. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New York

Princess

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—

other organized government

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. R O T T E R D A M Passengers sailing from A M S T E R D A M, 11 N O V E M B E R, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	UNITED STATES (The whole number of aliens in the party)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bankuber Szulim	43		m	s	merchan	yes	Polish	yes				Warsaw	Frans -Ruvir in Warsaw	N.Y.	
2		Rechla	30		f	w	workwom	yes		yes				Warsaw		N.Y.	
3		Abram	11		m	s		yes		yes				Warsaw		N.Y.	
4		Berenfeld Isidore	22		m	s	dentist	German	Yiddish 5/1678	Ukrain	Hebrew	Germany		Wusterhausen	parents.J.Herszfeld. in Borislawa.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Sherest Chaje	50		f	m	housw	Hebrew	Yiddish Polish					Dzyleszyn	son in law. in Dzialoszyz,	N.Y.	
6		Fajga	25		f	s	dressm	yes	2-1025-441-11/3/43	yes				do			
7		Estera	22		f	s	dressm							do			
8		Liba	19		f	s	dressm		2-1025-444-11/3/43					do	do		
9		Cypra	19		f	s	dressm		2-30708					do	do		
10		Perla	17		f	s	dressm						Poland	do	do		New-York
11		Lermel Alty	35		f	m	housw		11-1411-33-5776-45				Poland	Ostrobeka	parents.Schlamme Bialek. Ostroleka.	ILL.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Basea	12		f	s							Poland	Ostrobeka	do	ILL.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Leiba	10		f	s								Ostrobka	do	ILL.	Chgo
14	UNDER 16	Rosa	8		f	s		Hebrew						Ostrobeka	do	ILL.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Jacob	5		m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes				Ostrobeka	do	ILL.	Chicgo
16		Weljamowitz Pajga	25		f	m	milliar	yes	3/1678 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother.E.Weljamowitz. in Warsaw.' Sabizynska.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Boruch	11		m	s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Irgang Lea	65		f	W	housewife	no	Yiddish 2695527-2-21-41	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jareslow	son Simon Fieler Vlaslawek	New York	
19		do Sala	2[illegible]		f	s	maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jareslow	brother do	New-York	
20		tertzakan Diricihi	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Everek	none	New York	
21	UNDER 16	Primcak	6		f	s		no	--	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Everek	none	New-York	
22		Ckladek Jan	18		m	s	workman	yes	17-5030-1/3/26 Slovak	yes			Cz. Slovak	Slarlov	parents Ckladek Jan Slarlov	Texas Peterson Hamton	
23		Rozenthal Ita	38		f	m	housewife	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Held for further mail & E. brother Jankiel Rozenthal Lublin	Mich Detroit	
24		Arban Ferenz	26		m	m	workman	no	3/1678 Slovak	no	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Batyn	mother Agnes Arban Batyn	Conn	Bridgeport
25		Ferenzi	29		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak					Batyn	do	Conn	Bridgeport
26	UNDER 16	Josef	4	6	m	s		no	--	no				Batyn	do	Conn	Bridgeport
27	UNDER 16	berti	0	5	f	s	none	no	--	no				Batyn	do	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Hendel Liba M.	33		f	s	dressm		2-78559-9/19/40 Slovak	505				Makowa	sister.B.Ostry in Makova.	N.Y.	
29		Gangbar Anna	21		f	m	none	yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolemea	mother Friede Hilsebrch Gangbar Franziska Braner	New York	
30		Braner Merrie	28		f	s	workwo man	yes	German		Bohemian	German	Bohemia	Munichschlag	Munichschlag	Minn	St Paul

Except: Wallace, Dept. Nov. 19, 1941.

71

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1419

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible; Document illegible; Document out of place; Document incomplete; Target error; Other Defect (Each item to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6631		
136		Part. Photo.
161		Part. Photo.
		Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L Weiss Date: 4/15/44
Immigration Service
Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Lehman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 191

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Age. (Last birthday)	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1							men and daughter. 195 Lenox street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fa ir	blk	blk	none		Polanyce
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
3	yes	father	men	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
4	yes	self	37	no			uncle.A.Banker. 470 Concords avenue.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Galacia	Berislaw
5	yes	self	no	no			husband.Merdeka Gierast 13 East 3d street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Dsialessyn
6	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Dsialessyn
7	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Dsialessyn
8	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Dsialessyn
9	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Dsialessyn
10	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Dsialessyn
11	no	self	no	no			husband,Isaak Levin 1350 North str.Chicgo.Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bro	be	none	Poland	Ostrolcka Dsialessyn
12	no	father	no	no			Leavitt do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolcka
13	no	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolcka
14	no	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	ble	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolcka
15	no	father	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolcka
16	no	self	more	no			husband.L.Wiljmowitz. 113,Walton street,Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bre	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	no	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	self	no	no			sen Jacob Irgang 157 Stanton str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	no	Poland	Jaralov
19	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ble	blue	no	Poland	Jaraslov
20	yes	self	no	no			brother husband Garabik Tertzakian 2305 7th ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	no	Armenian	Lecak
21	yes	mother	no	no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brwn	brwn	no	Armenian	Lecak
22	yes	self	no	no			uncle cecalek Matey Peterson hanston Texas 308	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ble	blue	no	Slovakia	Slarkan
23	no	self	25	no			husband Hejman Press 1164 Hasting str Mich detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	ble	blk	no	Poland	Lublin
24	yes	brotherinlaw	no	no			brother inlaw Frank Warge 453 Spruis str Bridgeport Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	no	Cz Slovak	Batyn
25	yes	do	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Batyn
26	yes	uncle	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brwn	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	batyn
27	yes	uncle	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brwn	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Batyn
28	yes	self	no	no			brother.A.Hendel. 445 Mildford street .Brookline	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ble	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Mackowa
29	yes	husband	no	no			husband Max Kimerlingg233 East 21 str New York,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brwn	brn	none	Polonia	Kolomea
30	yes	brother	no	no			brother Frank Braner 1006 Mathil ave St Paul minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ble	grey	no	Behemia	Munichscheg

Cert. spinal curvature with deformity of chest and marked deformity of face, limbs and fingers affected.

Cert. abdominal tumor with sign of pregnancy 8 mos.

Cert defective vision and senility which may

Cert. Special X.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. KROONLAND

I, Russell Darling, (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer) of the ..... from Antwerp ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1920

at New-York.

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Outgoing 86

Arrival 11-26-20

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Service Series

No. 6631

Persons composing the Crew of the American Str Kroonland (Insert rig.) called the Kroonland (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert home port.) bound for Antwerp

whereof J Newman is Master.

136 Crew

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	R. B. Darling	3 Q 65	Chf Off	NS	US	36	6	—	Dr	Br	Br
2	H. Krukman	302	2nd	Russia	Russ		5	8			
3	J. C. Fox	29784 K	2nd	Mass	US	32	5	7	Dr	Br	Br
4	Liz Phillipszyk	3	3rd	Prussia	US		5	5			
5	A. G. Morrill	36817 K	2nd & 4th	Boston	US	20	5	7	Med	Bro	Gr
6			3rd & 4th								
7	G. Naeretout		Asst.	Holland	US	27	5	8	Dr	Br	—
8	M. E. Johnson		1st mate	Norway	Nor	27	5	4	Dr	Br	Br
9	F. Hallberg		Bosun	Sweden	US	57	5	6	—	—	—
10	H. Krankamp		1st Mate	Holland	Dut	30	5	9	Ruy	Brn	Brn
11	C. Petersen		3rd Engr	Denmark	Dane	31	5	8	—	—	—
12	C. Sandelin	5 12	P.M.	Russia	US	41	5	8	—	—	
13	C. Anderson	5 13	1st	Eng	GB	19	5	4	—	—	—
14	A. Thierry	14	2nd	Pa	US	27	5	9	Dr	Blk	Blk
15	Matt Vervoort	15	3rd	Holland	Dut	22	5	11	—	—	
16	C. Barentse	16	4th	"	"	41	5	11	Ruy	—	—
17	A Brede	17 L 29920	5th	Russia	Russ	46	5	7	Dr	Brn	Bl
18	C. Dobbelaere	18	Mess-room	Belg	Belg	26	5	5	—	—	—
19	C. Ostel	19	1st	Russ	US	44	5	6	—	—	—
20	F. Neyens	20	2nd	Holland	Dut	21	5	5	Ruy	Blk	Brn
21	A Harchmans	21	Lookout	Belg	Belg	26	5	4	Med	Br	Brn
22	F. De Donten	22	1st	"	"	46	5	5	—	—	—
23	F. Vanden Zanden	23	2nd	"	"	41	5	5	—	—	—
24	J. Kellens	24	AB	Antwerp	Belg	41	5	9	Dr	Brn	Br
25	H. Tolgesen	25 73077 L	AB	Norway	Nor	41	5	8	Dr	Br	Brn
26	O. Brynelsen	25 6545 L	1st	Norway	Nor	47	5	6	Dr	Brn	Bl
27	P. Horebeck	27 18912 L	2nd	Belgium	Belg	25	5	4	Dr	Br	Brn
28	John May	28 2395 L	3rd	Ireland	GB	24	5	7	Dr	Brn	Br
29	C. Christensen	29	4th	Den	Den	33	5	8	—	—	—
30	Iggin Hansen	30 22273 L	5th	Norway	Nor	21	5	7	Dr	Brn	Brn
31	C. Edvardsen	31 13786 L	6th	"	"	27	5	6	Dr	Brn	Brn
32	Lynch Two	32 66691 L	7th	Ireland	GB	39	5	5	Dr	Brn	Brn
33	P. Valkenier	33 36971 L	8th	Belg	US	26	5	5	Dr	Brn	Br
34	H. Hendrix	34 8028 K	9th	Mass	US	27	5	6	Dr	Brn	Brn
35	C. Christensen	35 1770 L	10th	Nor	Nor	41	5	6	Dr	Brn	Brn
36	A Blondin	36 150125 L	11th	France	Fr	48	5	9	Dr	Brn	Brn
37	H. Verstraeten	37 7998	12th	Holland	Dut	44	5	5	Dr	Brn	Br
			13th		Fr						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence; as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse. _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

| MARKS OF IDENTITY. | NATIONALITY, PLACE OF BIRTH, AND LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE. | CAPACITY. | REGISTERED TONNAGE. | | |

J. Rollo	39	53009		AB	Dundee	Sc	29.	57	Dr	Br	Br
F. Honeycomb	40	15693		—	Eng	NB	45	56	marr	Br	Br
Stirling B.	41	44913	K	OS	NH	U.S.	29	57	Dr	Br	Br
C. Martin	42	9896	K	O.S.	NH.	U.S.	20	55	Dr	Br	Br.
A. Brewer	43	33259	K	OS.	—	U.S	19	56	Dr	Br	Br
S. Krupczak	44	35490	K	O.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	20	54	Marr	Br	Br.
F. Hagger	45	K 11416		O.S.	N.Y	U.S.	21	54	Dr	Bro	Br
L. Pack	46	14493	K	O.S.	Eng.	NB.	23	54	Dr	Bro	Bro
L. Eckler	47	32822	K	OS.	Mo.	U.S.	23	51	Dr	Bro	Bro
S. J. Hise	48			Sr Radio	Russia	U.S	23	57	Dr	Br	Br.
H. H. Jones	49			2nd "	N.Y.	U.S.	21	58	Dr	Br	Br.
W. S. Irwin	50			Surgeon	Pa	U.S.	56	57	Dr	Br	Br.
I. L. Baran	51			3rd Radio							

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1419

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Specify Items to be Rechecked)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 6 3 1							
136							Part.Photo.
161							Part. Photo.
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L Weiss Date: 4/15/44
Immigration [redacted] Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Sellers
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 1

KRPONLAND

Required un

Vessel

| (1) No. on list | Fam | | |

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required un

Vessel KRONLAND

NOV 20

	(1) No. on list	Fami										
1		Darling										
2		Kruhmir										
3		Fo x										
4		Phillip										
5		How										
6		Morrill										
7		Rosenk										
8		Johnsen										
9		Hallber										
10		Kraaken										
11		Jorgens										
12		Sanders										
13		Odinsen										
14		Verwoer										
15		Finley										
16		Breede										
17		Anders										
18		Dobbel										
19		Ostel										
20		Hugen										
21		Horema										
22		De Sou										
23		Van de										
24		Roelan										
25		Helgas										
26		Petera										
27		Gurrbe										
28		Wherry										
29		Christ										
30		Howley										

1	Burke	139	4179	1st	Ire	5'8	42	54	Fr	Fr	Br	
2	Schoor	140	144349	"	Holl	Holl	32	58	Fr	Fr	Br	
3	Fitzgerald	141	14444	"	Ire	US	29	59	—	—	—	
4	Murphy	142	19637	"	Ire	GB	20	58	Chy	—	—	
5	Turner	143	19156	Stiper	Eng	US	22	56	"	"	—	
6	Du Gowz	144	163284	"	Belg	Belg	21	6	5	"	"	—
7	Christiansen	145	14718	"	Denmark	Den	20	5	5	"	"	—
8	Gifford	146	145631	"	Scot	Brit	22	59	Fr	Bro	Bro	
9	Brady	147	165417	"	Eng	GB	21	58	Fr	Bro	Bro	
10	Lally	148	47336	"	N.F.	US	21	511	Fr	Bro	Bro	

Line .....
Officers .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

146 9
ch aliens
20
liens
54
ton

(13)
cal marks or
uliarities
rks or
ies
ne
he R Check
one
of RPA
rist
ttoo
one
one ed
"
None
" Thumb
None
"
sek
"
"
hor R Hand
"
chor B Hand
ne
"
"
ttoo B Arms
None
"
"
ttoo Crucifix

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S Kroonland called the _____
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, bound for Antwerp.
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof Newman is Master.

139

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Leo J. Gallagher	24 W 19	Purser	England	Nat U.S.	23	6			
2			Asst. "							
3			Writer							
4			Cpt Steward	England		39	5 7			
5	P. Rosling		2nd "	Liverpool	British	48	5 11			
6	Leo Hy Swandells	117 47	Asst 2nd "	"	"	50	5 5			
7	A Garner		3rd "	England	"	28	5 7			
8	Wm R. Masters	3575	Storekeeper	England	"	33	5 4			
9	Arth. Hall	18419	2nd "	England	British	39	6 0			
10	Geo W. Shercock	105 W 31	3rd "		"	28	5 10			
11	David E. Lawson	15 W 36	Asst.	Sweden	Swed.	32	5 9			
12	Wm D. Jones	35555	"	Eng.	Amer	32	5 1			
13	Fred Lewis	2170		Italy	Amer	43	5 9			
14	Geo. H. Thornton	20 W 74		"	"	30	5 4			
15	Felix A. Nelson	34 W 78		Sweden	"	35	5 11			
16	Leo. Coley	146 W 93		England	British	30	5 8			
17	Wm Mathews	14 S 06		Luxemburg	Amer	31	5 4			
18	Louis H. Hudson	3 W 19 St		Belgium	"	29	5 6			
19	Chas. Wertz	140 W 45		"	Belg	40	5 8			
20	Frank Geiger	41 W 93		Hungary	Amer	34	5 4			
21	Cecil H. Boggis	24 W 60 St		Australia	British	32	5 7			
22	Carl Nelson	310 St		Denmark	Dane	25	5 9			
23	P. Dugan	108 W 46		Canada	British	45	5 7			
34	Thomas Lucas	4 W 66		England	British	32	5 7½			
35	Wm. J. Lang	232	Asst.	Belgium	Belg	48	5 5			
36	Wm. J. Dennis	6 W 99	"	"	"	24	5 7			
37										
38										

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S Kroonland called the _____
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, bound for Antwerp.
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof Newman is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Darling									
2	Kruhmir									
3	Fo x									
4	Phillip									
5	How									
6	Morrill									
7	Rosenky									
8	Johnsen									
9	Hallber									
10	Kraakam									
11	Jorgens									
12	Sanders									
13	Odinsen									
14	Verwoert									
15	Finley									
16	Breede									
17	Anderse									
18	Dobbelae									
19	Ostel									
20	Hugen									
21	Horemans									
22	De Soute									
23	Van der									
24	Roelants									
25	Helgesen									
26	Petersen									
27	Gurrbeck									
28	Wherry									
29	Christens									
30	Howley									

KROONLAND

Local Agents

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. Kroonland (Insert rig.) called the ____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Antwerp.

whereof ____ Downes. is Master.

11—1400

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1			Purser							
2			Asst.							
3	Leo J. Gallagher	24319	Clerk	England Nat	U.S.	23	6 -			
4			Waiter							
5	P. Rosling		Ch. Steward	England	"	49	5 7			
6	Thos. Hy Saunders	117947	2d "	Liverpool	British	48	5 11			
7	A Garner		Asst 2d "	"	"	50	5 5			
8	Wm K. Masters	35178	Steward	England	"	43	5 9			
9	Arth. Hall	18419	2d "	England	British	39	6 -			
10	Geo W. Sherlock	102431	3d "	"	"	28	5 10			
11	Arvid E. Larsson	15236	Asst.	Sweden	Swed.	34	5 9			
12	Wm F. Jones	35555	"	Eng.	Amer	32	5 1			
13	Fred Fonseca	24176		Italy	Amer	40	5 9			
14	Geo. N. Thornton	20627		"	"	36	5 9			
15	Felix A. Nelson	34178		Sweden	"	30	5 11			
16	Geo. Coley	146273	" "	England	British	36	5 8			
17	Wm Matthews	14506	" "	Luxemburg	Amer	31	5 4			
18	Louis H. Hudson	38979	" "	Belgium	"	24	5 6			
19	Chas. Dierty	140048	" "	"	Belg	40	5 8			
20	Frank Geiger	41593	" "	Hungary	Amer	34	5 4			
21	Cecil H. Boggis	124605	" "	Australia	British	32	5 11			
22	Carl Nielson	84056	" "	Denmark	Denish	25	5 9			
23	R. Dragon	105376	" "	Canada	British	45	5 11			
24										
25	Wm. Tiddes	41895	" "	England	Amer	40	5 7½			
26	John Myatt	38100	" "	"	British	26	5 4			
27	Geo Dewey	17838	" "	N.S.	Amer	23	5 9			
28	Mark J. Hile	40646	" "	Ohio	"	24	5 7			
29	Mich. Mc Kenna	136606	" "	Ireland	British	26	5 5½			
30	James Brown	25683	" "	England	Amer	24	5 6½			
31	Phil. J. Murray	106-10	" "	Ireland	British	38	5 5			
32	John Mallan	46758	" "	England	Amer	35	5 11			
33	Jorgen Jorgensen	15-1-50	" "	Denmark	Danish	24	5 9			
34	Geo Ireland	24503	" "	England	British	24	5 10			
35	Ray. W. Kennedy	24039	" "	N.S.	Amer	31	5 11			
36										
37										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

11—1606

No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
30										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

Port of _____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sects. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

139

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17	Peter	Thomas	18	150491	Deck Hand	Belgium	Belg	36	5	5	
18	James	Grainger	19	139436	Engr.	Scotland	Brit	31	5	6	
19			20								
20			21								
21			22								
22			23								
23			24								
24			25								
25	Jan Van den Eede		27	177104	Fireman	Belgium	Belg	26	5	8	
26	Leonard		28	8458	Deck Hand	Belgium	Belg	24	5	5	
27	Jan Vandendael		29	221	"	"	"	24	5	5	
28	Edmund Jan Nooj		30	9855	"	"	"	20	5	5	
29	Peter Clinnes		31	3750	"	Belgium	Belg	20	5	5	
30	Louis Mertenmans		32	10258	"	Belgium	Belg	20	5	6	
	Louis Vroucke		33	12566	"	"	"	20	5	6	
	Thomas Jones		34	47060	"	England	Brit	32	5	6	
	[illegible]		35	232	Fireman	Belgium	Belg	34	5	7½	
	[illegible]		36	60007	"	"	"	48	5	5	
			37					24	5	7	
			38								

Line ____
Name of Owners ____
Local Agent ____

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of _____ (Insert hailing port.), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

140

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Darling										
2	Kruhmir										
3	Fo x										
4	Phillip										
5	How										
6	Morril										
7	Rosenk										
8	Johnso										
9	Hallbe										
10	Kraak										
11	Jorge										
12	Sande										
13	Odins										
14	Verwo										
15	Finle										
16	Breed										
17	Ande										
18	Dobb										
19	Oste										
20	Huge										
21	Hore										
22	De										
23	Van										
24	Roe										
25	Hel										
26	Pet										
27	Gu										
28	Wh										
29	Ch										
30	He										

Sick on Arrival

KRPONLAND

NOV 20

Required unc

Vessel

Fami

(1)

(13)

ical marks or culiarities

146

9

h aliens

aliens

54

ton

ple R Cheek

None

Chief RFA

rist

ne

Tattoo

None

None

None

Thumb

None

ger

Anchor R Hand

None

Anchor B Hands

None

Tattoo B Arms

None

Tattoo Crucifix

Line ...

ss Of ...ners

Local Age ...

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ..... (Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... *Master.*

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19....., before me.

..... *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....*

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
					Age.	Citizen or Subject of—	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]									
31	[illegible]									
32	[illegible]									
33	[illegible]									
34	[illegible]									
35	[illegible]									
36	[illegible]									
37	[illegible]									
38	[illegible]									
39	[illegible]									
40	[illegible]									
41	[illegible]									
42	[illegible]									
43	[illegible]									
44	[illegible]									
45	[illegible]									
46	[illegible]									
47	[illegible]									
48	[illegible]									
49	[illegible]									
50	[illegible]									
51	[illegible]									
52	[illegible]									
53	[illegible]									
54	[illegible]									
55	[illegible]									
56	[illegible]									

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

KROONLAND
NOV 26 1920

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of _____ (Insert hailing port.), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

141

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1											
2											
3											
4	Constant Loofs			Belgium	Belg.	26	5	7			
5											
6											
7											
8	Alf. J. Palmer			England	Brit.	24	6	1			
9	Louis Daems			Belgium	Belg.	24	5	6			
10											
11	Jules Dorre			Belgium	Belg.	29	5	11			
12	Chas. Gibbons			England	Brit.	47	5	6			
13	John Fitz			Belgium	Belg.	29	5	6			
14	Louis Adriaensen					45	5	8			
15	William Abs					20	5	6			
16	Jules Peterson					21	5	9			
17	Fred. Small			England	Brit.	24	5	11			
18	James Ryan			N.S.	Amer.	34	5	4½			
19	Alf. Hartman			Mont		35	5	6			
20	Edw. Willis			England	Brit.	29	5	8			
21	Alb. V. Frank					25	5	8			
22	Alb. Lacey					23	5	7			
23	Thos. Gibbons					18	5	10			
24	Victor Webber					23	5	7½			
25	Corn. Curran			Ireland	GB.	32	5	8			
26	Sam Kaiman			Poland	US.	47	5	4			
27	James Michie			Scot	GB.	55	5	7			
28	Carmelo Cutajar			Malta	GB.	36	5	6			
29	Fred Podmore			England	GB.	41	5	1			
30	Hyman Shook					19	5	10			
	Wm F Burke			Mass	US.	47	5	6			
	Hubert Adams			England	GB.	24	5	5			
	David Smith					18	5	4			
	Jos Seamers										
	Morris Rodberg			Russia	Russ	16	5	3			
	Samuel Holland			Va	US.	33	5	11			

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 146

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
None
"
Simple R Cheek
None
Anchor R Hand
None
"
"
Tattoo
None
None
"
None
"
None
"
Anchor R Hand
None
"
Anchor B Hands
None
"
"
Tattoo B Arms
None
"
"
Tattoo Crucifix

KRONLAND

NOV 20 [illegible]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____.

11—108

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ *Master.*

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sec. 4370, Rev. Stat., as amended by Act, Feb. 18, 1895, and Sec. 4579, Rev. Stat., as amended by Act, June 26, 1906, and Regulations of 1915

Form 99
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Request for Visé

KROONLAND

Nov 28 19

Such a Child

Sheet No. 1	List No. 146	Names of all persons, including Officers, who shall depart in this vessel from this port	Citizens or Subject of—	Age. Years.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Physical marks or peculiarities	Place of Birth.	Name of Seaman.	Residence, or Address of Next of Kin.	Capacity.

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) *called the* ____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of ____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ____

whereof ____ *is Master.*

142

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) (13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	A. Engelmann		Chief Cook									
11	Koff Dorias	20220	2nd Cook	England	Brit	41	5	2½				None
12	Maurice Van Haverbeke	15507	Baker	Belgium	Belg	25	5	4				"
13	Aug. Nerinckx	13431	Mess	"	"	22	5	2				Dimple R Cheek
14	William Duncan	10130	Steward	England	Brit	26	5	4				None
15												
16	Carl Van Linden	10204	Asst Stwd	Belgium	Belg	24	5	5				Anchor RFA
17												Wrist
18	Adolphe L. Bodart	Spouse	Belgium	"	"	23	5	6				None
19												"
20												"
21	Jean Joseph	13733	2nd Cook	England	Brit	31	5	6				Tattoo
22	Mme. L. Lang	10[illegible]	Asst	"	"	32	5	5				None
23	Emile Collaert	18199	Baker	Belgium	Belg	32	5	6				"
24	Jean B Mendels	30[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	Belg	[illegible]	5	6½				"
25	Clement Vieco	13400	Asst Cook	Italy	Italy	32	5	3				"
26	Joseph Jansens	15402	Mess	Belgium	Belg	28	5	5				Tattoo B Arms
27	John L. Hooper	9236	Asst	England	Brit	43	5	3				None
28	Edw. Seymour	11[illegible]3		Belgium	Belg	23	5	7				"
29	Chas. Jansen	8[illegible]2	Asst Cook	Belgium	Belg	25	5	10				"
30	Alfred Peat	10[illegible]3	Asst Cook			21	5	4				Tattoo Crucifix
31	H. Beckman	[illegible]37	Asst			25	5	4				
32												
33												
34												
35												
36	[illegible]	16[illegible]	[illegible]									
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
38	Octave Jacobs	10397	2nd Baker	Belgium								

KRONLAND

Sheet No. 1

146

having such aliens

Local Agents 14—1340

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1408

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) called the ____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of ____ (Insert hailing port.), bound for ____

whereof ____ is Master.

143

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darlin											
2	Kruhmi											
3	Fo x											
4	Philli											
5	How											
6	Morrill											
7	Rosenky											
8	Johnsen											
9	Hallben											
10	Kraakam											
11	Jorgens											
12	Sanders											
13	Odinsen											
14	Verwoert											
15	Finley											
16	Breede											
17	Anderson											
18	Dobbelaer											
19	Ostel											
20	Hugen											
21	Horemans											
22	De Souter											
23	Van der Z											
24	Roelants											
25	Helgesen											
26	Petersen											
27	Gurrbeck											
28	Wherry											
29	Christens											
30	Howley											

Local Agents

Form 686
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION

O

11—1408

, 19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

1 I, Master.

2 K

3 Pe (Insert name of Vessel.)

4 Ph American (Insert flag.)

5 Hoe

6 Mor

7 Rose

8 John (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

9 Halli

10 Kraak

11 Jorge

12 Sander

13 Odinse

14 Verwoer

15 Finley

16 Breede

17 Anderson

18 Dobbelaer

19 Ostel

20 Hugen

21 Horemans

22 De Souten

23 Van der Z

24 Roelants

25 Helgesen

26 Petersen

27 Gurrbeck

28 Wherry

29 Christens

30 Howley

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

Master.

Port of

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Local Agents

Sheet No. 1

146

aving such aliens

	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	None
2	"
3	Dimple R Cheek
4	None
5	Anchor RFA
6	None
7	"
8	"
9	Tattoo
10	None
11	None
12	"
13	None
14	"
15	None
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	Anchor R Hand
20	None
21	"
22	Anchor B Hands
23	None
24	"
25	"
26	Tattoo B Arms
27	None
28	"
29	"
30	Tattoo Crucifix

KRPONLAND
NOV 23 [illegible]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Supplementary
107186

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as Art. 86, Crew Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Miss E Scott		GB	35	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	Stwdess		
	Ellen White			42	5	4						
	G C Davison		US	38	5	5						None
	Cath Hunt	England	GB	59	5	1						
	Anne Cornelius	Ireland		63	5	8						Dimple R Cheek
	Mildred Thomson	Ky	US	36	5	4						None
	Agnes Distany	England	GB	44	5	2				Matron	14857	
	Pfina Hellocks	Belgium	Bely	37	5	5				Steward	163291	Anchor RFA
	H Cottrell	England	GB	31	5	8				A/Steward	171089	None
	A Canavan		GB	39	5	8				A/Steward	13043	
	O Harris	Canada	GB	21	5	8				A/Steward	099660	
	Francis Trevor	Eng	GB	29	5	11					163266	Tattoo
	Edw Hanby			18	5	8				A/Steward	096976	None
	Alex Chambers			37	5	5					119088	None
	Alf Tasker			30	5	6					119089	
	Harold Batchelor	Canada	GB	19	5	6				Asst Steward		None
	Emil Pockros	Belgium	Bely	37	5	5				Chief Butcher	139439	
	Thos Wheaton	Eng	Eng	46	5	8				2nd	124247	None
	Wm Gawley			18	5	6				3rd	139429	
	Syd Batt		GB	26	5	8				Asst	145467	
	Wm Stumeck	Ukrania	Uk	21	5	9				Pty Cook	1203	
	Wm Allan	Scot	GB	37	5	11				Utility	148236	Anchor R Hand
	Edw Osborne	Eng	GB	18	5	5				Utility	145290	None
	Fennuck Barnes			24	5	7				A/Steward	40	
	Thos Strafford			18	5	10				Utility	103843	
	Solie Katzie	Ny	US	22	5	7				Mess	40505	Anchor B Hands
	Jas McAndrew	Eng	GB	32	5	5				A/Steward	None	None
	John Cucho	Ny	US	21	5	6				Oy	41473	
	Jas S Adams	Eng	GB	29	5	7					107182	
	P Sandem		GB	31	5	6				A/Cook	115467	Tattoo B Arms
	Carmlo Bertelsen	Bely	Bely	38	5	5				A/Steward	8010	None
	Jos P Kelly	Ny	US	60	5	8				NSA	46801	
	Jo Robinson	Eng	GB	21	5	5				Asst Steward	171085	
	Geo Gladden			32	5	5					159010	Tattoo Crucifix
	Jas Mahoney			21	5	8					163949	
	Chas Brown			40	5	10					132262	
	C Coffey	Eng	US	64	5	4					771	
	Frank Collins	Irel	GB	31	5	10					90778	

KRONLAND

Required under Act

Vessel K

Local Agents

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

146

L

Required under Act

Vessel K

KRONLAND

NOV 20 1920

(1) No. on list	Family	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Miss E Baker	Eng	GB	33	5	8	—			St-away		
		Adrian Kraal	Nethrlds	Neth	24	5	7	—			Utility	67616	
		Chas Barton	NY	US	36	6	—	—			Asst Cook	4 4 4 5 7	
		Adrian D'Hont	Belg	Belg	23	5	7	—			Utility	18766	
		H S Irwin	Pa	US	55	5	11				Surgeon	33660	
		J. C. Mills	Eng	GB	25	5	6				Dry M.	15732	
		J. J. Kinning		US	40	5	5				2nd Asst	20578	None
		Art Bloomfield		GB	21	5	10				Jr Eng	16115 4	
		J. Yates		GB	26	5	10				" "	13115	Dimple R Cheek
1	Darling	W. R. Lemmon	Belg	Bel	38	5	6				" "	16379 2	None
2	Kruhmin	J. Brattlof		US	22	5	10				" "	40891	Anchor RFA
3	Fo x	J. Creary	Florida	US	36	5	9				Utility	36717	None
4	Phillips	J. Tapp	Eng	US	41	5	6				3rd Asst	16313	"
5	How	Geo Leyshuls	Pa	US	20	5	8				Oiler	21779	"
6	Morrill	Chas Chalmell	Belg	US	24	5	8				4th Engr	33475	Tattoo
7	Rosenkvi	J. Bigga	Italy	US	21	5	7				Utility	73080	None
8	Johnsen	J. Dubois	Belg	US	63	5	9				Steward		None
9	Hallberg	Gustav Pierre	Belg	Belg	22	5	7				Musician	15453	"
10	Kraakamp	Jas Mooney	Eng	GB	16	5	—				Bellboy	80797	None
11	Jorgensa	J. Tibbone	Belg	Belg	18	5	6				ab seaman	15227	"
12	Sanders	J. Passchier		—	47	5	8				Utility	16471	Thumb
13	Odinsen	C. Lattin		—	22	5	6				Musician	15433	
14	Verwoert	M Danby		—	20	5	5					16379	None
15	Finley	N Montero		—	27	5	7					16378	"
16	Breede	Jas Reilly	NY	US	38	5	8					20578	Thumb
17	Anderson	B Boens	Belg	Belg	32	5	7				Messman	16498	Anchor R Hand
18	Dobbelaer												None
19	Ostel												"
20	Hugen												Anchor B Hands
21	Horemans												None
22	De Souter												"
23	Van der Z												Tattoo B Arms
24	Roelants												None
25	Helgesen												"
26	Petersen												Tattoo Crucifix
27	Gurrbeck												
28	Wherry												
29	Christens												
30	Howley												

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when applicable.)

I, _____, Master of the said American. Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me. Deputy Collector.

_____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their residence, as far as I can ascertain the same. Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, which is Master, taken from the original on file in this office. Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

The above men signed on in my presence at New York NY 30-1920

Thomas A. Barker
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

(Insert name of Master.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1408

Officers _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at Antwerp, Nov 11, 1920, from the port of New York via Cherbourg & So'h

KROONLAND

Nov 20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darling	Russell K34985	1st Officer	New York	Oct 23	No	Yes	27	M	English	Us	5	9	None
2	Kruhmin	Hermin L15416	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russ lP	5	9	"
3	Fo x	Thos K29784	Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	US	5	7	Dimple R Cheek
4	Phillipczyk	Lewis K27416	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5	7	None
5	How	Allison K 7871	Sr 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	1	Anchor RFA
6	Morrill	Arthur K36812	Jr 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	7	None
7	Rosenkvist	Thos L10095	Cappenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	4	"
			" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan	Nor lp	5	7	"
				"	"	"	"	55	M	Scan	US	5	5	Tattoo

Sick in Antwerp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOV. 30th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. KROONLAND from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 324 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 324 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 26th, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail Nov. 30th, 19 20 for Antwerp via Southampton & Cherbourg via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at Antwerp, Nov 11, 1920, from the port of New York via Dartmouth

KROONLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darling	Russell K34985	1st Officer	New York	Oct 23	No	Yes	27	M	English	Us	5	9	None
2	Kruhmin	Hermin L15416	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russ lP	5	9	"
3	Fo x	Thos K29784	Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	US	5	7	Dimple R Cheek
4	Phillipczyk	Lewis K27416	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5	7	None
5	How	Allison K 7871	Sr 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	6	1	Anchor RFA
6	Morrill	Arthur K36812	Jr 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	7	None
7	Rosenkvist	Thos L10095	Cappenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scan	DAne lp	5	4	"
8	Johnsen	Morris L64418	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan	Nor lp	5	7	"
		Frank K82359	Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scan	US	5	5	Tattoo
											Belg lp	5	7	None

Sick in Antw.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			
All seamen discharged at Port of New York as per list handed to U.S. Immigration Officer on arrival (Form 680)			

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

C Nielsen
Master.

7

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at Antwerp, Nov 11, 1923, from the port of New York via Plymouth

KROONLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darling	Russell K34985	1st Officer	New York Oct 23		No	Yes	27	M	English	Us	5	9	None
2	Kruhmin	Hermin L15416	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russ lP	5	9	"
3	Fo x	Thos K29784	Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	US	5	7	Dimple R Cheek
4	Phillipczyk	Lewis K27416	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5	7	None
5	How	Allison K 7871	Sr 4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5	1	Anchor RFA
6	Morrill	Arthur K36812	Jr 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	7	None
7	Rosenkvist	Thos L10095	Cappenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	4	"
8	Johnsen	Morris L64413	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan	Nor lp	5	7	"
9	Hallberg	Frank K22258	Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scan	US	5	5	Tattoo
10	Kraakamp	Her L2614	" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	None
11	Jorgensen	John K569	S-Kepper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russ	US	5	7	None
12	Sanders	Chas L138072	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russ	US	5	5	"
13	Odinsen	Halfda L7139	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scan	US	5	4	None
14	Verwoert	Matt L21578	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch lp	5	11	"
15	Finley	Rich K1686	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	US	5	8	None
16	Breede	Adolph L29920	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russ	Russ lp	5	7	"
17	Anderson	Chas L62854	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	G B lp	5	4	"
18	Dobbelaere	Constant L81103	M-At-Arms	"	"	"	"	26	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	10	"
19	Ostel	Gustaf K1732	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russ	US	5	7	Anchor R Hand
20	Hugen	Fred L16728	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dut lp	5	8	None
21	Horemans	Aug L39547	Lookout	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	"
22	De Souten	Edw L31968	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	Anchor B Hands
23	Van der Zander	John L125226	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	None
24	Roelants	Jack L14152	AB	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	9	"
25	Helgesen	Herman L73077	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scan	Nor lp	5	8	"
26	Petersen	Carl L289	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	5	Tattoo B Arms
27	Gurrbeck	Louis L68912	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	4	None
28	Wherry	Clark K659	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5	8	"
29	Christensen	Johann L1770	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scan	Nor lp	5	5	"
30	Howley	William K8028	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	US	5	6	Tattoo Crucifix

Sick in Antw

Harrison

SS OF
ON

Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, , 19 , *from the port of* New York Via Charbourg & S'ton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Barentse	Jacob L7569	AB	New York	Oct 23	NO	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch lp	5	10	Scar eyelid
32	Lynch	Thos L66691	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	GB lp	5	-	None
33	Bracken	Pete L27403	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	10	"
34	Blonden	Aug L150125	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	French	Fr lp	5	9	"
35	Foley	Patrick L096972	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	GB lp	5	9	Anchor R Hand
36	Christensen	Edward L6833	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	8	Tattoo Full rig ship RFA
37	Brynnselsen	Oscar L169345	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scan	Nor	6	6	None
38	May	John L2395	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	GB lp	5	7	Anchor R Hand
39	Valberde	Philip K3697	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5	5	Tattoo R Palm
40	Edwardsen	Leef L132684	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan	Nor	5	6	None
41	Hansen	Jaegen L22273	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan	Nor	5	6	Tattoo Marks
42	Hammel	Samuel K28672	D S	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scan	US	5	7	None
43	King	Geo W K32536	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	US	5	6	Mole L Cheek
44	Kells Jo	John L096698	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	GB lp	5	8	None
45	Hefferman	Edw K36180	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scan	US	5	7	L index F Scar
46	Hansen	Frank												
47	Carlson	Wm K44167	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5	4	None
54	Wise	Sam K27918	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russ	US	5	7	None
55	Jones	Wm K 31585	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	US	5	10	None
56	Irwin	Wm K33660	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	US	5	11	"
58	Haseman	Don	Extra AB	"	"	YES	"	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	None
59	Wudinw	Herman	W-away	"	"	YES	Cant write	17	M	"	"	5	6	None
101	Bence	Edwin	Chf Engr	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	Flem	US	5	8	"
102	Gibb	Thos L53055	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scot	GB lp	5	11	None
103	Kinning	Wm L2528	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	GB lp	5	5	"
104	Small	Riss K31912	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	US	5	7	R Eye Scar
105	Hall	Harold K34118	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US	5	6	Scar Cheek
106	Shillcut	Andrew K33286	Jr Engr	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan	US	5	9	3 L Fng Def
107	De Beuckler	Frank L5680	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	None
108	Lemmens	Peter L163292	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
110	Brattlof	Frank K40891	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scan	US	5	1	Scar Top Lip

see next sheet for 109

Morrison

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, 19, *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & Sd ton 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
109	1 So rensen	Carl L 163295	Jr Engineer	Oct 23	New York	NO	Yes	28	M	Nee Scan	Dane lp	5	9	None
111	2 Brock	Wm L11529	Deck "	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	GB US	5	5	None
112	3 Severyns	Leopold K18781	1st Elect	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flem	US	5	8	Scar 2 fing
113	4 Fagan	Matt K35461	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	US	5	10	Scar L wrist
114	5 Higgins	Alf L10318	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	GB	5	5	None
115	6 Van der Haute	Jos L8145	Chf Refrg	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	Scar R cheek
116	7 Fitzgerald	Rob K12239	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	US	5	7	Tattoo Woman
118	8 Hazen	Franz K9578	S-Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	" both Arms
119	9 Van der Gissen	Peter L1880	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scan Dutch	Dut lp	5	7	" RFA
120	10 Van Gich	Geo L144122	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan "	" lp	5	8	None
121	11 Hoffman	John L131345	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan "	" lp	5	7	"
122	12 De Hem	Aug L9099	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	Scar L Hand
123	13 Fitzgibbon	Frank K12257	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	US	5	9	Rose & Dagger
124	14 Blake	Reginald K4069	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	US	5	10	Tattoo B arms
125	15 Slikker	Hendrik L9554	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch lp	5	9	T " R Arm
126	16 Thoen	Jos L388	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	" R Hand
127	17 OéHare	James L51432	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scot	GB lp	5	6	Scar L Buttock
128	18 Marien	Constant L163287	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	Scar L eye
129	19 Verrdyt	Chas L4048	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	None
130	20 Gray	John K5007	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	UB	5	1	Scar Chin
131	21 Van Englebon	James L31934	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	None
132	22 Wychulis	Gep K2779	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russ	US	5	8	Anchor FA
133	23 McCormick	Pat K30225	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Irish	US	5	9	None
134	24 Van Wegenbeck	Pater L138067	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	5	None
135	25 Lauwers	Harold L43780	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	"
136	26 McDonald	Wm K32580	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	US	6		"
137	27 Donnelly	Michael L69697	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scot	GB	5	7	"
138	28 Silva	Joaquin L23310	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portg	Portg	5	9	"
139	29 Burke	Thos L4179	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	GB lp	5	4	Tattoo R Arm
140	30 Schoor	Zina L144349	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Dutch lp	5	8	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, ..., 19 , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S'ton

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141	1 Fitzgerald	Thos K1444	Fireman	New York	Oct 23	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	US	5	7	None
142	2 Murphy	Bert L19637	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	GB lp	5	8	H-Shoe L Arm
143	3 Turner	Wm K19150	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US	5	6	Scar R Eye
144	4 Du Gowf	Geo L163284	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	Scars L Toe
145	5 Christensen	Carl L14718	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	6	Tattoo B Arms
146	6 Gifford	James L145631	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scot	GB lp	5	9	None
147	7 Brady	Peter L165417	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	GB	5	8	None
148	8 Lelly	Frank K42336	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	US	5	11	None
149	9 Campbell	George	Extra Engr	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scot	GB lp	5	5	None
301	10 Dubois	Isidor K34912	Purser	"	"	"	"	60	M	Flemish	US	5	6	"
302	11 Gallagher	Leo J. K24219	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	English Irish	US	6	-	Mole on Back
303	12 Dolfyn	Ivan L 140897	Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belg lP	5	4	None
305	13 Rosling	Peter L503	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	GB lp	5	9	Scar left Thumb
306	14 Swindles	Thos L117747	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	GB lp	5	4	None
307	15 Garner	Albert L45351	Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	GB lP	5	9	"
308	16 Masters	William L3578	Chf S-Keeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	GB lP	5	7	Scar R eye
309	17 Hall	Arthur L18919	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	GB lP	6	-	None
310	18 Sherlock	Geo L108451	Asst" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	GB lP	5	10	"
311	19 Larson	Arvid L15236	" " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scan	Swede lP	5	9	"
312	20 Redman	Arthur L151258	Sal Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	GB lP	5	6	None
313	21 Moran	John K16230	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	US	5	5	"
314	22 Nelson	Nels A.K34178	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scan	US	5	11	Scar R ear
315	23 Teitler	Herman K39771	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russ	Us	5	9	Ind fng Crippled
316	24 Wirtz	Edward L140048	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	8	None
317	25 Calloy	Geo L146473	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	GblP	5	8	"
318	26 West	PhiliP L161184	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	GB	5	9	None
319	27 Zaien	Matthew K14506	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	US	5	4	"
320	28 Myatt	John L38100	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	GB lP	5	4	"
321	29 Duckworth	Ray K44701	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	US	5	4	"
322	30 Nielsen	Carl L89086	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scan	Dane lP	5	9	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, ..., *19* , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S'ton

150

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
323	1	Boggins	Cecil L124605	Asst Steward	New Yprk	Oct 23	No	Yes	31	M	English	GB Ep	5	7	None
324	2	Birnbaum	Max L11773	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Austria lp	5	8	"
325	3	Drugon	Robert L108376	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	GB lp	5	7	"
326	4	Schellenberg	Arie LP 18140	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch Lp	5	1	Tattoo MARY R arm
327	5	Hudson	Louis K38779	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	US Belg-lP	5	6	Scar On lip
328	6	Pierce	David L24328	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	GB lp	5	7	Tatoo L arm
329	7	Geiger	Frank K41593	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Bohemien Hungarian	US	5	4	Scar R thumb
330	8	Crosby	Harvey K35207	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	US	5	4	Scar 2nd Fng
331	9	Drury	Geo K17828	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	US	5	7	Scar R S Head Hand
332	10	Jones	Thos L92066	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	GB lP	5	6	Tattoo L arm
333	11	Hite	Herbert K40646	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	US	5	8	Scar B L Hand
334	12	Classens	Gean L71547	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	10	None R Thumb
335	13	Schellenberg	Harold 09[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	"
336	14	Gilmartin	James L169088	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	Gb	5	11	None b-Cheek
337	15	Thornton	Lorend K27627	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	US	6	6	None RFA
338	16	McCormick	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	US	5	7	"
339	17	Calloy	Harry L204	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flem	US Belg	5	6	Mole L Jaw
340	18	Hallam	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	US	5	8	None
341	19	Ward	Herbert L89670	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	GB lp	5	9	"
342	20	Berry J	James L11770	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	GB lP	5	9	"
343	21	Kenna	Michael L136606	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	GB lP	5	5	Tattoo L arm
344	22	James	Charles K28158	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	US	5	9	L H Fing Def
345	23	Hemelop	Hendrik L134951	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	L Hand Tattoo
346	24	Brown	James K25688	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	Us	5	6	Scar L Leg
347	25	Smith	Fred K3745	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	US	5	6	Woman Bust Tat
348	26	Hyhl	Volf L39444	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	8	None
349	27	Jorgensen	Jorgen L157950	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scan	Dane lP	5	9	"
350	28	Hyland	Leo L098039	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	GB lP	5	10	None
351	29	Cottrell	Harold L171089	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	GB	5	8	"
352	30	Murray	Philip L10670	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	GB lP	5	8	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 9

aliens
54
ton

marks or
rities

wrist

Hand

R Thumb

L-Check

RFA

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, ..., 19 , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S'ton

151

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
353	1	Vidler	Thos K41894	Asst Steward	Oct 23	New York	NO	YES	60	M	English	US	5	7	None
354	2	Ryscheuvels	Eng 65514	Deck "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	5	"
355	3	Pierre Thomas	Pierre LP30720	Lounge "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	6	"
356	4	Granger	James L139436	Smk Rm "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Eng;ish	Gb lP	5	8	"
357	5	Scott	Elizabeth L8839	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	GB	5	4	Scar R eye
358	6	Birbaum	Anna L140058	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	Flem	Belg	5	4	None
359	7	Chipperfield	Francis L157960	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	English	GB	5	7	"
360	8	Gobel	Annie L4336	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	Irish	GB	5	4	"
361	9	Cornelia	AnnieL012364	"	"	"	"	"	63	F	Irish	GB	5	10	None
362	10	Kearney	Katherine L167174	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Irish	GB	5	9	None
363	11	Dasbury	Agnes L14697	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	Eng ish	GB	5	8	None
364	12	Van der Eiden	John L122104	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	8	"
365	13	Biesmans	Fred L8958	Chf BR Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	5	"
366	14	Van Wallendale	Jon L225	Br Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flem	Belg lP	5	5	Mole R neck
367	15	Buvens	Felix L138060	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Flem	" lp	5	8	None
368	16	Van Hoof	Armander L8855	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Flem	" lP	5	8	Scar on nose
369	17	Ettlinger	Peter K38701	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	US	5	7	Scar R eye
370	18	Droesbeke	Louis L138061	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	None
371	19	Meerlemont	Louis L142554	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	None
372	20	Lanny	John L232	Bath "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	5	"
373	21	Kennis	Henry L64007	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	9	"
374	22	Knight	James L132562	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	Englis.	GB lp	5	6	"
375	23	Gibson	James K35588	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	GB US	5	4	"
376	24	Webber	Nicholas L16372	Chf Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	GB lP	5	7	"
377	25	Best	Harry L001	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	GB	5	11	None
378	26	Guilfoyle	Edward K42473	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	US	5	6	Scar L Hand
379	27	Martyn	Albert L12832	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Gb lp	5	4	None
380	28	Sachs	LOUIS L156646	Plates	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russ	Russ lp	5	5	"
381	29	Bond	Newton L147654	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	Gb lP	5	6	"
382	30	Morris	Henry L156648	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	GB lP	5	7	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, ..., 19 , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S(ton

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
383	1	Goyvaerts	Felix L138017	Plates	Oct 23	New York	NO	YES	40	M	Flem	Belglp	5	4	None
384	2	Ingham	Frank L90424	Boots		"	"	"	19	M	English	GB 1P	5	8	"
385	3	Miller	Walt K8442	2nd "		"	"	"	24	M	English	US	5	11	"
386	4	Lipman	Abner K97416	3rd "		"	"	"	19	M	Scan	US	5	7	"
387	5	De Garis	Hilaris L140891	Capt Servant		"	"	"	38	M	English	GB 1P	5	6	"
388	6	Hertford	Edward C12088	2nd Cl Chf Stwd		"	"	"	46	M	English	US	5	9	Scars L Face
389	7	Moyaert	Bernard L15695	" " Sal Stwd		"	"	"	30	M	Flem	Belg 1P	5	0	None
390	8	Kiehl	Galen K10025	" " Pantryman		"	"	"	46	M	Scan	US	5	6	Scar L neck
391	9	Beaudette	Paul K4986	Asst "		"	"	"	42	M	French English	US	5	8	None
392	10	Pierens	Carolus L163270	"		"	"	"	43	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	Tops of Fingers Missing
393	~~11~~	~~Corpus~~	~~Felix Seaman 5P~~	~~Plates~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	27	M	Flem	Belg 1P	5	5	None
394	12	Franceschi	Enrico K42715	"		"	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer	US	5	6	Scar R wrist
395	13	Farrell	John K42460	"		"	"	"	36	M	Irish	US	5	8	Def L fngr
396	14	Biesmans	JohnL140045	Asst Steward		"	"	"	17	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	None
397	15	Monagham	Dennis K39085	"		"	"	"	32	M	Irish	US	5	8	None
398	16	Sarolea	Edmond L140049	"		"	"	"	44	M	Flem	g lp	5	6	Bald
399	17	Van der Kaay	Cornell L154531	"		"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Dutchlp	5	6	None
400	18	Cocymans	Chas K33614	"		"	"	"	42	M	Flem	US	5	4	Tattoo
401	19	Schuller	Rodrique L106993	"		"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Dutch 1P	5	6	None
402	20	Van Kerberger	Leon L153629	"		"	"	"	35	M	French	Belg lp	5	8	None
403	21	Jones	Wm M L16672	"		"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	GB lp	5	8	"
404	22	Larkin	Michael L18743	"		"	"	"	23	M	Irish	GB lp	5	7	Wart R Eye
405	23	Nissenbaum	Paul L59362	"		"	"	"	21	M	Polish	Pole lp	5	5	None
406	24	Stephenson	Milton K43175	"		"	"	"	28	M	English	US	5	5	Scar R Hand Palm
407	25	Schurek	Jacob Polish 322	"		"	"	"	25	M	Polish	Pole lp	5	5	None
408	26	Van den Broeck	Joseph K31642	"		"	"	"	30	M	Flem	US	5	5	Missing Fng 1st Joint
409	27	Dingemanse	Edward K36882	"		"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	US	5	4	None
410	28	Dimitro	Kostak L132411	"		"	"	"	26	M	Albania	Alban lp	5	3	None
411	29	De Ypung	Sol L144353	"		"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutchlp	5	9	"
412	30	Iser	Otto(Birth Cert)	"		"	"	"	20	M	Scan	US	5	5	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

g such aliens

154

g & S' ton

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
None
"
"
ear L wrist
None
"
"
"
ar R Hand
None
"
Scar R Thumb
one
ole-L-Cheek
urn RFA
one
one
"
"
"
"
"
one
one
"
"
"
"

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, , 19 , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S'ton

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
413	Wirsing	George K35027	Asst Steward	Oct 23	New York	No	Yes	41	M	German	US	5	4	None
414	Sullivan	Juan L4522	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp Amer	Chilian	5	8	"
415	So ffe	Edwin L124683	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	GB	5	2	"
416	Feodor	Chas L38991	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russ	Russa lp	5	4	"
417	McGrath	Edwin L163271	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	GB	5	8	"
418	Fontana	Alphonse L17248	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Ital N	Ital lp	5	6	"
419	Bergen	Wm L117258	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	DutchLp	5	10	"
420	De Camp	Frank K38291	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Fremch	US	5	8	"
421	Daws	Franz ,154545	Chf 3rd Cl Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	"
422	Daems	Louis L20604	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	Scar R Temple
423	Merkel	Kenneth K42897	Hosp Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	US	6	-	Scar L Eye
424	Bovie	Jules L9798	2Entryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	Moles R Cheek
425	Gibbons	Chas L33671	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	GB lp	5	6	None
426	Tits	John L145629	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	"
427	Adriansen	Lewis L154540	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	Tattoo
428	Ryan	James K43478	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	US	5	4	Scar Chin
429	Abs	Wm L140074	Asst Stewqrd	"	"	"	"	20	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	Scar L H Fngrs
430	Altfelix	John K42519	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan	US	5	6	Scar Chin
431	Verdonck	Louis L140046	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	Belgp	5	5	None
432	Petersen	Jules L163274	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	9	"
433	Lennon	James K18432	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	US	5	7	"
434	Small	Fred L147644	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	GB lp	5	11	"
435	Jones	Patrick K4473	"	"	"	"	"	1 9	M	Welsh	US	5	6	Scar Forehead
436	Nierop	Edward L097984	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch lP	5	8	None
437	Mahoney	James K38463	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	US	5	5	Scar B R Hand
438	Hope	Thos K40865	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	US	5	8	Scar Nose
439	Schwoerer	Otto K447462	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scah	US	5	2	Scar L Elbow
440	Madsen	John L1000	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scan	Dane lp	5	2	None
441	Villec	Francis L27928	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italy N	Ital lp	5	6	None
442	Brown	Harold K41987	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	US	5	8	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ng such aliens

154

rg & S' ton

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

None
"
"
Scar L wrist
None
"
"
"
"
Scar R Hand
None
"
Scar R Thumb
None
Mole-b-Cheek
Burn RFA
None
None
"
"
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland½, *arriving at* Antwerp, ..., 19 , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S' ton

154

No. on Line	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
444	1	Hartman	Alfred K101	Asst Steward	Oct 23	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	US	5	6	None
445	2	Willis	Edward L140028	"		"	"	"	29	M	English	GB lp	5	8	"
446	3	Maher	ChasK43059	"		"	"	"	20	M	English	US	5	9	"
447	4	Martins	Paul K27788	"		"	"	"	26	M	Italy N	US	5	6	Scar L wrist
448	5	Woodall	James K33278	"		"	"	"	44	M	English	US	5	11	None
449	6	Nonneman	Emil L34886	"		"	"	"	34	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	"
450	7	Scully	James K43429	"		"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5	6	"
451	8	Plummer	John K43089	"		"	"	"	22	M	English	US	5	10	"
452	9	Gibb	Walter	"		"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5	10	"
453	10	Tabertshofer	John K43088	"		"	"	"	23	M	Russ	US	5	10	Scar R Hand
454	11	Libihoul	Jean L151227	"		"	"	"	18	M	Flem	Belglp	5	6	None
455	12	Ryschbosch	Renie LA1001	"		"	"	"	31	M	Flem	Belg lp	6	"	"
456	13	Gensemen	Isaaca K35088	"		"	"	"	27	M	Pol	US	5	6	Scar R Thumb
457	14	Veech	Em K43296	"		"	"	"	22	M	Scan	US	5	5	None
** 458	15	Lewis	Abe K41648	"		"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5	6	Mole-b-Cheek
459	16	Carey	Thos K33645	"		"	"	"	17	M	Irish	US	5	3	Burn RFA
460	17	Yaffrenon	John L138067	"		"	"	"	30	M	French	France	5	5	None
461	18	Engleman	Otto K32394	Chief Cook		"	"	"	25	M	German	US	5	4	None
462	19	Davis	Richard L80820	2nd "		"	"	"	48	M	English	GB lp	5	2	"
463	20	Van Haverbeke	Maurice L154539	E&S Cook		"	"	"	34	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	4	"
464	21	Nierinks	Aug L139431	R & G Cook		"	"	"	38	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	5	"
465	22	Duncan	Wm L100134	Larder "		"	"	"	25	M	English	GB lp	5	4	"
466	23	Voisin	Clarence L145298	Asst Mess Cook		"	"	"	31	M	English	GBlp	5	6	None
468	24	Gena	John (Italian PP)	Asst "		"	"	"	28	M	Italy N	Italy	5	7	None
469	25	Dauw	Jos K43328	Utility		"	"	"	31	M	FLem	US	5	3	"
470	26	Palormino	Frances L10504	"		"	"	"	26	M	Peru Italy-S	Sp Amer US 1P	5	3	"
471	27	Van Brusselen	Jas L148049	"	34	"	"	"	34	M	Flem	US	5	5	"
472	28	Stallo	Clement K43444	"		"	"	"	30	M	Italy S	US	5	3	"
473	29	Traekhorn	Isador K44677	"		"	"	"	24	M	Russ	US	5	6	"
474	30	Knight	James	2nd Cl Cook		"	"	"	38	M	English	GB Lp	5	5	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, ..., *19* , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S' Ton

155

No. on Line	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
475	1	Omendryver½	James L11956	Utility	Oct 23	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	None
476	2	Seynove	EdwardL119379	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	2	"
477	3	Russell	Chas L52829	Utility	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	GB lp	5	6	"
478	4	Manders	John K30944	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Us	5	4	"
479	5	Jannssens	Jos L154541	3rd Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	5	"
480	6	Hooper	John L9836	AssT Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	GB lp	5	2	"
481	7	King	Henry G. L104977	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	GB lP	5	8	"
482	8	Jacob	Emile L163276	Utility	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	Fr lP	5	4	"
483	9	Seale	Alfred L140885	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	GB lp	5	6	"
484	10	Peckham	Wm L002	Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	GB lp	5	9	"
486	11	Ward	Matthew L16633	Chf Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	GB lp	5	8	"
488	12	Colliers	Octaaf L163371	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	4	"
489	13	De Wilde	Camile [illegible] L140042	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	3	"
490	14	Van der Weghe	Camile L163369	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	6	"
492	15	Bartolome	Pabeiro L25494	Utility	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
493	16	Peeters	Emile L139438	Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
494	17	Garrity	WM L139829	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	GB	5	6	"
495	18	Blackmore	Walt	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	GB lp	5	4	None
496	19	Martens	Phillip L140054	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
497	20	Levy	Abe	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	"
498	21	Gevers	Frank L138068	C H Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	11	"
499	22	Campbell -Martron	James Joseph L2232	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scot	Gb lp	5	3	"
500	23	Martron	Joseph K28239	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flem	US	5	8	"
501	24	Armstrong	John J. L24176	Lst Barber	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	GB lp	5	7	"
502	25	Jannssens	John K40864	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flem	US	5	2	"
503	26	Koberlein	Wm K32693	N Watch	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russ	US	5	8	R eyebrow Scar
504	27	Hoffman	William K34068	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	US	5	6	None
505	28	Danneberg	Harold L24295	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scan	US	5	8	Scar L wrist
506	29	Yaeger	Harry K42398	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scan	US	5	2	None
507½	30	Grunwald	Frank K28555	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Flem	US	5	8	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* Antwerp, , *19* , *from the port of* New York Via Cherbourg & S' ton

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
508	1	Jones	Wm K35555 L-scar-Wrist	Frt & Veg	Oct 23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	US	5	5	Scar L wrist
509	2	De Lattin	Eugene L154533	Musician		"	"	"	22	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	None
510	3	Wonters	Harold L163378	"		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	5	"
511	4	Peire	George L154584	"		"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
512	5	Denby	Maurice L163279	"		"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9	"
513	6	Katz	Jakob K08850	Deck Messman		"	"	"	21	M	Russ	US	5	6	"
514	7	Morrisey	John K35108	"		"	"	"	23	M	Irish	US	5	2	"
515	8	Karlsson	John K 81797	"		"	"	"	19	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
516	9	Marsboom	James 163210	"		"	"	"	18	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	7	"
517	10	Van den Balch	Thos	"		"	"	"	20	M	Flem	" lp	5	7	"
518	11	Saljoun	Simon	"		"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Dutch lp	5	6	"
519	12	Janssens	Paul K32366	Eng "		"	"	"	36	M	Flem	US Belg	5	6	"
520	13	De Groof	Jan L139415	"		"	"	"	25	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	8	"
521	14	Roten	James L 144350	"		"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	"
522	15	De Witt	James L63934	"		"	"	"	32	M	Flem	Belg lp	5	9	"
523	16	Nolan	Patrick	" nc		"	"	"	18	M	Irish	GB lp	5	4	"
524	17	Nonis	Antonio L39138	"		"	"	"	22	M	English	GB lp	5	5	"
525	18	Grahling	Fred L42787	Asst Steward		"	"	"	47	M	English	US	5	8	"
526	19	Gillis	Jas Belg 781	" nc		"	"	"	33	M	Flem	Belg	5	11	Scar Left Foot
527 Bourre	20	Pourron	Corn L4433	Utility		"	"	"	48	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	None
528	21	Moning	Harold L140849	Confectioner		"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	5	"
529	22	Williams	Jas L097964	Asst Baker		"	"	"	25	M	England	GB	5	4	"
530	23	Hetzberg	Harold L38805	Asst Steward		"	"	"	32	M	BnanScan	US	5	7	Scars B B arms
531	24	Adams	Nellie L143261	Stewardess		"	Yes	"	41	M	English	GB	5	2	Scar L Cheek
532	25	Collaert	Edw L48199	Baker		"	Yes	"	33	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	None
533	26	Huybrechts	John	Extra		"	Yes	"	50	M	Flem	Belg	5	9	None
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Married

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 56
at Antwerp Belgium
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg & Southampton
Consul
Date Nov 10 1920
(The validity of this visa expires
months from the date hereof unless the passport
shall sooner expire.)
Seal and Stamp
NOT VALID UNLESS SEALED

American Consulate at Antwerp, Belgium.

November 10, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on detail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 4723.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kroonland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R B Darling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 20

Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Stock. 1000-9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List. 157

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* ____, ____, 192 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
534 1	Trevor ✓	Frances.	✓ Waiter	11-11-20	Antwerp	yes	yes	29	Male	British	British	5-10	165	no.
535 2	V. Emelen. —	Alfons.	Gas Fitter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	165	no.
537 3	Callart ✓	Emile	Gas Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	154	no.
536 4	Dorfs	Constant	✓ Grill	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
539 5	Smith —	John	Gas fitter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
540 6	Van Drum ✓	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	USA	"	5.6	160	"
7														
538 8	Demarco	Carl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	142	no
60 9	Marchant	Cecil	✓ Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	145	no
541 10	Cohen	Emile	✓ Working away.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	French	5.6	120	Resting. No.
11														
61 12	Mills	James	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5-5	154	no.
13														
62 14	Nyholm.	Otto.	✓ Working away	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed.	Swed.	5.7	140.	Resting. Discharged
63 15	Hans.	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish.	Danish	5.10	162.	Resting. Discharged
16	Schiro.	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	" Emp.
157 17	Schroeder.	Frank.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	USA	USA	5.6	145.	" "
152 18	O' Laverty	Edward.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5.7	145	" "
154 19	Prascino	Luigo.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5.6	145	" "
153 20	Aspers.	Kendrick	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	USA	5.7	160	" "
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Nov. 13 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Peter A. Flood
American Vice Consul.

Seen at American Consulate
November 11. 1920.
J. Simpson
American Consul

Seen
for the journey to U.S.
Peter A. Flood.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line .
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental [illegible]

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S/S Krooland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R B Darling
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1920

P Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

Krooland

1-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

IMPORTANT

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ivanics	Josef	20		m	s	Hazleton. Pa, 99 New Cranbury	U.S. Passport 496 Prague,	aunt GeorGe Sivak New Kramberi 99 Haxleton Pa.
2	Lucas	Pete	31		m	m		U.S. Passport 187329 F P.	to home 77 Mc Guay Akron ohio
3	do	Anna wife	22		f	m		U.S.Leg,Passport. 131. Bucharest By Mariage	do
4	Suvoska	Jeta	37		f	m	[illegible]	U.S. Passport 418 Warsaw.	husband J.Suvoska 3644-46West 15th str Chicago Ill.
5	Sivoska	Heroka	14		m	s	"	U.S.-11- Passport 418	father do
6	do	Masha	12		f	s	"	U.S.-11- Passport 418	father do
7	do	Fryda	11		m	s	"	U.S.-11- Passport 418	father do
8	do	Leibka	9		f	s	"	U.S.-11- Passport 418	father do
9	do	Rubin	7		f	s	"	U.S.-11- Passport 418	father do
10	demoulin	Rene	46		m	m		U.S.Passport. 181397. F P,	my home 1360 -12th ave east Moline Ill.
11	do	Celine wife	41		f	m		do	do
12	Geniess	Joe	46		m	S?		29/1/1901. Clay Iowa. U.S Passport 46329 BC	Lewton. 422 , D-Avenue
13	Van Goethem	John	52		m	s		1996. Chicago Ill. US Passport 32731 BC,	friend Edward Blommaert 13th str 1358 Ill. Chicago
14	Pikula	Anna ;	18		f	s		U.S Leg, Passport.504. Prague	father Motey Pikulo Box945 Fairchance Pa.
15	Altherr	James	57		m	W		10/1916. Boston Mass U.S passport 184264 F P,	my hoMe 102 Staniford strBoston Ma
16	Grodt	Bertha	32		f	m	by mariage	U.S Passport 38040. BC,	husband John Gradt Martins ferry Ohio Cleveland
17	Schuster	Barbara	13		f	s	[illegible]	do	do
18	Janiter	Michal	30		m	S	Braddock, Pa. 30 Nov,1889.	U.S.Passport. 72536.	my home Michael Janiter 1117 Braddock ave Braddock pa.
19	Cholck	John	27		m	m	Springvale, Illinois.	U.S. Passport 13785 BC,	to house 261 A Alette str Bridgeport
20	do	Maria wife	19		f	m		do	do
21	Markovitz	Elek	36		m	m		15/4/1914. Los Angelos Californie U.S.Passport. 16376. BC	485 Centennial str Los Angeles Californie
22	do	Rosa wife	42		f	m		do	do
23	do	Lilien daur	2		f	s	Los-Angeles, Cal 18 Nov,19	do	do
24	Vogl	Josef	50		m	m		24/8/1888. West Moryland Pa. U.S.Passport. 491. Prague	sister Davied lloyd Freensburg pa. 328 Hamilton str
25	do	Therese wife	40		f	m		do	do
26	do	Margareta	16		f	s	Latraube 8 Jul 1903.	do	do
27	do	Chaterine children	14		f	s	Latraube 8 Jan 1905.	do	do
28	do	Henry	1		f	s		do	do
29	Erschell	Ernst	67		m	s		20/4/1884. New York U.S.Passport. 74459. BC.	173, 3rd ave New York
30	Zozulak	Pete	24		m	m		U.S.Passport. 75689. BC	brother inlaw Andrey Safran Box 224 Ukham Pa.

22

except 5-1, 13 - 18 - [illegible]

72

30 72 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Susanna Kalnicek

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from Cherbourg November 19th 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ferris~~	~~Minie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			Home I IV Central Ave Cleveland Ohio
2	Ferris	Minie	23		F	M	Born Trinidad may 10th 1897 Colorado	U.S.Leg, Passport 1411.	Ticket to Pittsburg Home I IV Central Ave Cleveland Ohio
3	Bertolini	Carlo	23		M	S	born at Trinidad (Col.)		Tender Bertolini Giuseppe Pittsburg PO Box Lafayette City Pa
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3 G.W. Watson, Insp. 11/29/20

73

city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B Susanna Kalucsik 2 40 B 1/30/05 2 2 H

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1419

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	#							Remarks
Volume # 6 6 3 1								
136								Part. Photo.
161								Part. Photo
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L Weiss Date: 4/15/44
Immigration Service
Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Sellers
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 11 th 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kurtz 7-30-1/3-44	Nicolai ✓	58 ✓		M	W	M Siberia Russ-	U.S. Passport 69595. passport 69595. BC	family Lisa Kurtz Jeannette Pa. L.T.F. No I
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Citz

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR arrived November 29, 1920. 191 , M., from 161

10,20 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Bison, Wolf	10	19		1	to tel #	RR. Unc. Sam B. 1218 - 9th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	J.	30	1.25	1	2	1
2	✓ Habergrits, Ida	12	7		1	" uncle	Cous. Norman Lebman 800 Hunt St. Bronx N.Y.	J.	12-1	hh	2	2	2
3	✓ Krutha, Maria & 4 ch	17	20		5	" tel #	RR. Hus (father) John K. Gates O. Adah Pa	W.	7.2	2.40	4	0	4 5
4	✓ Palkovic, Rosalia	18	18		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Kate Pastor 240 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	S.	29	4	—	1½	—
5	✓ Klein, Michal	12	29		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Geo. Klein 9616 Sophiger Ave. Cleve. O.	L.	12/1	1.50	1	2	2
6	✓ Bercovits, Rachel & 2 ch	c12	8		3	" tel #	RR. Bro. Isak Bercovitz 1627 Logan Ave. Youngstown Ohio	L.	12/3	3.40	2	3	2
7	✓ Stefan, Sivio	17	11		1	" tel #	Unc. Jos Salata 402 Oak St. O.	L.	12/1	3	2	3	—
8	✓ Kukura, Jan	12	30		1	" tel #	RR. Bro Jozef Kukura Expressman 5 Costanello Rd. Wilkinsburg Pa	W.	12/6	4	1	2	3
9	✓ Plichta, Anna	18	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Hamowski 348 E. 74 st. N.Y.C.	J.	11/30	9.50	1	1	1
10	✓ Brinovsky, Bernardine	14	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Olga Wenlick 1067 Fox St. Bx. N.Y.C.	L.	11/30	2.20	1	2	1
11	✓ Oudo, Maria & ch	16	16		2	" tel #	RR. F. Thr John Pozlor 332 W. Erie St. Elyria O.	L.	12/1	3.40	4	6	4
12	✓ Harkansky, Julia	18	22		1	" husb	Hus John 75 E. 25 st. Bayonne N.J.	J.	11/30	3.50	1	2	1
13	✓ Petrik, Jan	17	12		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Andrey Klein 2220 2nd Ave. Lorain O.	L.	11/30	3.30	1	2	1
14	✓ Petrick, Kristina	12	1		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Sam 256 Monongahela W. Va. Camden Ave.	L.	12/1	3	2	3	2
15	✓ Soppko, Andrey	17	10		1	" tel #	RR. John Skocs 1023 James Ave. N. Braddock Pa	L.	12/1	1.25	2	3	2
16	✓ Misla, Maria	16	10		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. John Karyok 574 Delaware Ave. N. Braddock Pa	L.	12/1	1.15	2	3	2
17	✓ Baink, Maria	16	21		1	" tel #	RR. Unc. John Federko 740 Hannover St. McKeesport Pa	L.	12/1	1.25	2	3	2
18	✓ Kiviatkowska, Stanislawa	7	21		1	" tel #	RR. Aunt Leokedia Michnicki Nanticoke Pa	J.	11/30	10.50	1	1	1
19	✓ Tuhovater, Ghere	27	23		1	" cousin	Cous. Bertha Cooper 322 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.	S.	11/30	3	1	2	1
20	✓ Motioser, Anna & sis	11	8		2	" uncle	#1 Unc. Peter Peter Puff Watson 25 S.				4	4	4
21	✓ Seikenick, Maria	16	1		1	" father	#2 Aunt. Mrs Peter Puff 604 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. 113 3rd St.				4	5	0
22	✓ Petralias, Charalamos	c10	2		1	" tel #	Thr Jan Liskanik Passaic N.J.	J.	11/30	12.20	1	2	1
23	✓ Varko, Alxbeta	12	21		1	" uncle	RR. Cous. Wm Patterson (American) 20 Church St. Worcester Mass	W.	29	1.25	—	1	—
24	✓ Androutsopoulos, Demetre	c10	1		1	" brother	Unc Michal Markey 18 Foundry St. Newark N.J.	J.	11/30	12.10	1	2	1
25	✓ Malina, Maria	16	20		1	" aunt	RR. Bro Charles Anderson Duchural St. Worcester Mass	W.	29	1.25	—	1	—
26	✓ Draverky, Anna	12	28		1	" tel #	Aunt Martha Beluska 677 Pacific ave.	J.	11/30	3	1	2	1
28	✓ Jitto, Joseph	15	27		1	" tel #	RR Bro. Michael D. Struthers O. Box 298	L.	12/2	4.20	3	4	3
29	✓ Cech, Anna	18	17		1	" bro	~~Bro. John #~~ Dead.	L.	12/9	4.20			
30	✓ Cullak, Juray	12	25		1	" tel #	Bro Julius c/o Sturmer 337 E. 68 St. N.Y.C.	S.	29	3	—	1	2
31	✓ Lacksheiner, Leppe		18		1	" cousin	RR. Unc. John Cucak Box 537 Mingo Jct. O.	L.	12/2	4.30	3	4	3
	Kroonland Nov 29						Cous. Hyman Kupfer 311 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.	L.	12/1	2.20	2	3	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND, REDSTAR arrived November 29, 1920. 10:25 A. M., 191, M., from 162

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Balog, Mikal	18	22		1	To tel $	RR. Bro. John 213 Kingsway Braddock Pa	L.	12/1	1:30	2	3	2
32	✓ Janitor, Josef	14	89		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. L. Andy Blaschko 3724 Jane St Pa	L.	12/1	2:20	2	3	2
33	✓ Hoter, Maria	14	2		1	" bro	Bro. John H. 428 E. 67 St. N. Y. C.	J.	11/30	1:50	1	1	1
34	✓ Fulminari, Mariantonio & father	13	19		2	" tel $	Rest.	S.	12/2	1	6	8	6
35	✓ Jooks, Jan	16	9		1	" tel $	Fthr George J. 391 Peyth Amboy Barclay pt. N. J.	J.	11/30	2:50	1	2	1
36	✓ Svirlok, Anna	18	8		1	" tel $	RR. Sist. Marya Batos Bx. 424 Hubbard O.	L.	12/3	3	4	3	4
37	Mayni, Anna	14	25		1	" tel $	RR. Fthr Josef Box 53 Legoneer Pa	L.	12/4	3	3	1	
38	✓ Pisler, Maria Volansky Mihal.	16	6		1	" tel $	RR. Unc John Brinder 152 No. Ave Wagbuzalls N. Long		12/11	2	2	3	2
39	✓ Mastrandrea, Cecilia	15	12		1	" bro	Bro. Iwonin M. 97 Spencer St Bklyn.	B	29	3:20			
40	✓ Di Bene, Grasia	13	21		1	" tel $	Bro. Loretto Di. Altoona Pa 2212 Union ave.	L.	12/2	1:30	3	4	3
41	✓ Mineak, Anna	16	6		1	" tel $	List. Mrs Maria Lechgum Elinder Pa	L.	11/30	11:10	1	2	1
42	✓ Smolek, Susanna	12	3		1	" tel $	RR. Stefa Smolek 55 h Southern Ave. Little Falls N.Y.	L.	12/1	1:25	2	3	2
43	✓ Gilliet, Philomena & ch	27	15		2	" husb	Hus + Fthr Josef. 154 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	M.	29	3:15		2	
44	✓ Halonbrenner, Zlata	19	18		1	" sister	Bro in l Israel Reif. 137 Lorimer St. Bklyn.	B	29	4		1	
45	✓ Fedarka, Maria	16	4		1	" tel $	RR. Bro in l Andro Dyak 304 Locust St. Franklin Pa.	L.	12/2	1:30	3	4	3
46	✓ Rudi, Maria	19	2		1	" tel $	RR. Unc John Voytki Box 24 Marshall Pa	L.	12/2		3	3	2
47	✓ Fratner, Chaim & bro	7	25		2	" father	Fthr Jacob 122 Middleton St. Bklyn. N.Y.C.	S.	12/1	2	4	6	4
48	✓ Andryka, Emilia	18	25		1	" tel $	Cous. Elizabeth Gatnel 3 Rabble Ave.	D.M.	12/4	11	5	5	
49	✓ Gaydos, Anna, ch & husb & bro	13	4		4	" tel $	RR. Hus Fthr Jn. Taylor Central Steel Co Whiting Ind	L.	12/1	2:50	8	12	8
50	✓ Singer, Malle	7	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Maurice Linder. 1575 Brandenburg St. Bklyn N.Y.	B	29	3:30		1	
51	✓ Vinkler, Maria & 2 ch	11	16		3	" tel $	RR Hus. Stefan V. 547 Jackson Pa Morgan St.	W.	12/7	2:55	24	27	24
52	✓ Furkenkopf, Frimet	7	26		1	" sister	Sis Jetti Fuer 293 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	J.	12/1	1:20	2	3	2
53	✓ Klein, Eva	7	19		1	" uncle	Unc. Oscar Kanton 830 E. 163 St. N.Y.C.	B	29	3:20		1	
54	✓ Sathovits, Jan	13	26		1	" tel $	RR. Bro in l John Balenka 222 Lumeraet St. Lyndora Pa	L.	12/5	1:45	6	6	6
55	✓ Buchowski, Jan	19	6		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Steve B. 5127 W. 30 Cicero Ill	L.	12/1		2	3	2
56	✓ Hagigiargi, Nicola	10	9		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. Mick Paulon Box 15 E. Youngstown O.	L.	12/1		3	2	3
57	✓ Bernardi, Maria	14	26		1	" tel $	Bro John 251 W. 48 St. N.Y.C.	J.	12/3	1:40	4	4	4
58	Nicolaides, Manolis	10	10		1	" tel $	RR. Cous Antonios Kayanos Weirton Steel Co Weirton W.Va	L.	12/1	4	2	5	2
59	✓ Rucsak, Roza	13	30		1	" bro-i-l	Sister Mary Boza 330 E. 71 N.Y.C.	B.	29	3:27		1	
60	✓ Josefak, Zuzanna & nephew	14	8		2	" mother	Cous. [illegible] 270 Pearl St. [illegible] N.Y.	B	11/30	10:45	2	2	2

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1419

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required
	# Pages	Illegible	Out of Focus	Light Exp.	Dark Exp.	Curled	Folded	Torn	Remarks
Volume # 6631									
136									Part. Photo.
183									Part. Photo
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L Wein Date: 4/15/44
Immigration Service
Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Sellers
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ZEELAND RED STAR arrived November 29, 1920. 11 A. M., 191 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Aimardi, Giovanni	C15	1		1	To tel $	RR. Bro. Francesco Rox 35 Ronald Wsh	L.	12/3		4	5	4
62	✓Angelasas, Georges	C10	3		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Nicolas 314½ So 15 St. Omaha Neb.	L.	12/1				
63	✓Jasper, Adrej	13	22		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. Mike Gaspero Box 200. Benton O. Watson		12/10				
64	✓Weinberg, Maria & ch	26	3		2	" tel $	Hus & Fthr Dav. 34 Overhill St. Pitts Pa	N.	29				
65	✓Schafira, Spintza & 5 ch	26	5		6	" tel $	Hus & Fthr. Joene 69 Roberts St. Pitts Pa	B.	29				
66	✓Fishensohn, Fishel & ch	26	1		2	" tel $	Fthr in l. Joni Shapiro 69 Roberts St. Pitts Pa	B	29				
67	✓Spanis, Nicolas	C13	5		1	" bro	RR. Geo. Spanos 6058 N. Halsted Ave. Chic. Ill.	J.	12/6				
68	✓Caiakoulas, Athanasian	C13	7		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Geo. C. 1503 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	L.	11/30				
69	✓Kardievska, Theresa & sis	18	26		2	" tel $	RR. Bro Jos 1250 High St. Pitts Pa	L	12/13				
70	✓Kpouris, George	C13	6		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. James Nicolo 1209 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	L.	11/30				
71	✓Liberman, Hische & 4 ch	36	1[illegible]		5	" son-i-l	Son & Bro. Abe Silverman 3262 S. 9 St. Phila. Pa.	J.	11/30				
72	✓Makrigianin, Georges	C13	9		1	" tel $	RR. Cous Sam Jakes Candy Shop Council Bluffs Ia	L	11/30				
73	✓Chiarcillo, Gaetano	C13	24		1	" tel $	Committee of St. Soc. Chi.	L.	12/14				
74	✓Efimor, Natalie & 2 ch	28	1		3	" tel $	RR. Hus. Teodor E. 422 So. Throop St. Chi.	W.	1/7				
75	✓De Genova, Nicola	C13	11		1	" tel $	RR Unc Franco Ranelucci Box 38 Clgo. C.	L.	12/5				
76	✓Kovak, Josef	13	3		1	" tel $	RR. Bro in l. John Gretkovic 437 Steiber St. Whiting Ind	W.	1/8				
77	✓Seffert, Pavel	13	1		1	" tel $	R R. Sis Anna S. 648-17th Det. Mich.	L	11/30				
78	✓Kirschenbaum, Gizela	C13	3		1	" sister	Sis. Rose Feder 334 So 3 Bklyn	B.	29				
79	✓Iegang, Lea & ch	20	18		2	" son	2 Sons David, Jacob. 956 Fox St. N.Y.C.	N.	29				
80	✓Ballek, Jan	13	16		1	" tel $	RR. Bro-i-l. Joe Salaycek Box 75 Bessemer Mich	W.	1/6				
81	✓Koliser, Michal	12	24		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Paul K. 761 Bond Ave Homestead Pa	L	12/2				
82	✓Tatalo, Nicola	C13	23		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. Serd Mascello 23 Clinton St. Warren O	L.	12/1				
83	✓Prisher, Ester & sis	19	29		2	" father	Fthr Morris Silberstein 2814-15 Ave. Bklyn	J.	29				
84	✓Amand, Ivonne	28	8		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Romain Lippens 326 W 61 St. N.Y.C	B	29				
85	✓Balaj, Parel	6	28		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Paul Flore 1206 Andrew Akron O	L.	12/15				
86	✓Bassan, Floria	6	29		1	" tel $	Fd. Joseph Zhigetti 243 Central Park W N.Y.C	J.	12/4				
87	✓Karpf, Zlata & ch	C13	25		2	" husb	Hus Lucher 176 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	S.	29				
88	✓Filepemax, Sareta	6	24		1	" tel $	RR. Jan Papoduk 6420 Russel St. Detroit Mich	L.	12/5				
89	✓Hellbaum, Rifka & sis	19	11		2	" uncle	Aun & Mrs. Ida Bergman 1057 Grant Ave Bx N.Y.C.	J.	29				
90	✓Kramei, Cirde & ch	10	29		2	" husb	Hus. Louis 319 E. 135 St. N.Y.C.	S.	29				

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR arrived November 29, 1920., 191 , M., from 164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	2 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Silvera, Andrey	13	21		1	" tel $	4731 Blair St. RR. Bro & L. Andry Veb Hazelwood Pa	W.	11/30	345	1	1	1
92	Wojniak, Ludmila	18	29		1	" tel $	1119 Pacific Ave RR. Bro L. Michal Oglakowski Ingram Pa	L.	12/1	Nov less 4	1	1	1
93	Meliken, Aagnian & ch	C11	12		2	" uncle	Aunt Louise Krkonan 348 E. 20 St. N.Y.C.	J.	29	335	2	2	2
94	Belko, Jan & ch	18	17		2	" tel $	RR. Unc. Jan Keller 1016 E. 6th St Clev. O.	L.	12/2	Nov less 2	4	4	4
95	Batko, Katerina & 2 ch	18	6		3	" tel $	RR. Hus. Jan Zatko 3810 St. 50 St. Clev. O.	L.	11/30	330	6	6	6
96	Kolar, Magda	18	9		1	" tel $	RR. Paul Kolar 5018 Forsyth Ave E. Chic. Ind.	L.	12/2	Nov less 30	3	3	3
97	Levit, Fania	7	23		1	" bro-i-l	Bil. Sam Lifschitz 2000 Naper Ave Bronx N.Y.	B.	29	205	1	1	1
98	Berger, Emma & 2 ch	8	1		3	dau in hosp	Hus Adolf B. 544-4 Ave New Castle Pa	J.	12/3	Nov less 1	3	3	3
99	Zein, Lea	15	11		1	" cousin	Cous Isaac Friedman 52 Sheriff N.Y.C.	S.	29	3	9	6	9
100	Gangbar, Anna	20	29		1	" husb	Uncle Max Emerling 233 E 2 N.Y.C.	G.	29	255	—	—	—
101	Lukac, Alsbeta	16	30		1	" tel $	RR. Bil. John Vircisek 121 Jefferson St Duquesne Pa	L.	12/2	Nov less 30	1	1	2
102	Kernel, Alty & 4 ch	20	11		5	" tel $	RR. Hus Isaac 1350 Leavitt St Chic. Ill.	L.	12/2	Nov less 200	3	3	3
103	Brandstatter, Sala	19	19		1	" cousin	Aunt. Mrs Dora Wnetzky 1075 Simpson St Bx N.Y.C.	B.	29	305	10	10	10
104	Hendel, Liba	20	28		1	" bro	Bro Abraham 445 Milford St Bklyn	S.	29	3	15	15	15
105	Anslandes, Emmistina & 2 ch	11	26		3	" son-i-l	Son in L. Jacob Horowitz 357 Thompkins Ave Bklyn N.Y.	S.	29	3	—	—	—
106	Wetsler, Freda & sis	29	16		2	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs Anna Koss 1303 Stebbins Ave N.Y.C.	S.	29	3	—	—	—
107	Kraus, Lipots	28	19		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Herman 6953 Wentworth Ave Chi. Ill.	J.	12/1	Nov less 30	1	1	—
108	Simon, Barbara & 2 ch	7	15		3	" tel $	Hus. Denis Simon 846-5 Ave New Kensington Pa	L.	12/1	Nov less 10	2	2	2
109	Piganetk, Anna	17	25		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Jan Bx 231 Clairton Pa	J.	12/1	Nov less 30	3	3	4
110	Weinstock, Bina & ch	10	25		2	" husb	Hus. & Fther. Bimch Weinstock 1698 E. 4th St N.Y.C.	J.	29	310	6	6	6
111	Wittkewska, Rachale	10	10		1	" bro	Bro. Jacob 1290 Fulton St Bx N.Y.C.	B.	30	1010	1	1	2
112	Roth, Czarme	C13	1		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Simche Halfer 72 Lewis St N.Y.C	S.	29	320	—	—	—
113	Cardoni, Virgilio	C14	18		1	" tel $	Committee St. Soc.	J.	12/6	Nov less 1	1	1	2
114	Cindici, Alfredo	C14	19		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Giacomo Bx 347 Huxley Wis	L.	12/2	Nov less 4.00	6	6	5
115	Meli, Guido	C14	6		1	" tel $	Committee St Soc.	J.	12/6	Nov less 1	1	1	2
116	Toni, Giuseppe	C14	8		1	" tel $	Committee St Soc.	J.	12/6	Nov less 1	1	1	2
117	Della Penna, Alessandro	C13	17		1	" tel $	Ed. Antonio D'ascenzo 3819 no 6 Phila Pa	J.	11/30	1040	1	—	1
118	Scharf, Edo	30	2		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. Ignatz Singer 1802 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	W.	12/6	343	5	5	5
119	D'Ascenzo, Filomena & sis	C13	15		2	" husb	Hus & Br. L. Zenona Potalico 1448 Theo. Roosevelt St Phila Pa	B.	11/30	1040	2	—	2
120	Muscadive, Isadore & 3 ch	9	17		4	" father	Fther. Abraham Moskowitz 332 E. 19th St N.Y.	N.	29	345	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR arrived November 29, 1920. 8 P. M. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Ryckmans, Marie & 2 ch	3	1		3	To husb	Hus. & Fthr Alfons 270-46th St Bklyn	B.	29	3.40			
122	~~Engelski, David & 2ch~~ Silverst, Chaga & 5ch	~~3~~ 20	~~20-22-23~~ 5-10		~~3~~ 6	~~"~~ call ~~Wf & 2ch in Hos~~ " call	Hus. Markus S. 132 Northend Ave Bklyn.	S.	29	4			
123	Tekverian, Manasse & Wife	cII	5-6		2	" Mother&Sist In Hos	Bro. John 15 Bunkerhill St. Lawrence Mass	L.	12/1				
124	Jurkanskiene, Michel & 2ch	29	10-12		3	" call	Daughter Gertie Bunderoff. 908 E 181	M	29	4			
125	Scharet, Scheinda	cI5	2		I	" tel	Bro. Cous Jacob Diamond 522 Mulberry St. McKeesport Pa	L.	12/2				
126	Musovits, Ester	5	25		I	" mother in hosp	Sis. Mrs Lena Spanenflugel 1598 102 St.	B	12/1				
127	Stevko, Margit & sist	29	18-19		2	" med hold	Fd. Sis & Brother John Trucka 2346 B'way Cleveland O.	W.	12/3				
128	Lippeveldt, Michel, Wife & daughter	5	26/28		3	" " "	Fd. W. J. Conners 11 Paterson Beach Hotel	J.	12/2				
129	Chasarian, Hartouhi	cII	10		I	" husb in hosp	Bro. Brother Minas Kapelian 54 Essex St. Lawrence	L.	12/				
130	Stehovic, Marie	7	28		I	" med hold	Aunt. Mrs Julia Mikolous 320 E 25 St.	B.	12/3				
131	Spitzer	9	7		1		Sis. Clara 323 Mermaid Ave Coney Island N.Y.	J.	29	5			
132	Kabak Maria	11	9		1		S. D.	L.	12/8				
133	Rosenbaum Reiner	7	4		1	Call	Bro. Berl 75 Williams Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	B	4/30	11			
134	Drotar Andrejana	7	22		1		S. D.	Burke	4/29				
135	Takesrain Varter & C.	cII	7		2	Ret. from A. 11/30. 2 P.M.	Son John 15 Bunker Hill St. Lawrence Mass	J.	12/1				
136	Rosenthal Press Ita	20	23		1		RR Bro. Hyman Press 1164 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	J.	12/4				
137	Balos Jan	6	27		1	Call. Ellis Isl 12/5-/20 4 P.M.	Fd. Joseph Zbigettie 243 Central Pk. West	J.	12/4				
138	Beveer Etel	8	4		1	From 1st Cabin 12/10/20 2 P.M.	Mother Emma 54 - 4th Ave New Castle Pa.	Johns	12/10				
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S.S. Kroonland Red Star arrived 11/29/20 , 19 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	22	LOWENTHAL, Mechla	~~1-5~~ 29	2 4-5	2	ACC. ALIEN & UNDER 16	10.16	MACATEE							11/30	11	Mr Hall	SD							2	2	2
2m		BERGLASS Moritz																										
21m	4	CUPR Cyril	14	18-21	4	UNDER 16	10.00	NOI THRUP							11/30	161	Levy	SD							4	8	4
19f		Vaclav																										
17f		Hendrika																										
13m		Joseph																										
14m	3	LAJKO Juraj	15/8		1	UNDER 16	10.15	FLANNERY							11/30	146	Levy	25							1	2	
17f	4	BARDAR Rosa	13	28-29	2	UNDER 16 UNACC.	10.00	RYAN							11/30	82	Nb	30	Dis. U.S. City						2	4	2
13f		Katerina																										
15f	5	MACHIGINAN Anna	C.11	19	1	LPC	10.00	LUICK							11/30	62	ZB	10							1	2	
17f	6	KLICH Ilona	13	10/11	2	UNDER 16	10.30	ALEXANDR							11/30	77	ZB	10							2	2	2
15f		Elizabeth	13	10/11																								
17f	7	KUSSKA Marya	17	29/30	2	LPC UNDER 16	10.30	MARSH							12/1	95	ZB	10							Det.	2	4	
12m		Johan																										
21m	8	TRAGANZ Chaim	C 12	6	1	ILLITERATE	10.40	ZWILLICH	11/30	190	GS								Landed 12/27/20-40 M.						Det.	1	2	
21f	9	HORN Anna	11	19/20	2	UNDER 16 LPC	10.00	WATSON							11/30	181	Abram	50							2	2	
11m		Frank																										
20f	10	PARTOREK Anna	14	24	1	LPC	10.00	NORTHRUP							12/4	162	ZB	55							Det.	4	3	
38f	11	JURESISM Julia	18	1/3	3	LPC & UNDER 16	11.00	ALEXANDER	11/30	160	Levy				12/1	83	Slater	25							Det.	5	6	3
11f		ZENBA Hong																										
10m		Mike																										
16m	12	ANDREHAEA Jan	15	1	1	UNDER 16	10.40	FLANNERY							12/4	183	Abram	20							Det.	5	3	
35f	13	PAPP Sigmondne Szepsanat	7	11/13	3	LPC	10.10	MARSH	12/1	191	Meyer				12/3	117	ZB	25							Det.	9	6	
15f		Marie																									12	15	12
11f		Jolla																										
25f	14	GARALDI Clelia	LST CABIN	4	21	1	SUSP. C.L.	1030	SORENTINO						11/30	62	Nb	10							1	1	1
36f	15	GALLOZI Celesti	2ND CABIN	4	16	1	LPC	1030	SCARINZI						11/30	175	Abram	10							Det.	1	1	
22f	16	PEROVA Teodosa		28	4	1	ILLITERATE	1125	FLANNERY	12/6	128	Nb			12/30	47	Nb	42							Det.	27	30	7
52m	17	SLAVIK Antonia		19	1	1	LPC	1100	ALEXANDER						12/1	84	ZB	10							Det.	1	1	
30f	18	BANCIEN Eva		26	26	1	LPC	1135	RICHARDSON	11/29	122	NS			12/4	74	NS	50							Det.	4	3	

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S.S. Kroonland Red Star arrived 11/29/20, 19, M., from

	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Department and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22 1	LOWENTHAL, Mechla	1-5 29	& 4-5	2	ACC. ALIEN & UNDER 16	10.16	MACATEE							11/30	41	Mr Hall	50							2	2	2
	BERGLASS Moritz																									
2	CUPR Cyril	14	18-21	4	UNDER 16	10.00	NOI THRUP							11/30	161	Levy	50							4	8	4
	Vaclav																									
	Hendrika																									
	Joseph																									
3	LAZKO Juraj	15/8		1	UNDER 16	10.15	FLANNERY							11/30	146	Levy	25							1	3	
4	BARDAR Rosa	13	28-29	2	UNDER 16 UNACC.	10.00	RYAN							11/30	82	Nb1	30	Dis. U.S. City						2	4	2
	Katerina																									
5	MACHIGINAN Anna	C.11	19	1	LPC	10.00	LUICK							11/30	62	Fb	10							1	2	
6	KLICH Ilona	18	10/11	2	UNDER 16	10.30	ALEXANDER							11/30	77	Fb	10							2	2	2
	Elizabeth	18	10/11																							
7	KUSSKA Marya	17	29/30	2	LPC UNDER 16	10.30	MARSH							12/1	95	Fb	10									
	Johan																									
8	TRAGANZ Chaim	0 12	6	1	ILLITERATE	10.40	ZWILLICH	11/30	190	JS								Landed 12/27/20-40 M.								
9	HORN Anna	11	19/20	2	UNDER 16 LPC	10.00	WATSON							11/30	181	Chase	50							2	2	2
	Frank																									
10	PARTOREK Anna	14	24	1	LPC	10.00	NORTHRUP							12/4	162	Fb	55									
11	JURESISM Julia	18	1/3	3	LPC & UNDER 16	11.00	ALEXANDER	11/30	160	Levy				12/1	83	Slater	25									
	ZEMBA Hong																									
	Mike																									
12	Ondrejcsa ANDERHEER Jan	15	1	1	UNDER 16	10.40	FLANNERY							12/4	183	Mm	20									
13	PAPP Zsigmondne Szepannat	7	11/13	3	LPC	1015	MARSH	12/1	191	Meyer				12/13	117	Fb	25									
	Marie																									
	Jolla																									
14	GARALDI Clelia	LST CABIN 4	21	1	SUSP. C.L.	1030	SOFENTINO							11/30	62	Mb	10							1	1	1
15	GALLOZI Celesti	2ND CABIN 4	16	1	LPC	1030	SCARINZI							11/30	175	Chase	10							1	1	1
16	PEREOVA Teodosa	28	4	1	ILLITERATE	1125	FLANNERY	12/6	128	Mb				12/30	47	Mb	4									
17	SLAVIK Antonia	19	1	1	LPC	1130	ALEXANDER							1/20	84	Fb	30							1	1	1
	BANCIEN Eva	26	26	1	LPC	1135	RICHARDSON	11/29	122	N.S.				12/4	74	N.S.	50									

DEPT. OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. KROONLAND R&D STR CONT'D arrived 11/29/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Bakalczuk																									
	19	[illegible] Wolf	28	3	1	LPC & PD	146PM	MACATIE							11/30	176	Dreyer	55									
	20	NIEDERGANG Albert 2ND CABIN	3	20/22	3	LPC	1050	SCARINZO	12/6	146	Ahern				12/9	7	Mc Ally	2 45									
		Caroline	X			Dep 11/29-1.30 P.M. Ref 12/8-2.P.M. Dep 12/7-11 A.M.																					
		MORLOCK Louise																									
		Chvanta																									
	21	[illegible] Dontia	15	13/15	3	UNDER 16&ACC	140 P M	FLANNERY							12/5	126	Ahern	18 55									
		Nicolaj																									
		POLLAK Maria																									
	22	MARKOWICZ Mathias	11	1/7	6	LPC	215	WATSON							11/29	139	Dreyer	3 20									
		Fanny																									
		Bertha																									
	27	Rosalia																									
		Bela																									
		Rosa																									
	23	MARKOWICZ Ignaz	11	7	1	LPC	215	WATSON							11/29	139	Dreyer	3 20									
	24	[illegible] Ester	10	1/4	4	LPC	135	WALLACE							11/30	186	Dreyer	9 45									
		Anchek																									
		Bincie																									
		Herman																									
	25	ULEJ Maria	17	15	1	LPC	140	MARSH	12/6	139	Ahern				12/7	191	N.S.	11 40									
	26	ADAMKOVA Marie	14	15	1	LPC	100	NORTHRUP							11/30	164	Dreyer	4 10									
	27	SUTTNER Josef	14	16/17	2		100 PM	MARHRUP							11/30	165	Dreyer	4 10									
		Josefa																									
	28	WEIS Samuel	29	20/21	2	LPC	230	[illegible]NVIE							11/30	80	Sr.	1 15									
		Katie																									
	29	GRUNBERG Chaim		12/14	3	LPC cert.	230	WATSON							11/30	104	Sr.	2 20									
		Mandel																									
		Rachel																									
	30	WALTERS Octavie	27	27/28	2	LPC	130	[illegible]LWAY							11/30	191	Ahern	11 35									
		Jeanne																									
	31	MATUS Elias	18	28	1	LPC cert	100	ALEXANDE[illegible]							11/30	86	[illegible]S.	4									

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 11/29/20 , 19 , M., , from 168

	Manifest No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	32	KEBAN Ferens	20	24/27	4	ILLITERATE	300	WALLACE	11/30	26	26								Landed 12/2/20-5 P.M.					2nd. Dec.	4	4	4
28f		Ferensi																						Dec.			
4m		Joseph																						2nd Dec.			
6m	the	Berti																						2nd Dec.			
24f	33	KUSAN Anna	015	2	1	LPC	120	Swillson							12/4	21	Yr. 4/10								5	6	5
28m	34	KUTSARET Edward	5		2	LPC	200	RYAN							11/30	163	Alien 9 55										
22f		SHOCK Emilie	5																								
18f	35	MELICHACEK Alzbeta	14	7	1	UNDER 16 & PD cert.	100	NORTHR UP							11/30	51	36.2 48								1	2	
22f	36	OESYSKO Maria	16	24/25	2	UNDER 16 & ACC. & LPC cert.	115	lamRICHARDSON							11/30	165	Key 4 00								2	4	2
8m		WAJDA John																									
65f	37	NOWAK Michalina	6	15	1	LPC cert.	1145	RICHARDSON							12/6	181	NS. 10am							Dec.	6	8	8
22m	38	MOZIAN Osquien	C11	3/4	2	LPC UNDER 16	130	LUICK							11/30	67	SB. 1st								2	4	2
10m		Megerdeck																									
15m	39	BENE Michal	15	2	1	UNDER 16	215	FLANNERY							11/30	171	Key 4 10								1	1	1
50m	40	ROGAZIOR Izek	15	16/19	4	UNDER 16	210	FLANNERY							11/30	195	JS 10								4	4	
26f		Mindla																									
9f		ROZENKRANZ Lafa																									
6m		Gender																						Dec.	6	6	6
30m	41	BONOWEK Wadlaw	19	21/26	6	LPC & UNDER 16 cert.	240	ALEXANDER							12/1	91	SB 10								1	2	6
30f		Wanda																									
17f		KOLBERT Wanda																									
15m		Antoine																									
9m		Misciehlaw																									
8m		Thadeus																						Dec.	10	10	10
60f	42	ANDRASOK Maria	13	17/18	2	LPB ILLIT cert.	300	RYAN							12/4	146	G.Bay 4 10								1		
24m		Peter																									
25f	43	~~KOLAMOWICZ~~ Feige Borwick	20	16/19	4	LPC UNDER 16 cert.	235	WALLACE							11/30	171	Bay 4 40								2	2	2
11m																											
45m	44	OROTZ Andrey	14	27/28	2	LPC cert	200	NORTHRUP							12/30	171	Key 4 10								2	2	2
		Eliska																									

1927

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. BROOMLAND RED ST... CONT'D arrived 11/29/20, 19, M., from 169

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	45	HACQUET Julas	27	20/22	3	LPC & PD CERT.	230 PM	FLANNERY							11/30	161	Ahern	9 45							3	3 30	
56f		Adolphine																									
21f		Clemencia																									
19m	46	Bussin, Abraham	1	1	1	LPC Stowaway	500 PM	Edw. Burke	11/30	193	GS											12/10/20	Finland				
55f	47	Cipek Cipekover, Barbara	28	24/29	3	Ill. LPC & PD	430	Flannery							12/1	109	b13	11									
24m		Jan																									
18m		Jaroslav																									
802	48	Roth, Sara	012	27/28	2	LPC under 16 unacc.	415	Zwillich	12/6	& 26		12/14	140	Ahern	12/7	56	b13	17 55									
8m		Kalman																									
64f	49	Unger, Theresia	?	26	1	LPC cert.	425	Watson							12/1	104	b13	10 40									
74f	50	Droter, Andrasne and Cabin	X		1	LPC unable to read, cert. 600 pm		E. Burke							11/30	157	Feny	3 40									
177	51	Zell Marien	30	3	1	L.P.C.	fr. hosp. 11/30-11 A.M.	Burke							12/1	302	Ahern	15 25									
457	52	Rosenblatt Chaja	7	—	1	L.P.C.		Spark	11/30	177	Lor				12/3	78	Ahern	12									
15m	53	Cipek Frantisek	26	27	1	L.P.C.	from hosp. 11/30-1 P.M.	Macnata							12/1	109	b13	11									
12m	54	Zambetti Daniele	14	10	1	L.P.C. & Ill.	11 45 A.M.	Spark	11/30	179	Ahern											12/7/20	Zeland				
197	55	Engneig Paje	9	15	1	L.P.C.	1 40 P.M.	Watson							11/30	88	Fr.	1 40									
69m	56	Unger Josef	9	25	1	"	from hosp. 11/30-1 30 P.M.	Macnata							12/1	104	b13	10 40									
137	57	Debcie Marie	C10	17	1	LPC under 16	at hosp. 11/30-1 P.M.	Burke							12/1	10	b13	3 05									
44m	58	Guidici Francesco	C14	11	1	L.P.C.	11 55 A.M.	Spark	12/4	145	b13				12/8	153	Feny	2 33									
627	59	Rosenblatt Riva	7	2	1	L.P.C. & PD & Ill.	fr. hosp. 12/3-2 P.M.	Burke							12/3	75	Ahern	11									
44m	60	Beck William	11	11/19	3	C.L.	C. 2 11/27-1 P.M.	Pongratz							11/27	103	b13	2									
32m		Shone Daniel							11/27	103	b13																
327		Alice E.																									
4f	61	Bajan Dragica	C 18	3	1	LPC	(fr. hosp 12/4 - 12 noon) 5 L 12/8-2 40 P.M.	Ea Burke							12/4	21	Gr.	41									
227	62	Jakobb Marca	11	9	1	L.P.C.		Lovejoy	12/6	175	b13																

Landed 12/4/20-2 P.M.

Sheet No. 1

OF ARRIVAL

L NO 2100 BILLED 1-27-21

T-C-A-R

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Nov 11-26 20

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Finkenbinder

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S.S.S. Lady Lucille Bach Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, 3-13, November, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kontogouris	Aristus	22		M	S	Mariner & Storekeeper	Yes	Greek Eng	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solomon Islands	Sister, Mariana Katapodi Parious, Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted H.T. paid by applicant & C&C Co Brooklyn New York
by Lieut
U.S. Border

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1 — No. One

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 171
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 26, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	130 Ass	Yes	No			Res. 57 Von Brunt St Brooklyn	Visit	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Muddy	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lefkolonia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21 23 BI... DEC 1 ...1920

I-C-A-R

172

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 11-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	✓	
Total	✓	✓	1

2 Montenegro

Luther Sulzer
per Sulzer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3 to 13

S. S. Julie Luckenbach / 0 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 13, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meckers	Cornelius	27		S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Father John B Meckers Lisse 389 Hazenweg	N.J.	New York
2		Res	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellegom	B.A. Res (Father) Oostmeer	N.J.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. Leger, Insp
11-20-20

4/3/4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Sheet No. 1

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 173

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 26th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any part of fare was paid by the alien himself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Warburg 50	No	No	1916	12 & Lang 82-84 Broad St N.Y.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Lisse
2	"	"	No	No	No	Maltus & Ware 61 Broad St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Smith Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Julia Luckenbach, from Rotterdam Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S/S Julia Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Nov, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heck	Fred W.	1St Officer	Oct 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.	5-6		
2	Summer	George H.	2Nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-IO		
3	Rudolph	George O.	3 rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	I9	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Stenras	Karl Viktor	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Fin	Fin	5-IO		
5	Visser	Antoni	Bosen	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Dutch	Hol	5-IO		
6	Huestad	Ole	O. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Nor	5-8		
7	Guthormsen	Knut	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-2		
8	Johansson	Sterner	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Swed	5-IO		
9	Pedersen	Lars	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	2I	"	"	Den	5-5		
10	Huurmen	Johannes	"	Nov I2	Rotterdam	" "	"	26	"	Dutch	Hol	5-9		
11	Araltsen	Piter	"	Oct 25	New York	" "	"	28	"	Scand	Nor	5-II		
12	Bonde	Carl	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Jensen	Clemet	"	" "	" "	" "	"	I8	"	"	"	5-IO		
14	Andersen	Karl	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Iversen	Anders	"	" "	" "	" "	"	I8	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Mikkelsen	Gunnar	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Bergstal	Oscar	Ord	" "	" "	" "	"	I8	"	"	"	5-5		
18	Palmer	Edwin	"	" "	" "	" "	"	I7	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
19	Brockwell	John Benjamin	Chief Eng	" "	" "	" "	"	60	"	"	"	6-I½		
20	Saint	Harry R.	Ist "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Bridgman	Arthur B.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Joerger	Walter C.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	6-I		
23	Thoren	Jarl	Dk "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Scand	Swed	5-8		
24	Contagoures	A	Store Kpr	" "	" "	" "	"	3I	"	Greece	Grec	5-4		
25	Goudhvoft	Ludvig G.	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	Dutch	Hol	5-9		
26	Vink	Martin	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Lawler	John J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	American	U.S,	5-I0		
28	Greco	Joseph	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Italian	"	5-I0		
29	Vincez	Gabriele	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Italian	5-7		
30	Ginstos	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Austrian	Aust	5-I0		

Line Luckenbach
Owners " " S/S Comp N.Y.
Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EVERGLADES
JULIA-LUCKENBACH
NOV 23 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

aliens

5

marks or
rities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Smith Master, of the Am S/S Julia Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov, 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Julia Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Nov, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alus alec	Piter	Wiper	Oct 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Greece	Grec	5-6		
2	Pasque	Enoien Dober	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Roumanian	Roum	5-6		
3	Zambetis	Demetros	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Greece	Grec	5-7		
4	Van Blanken	Henrik	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	Hol	6-2		
5	Marques	Andro	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Portugise	Potgise	5-10		
6	Silva	Germano R.F.	2 nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Pato	Fernando	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Coleman	Davis	Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	57	"	Iris	Iris	5-5		
9	Verknylen	George W.	"	Nov 13	Rotterdam	" "	"	27	"	Hol	U.S.	5-4		
10	Caron	Edward	"	Oct 25	New York	" "	"	37	"	Canadian	U.S.	5-7		
11	Cristodoudas	John	Mess Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Greece	Grec	5-6		
12	Minnis	Dean H.	Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-6		
13	Mechers	Cornelius	Purser	Nov 13	Rotterdam	" "	"	25	"	Dutch	Hol	5-9		
14	Ree	John	Frt Clerk	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Smith	Gus	Master	Oct 25	New York	" "	"	52	"	American	U.S.	5-6		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Transferred to Alien manifest

Left Rotterdam Nov 13 for New York

Left New York Oct 25 for Rotterdam

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Two Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Smith Master, of the Am S/S Julia Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26

G. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov, 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Julia Luckenbach

11-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Two Sheets

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. Everglades, arriving at New York, Nov. 26th., 1920, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

EVERGLADES
NOV 26 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Mandus	✓	8-27-	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		Male	Scand	Norway	5 7		
2	Pedersen	Finn	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½		
3	Eriksen	H Odd	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 8		
4	Knutsen	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
5	Christensen	H. Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Denmark	5 9		
6	Sivertsen	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sweden	5 7		
											Canadian	Canada	5 5	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 26, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88. Everglades.
Ref. Nav Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

176

Send to Baggage office
Room No 8. for examination of Seamans identification Card
K. Andersen.
J. Matsui
Each showed home town Selective for said Card.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
P Kurz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ledger
Tele Paden
(Signature)
2nd Off.
(Title)

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 4 1921

177

PORT OF Newport News
January 1st, 1920

(Nationality.) S. S. Everglades

..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... of said vessel since arrival at this port:

35 Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

... this port one Total crew this date 36

... at this port on Dec. 31st 3 AM., 1920, consigned to ... Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is ... Jan, 1921, for Barbados

First port of call in United States

... rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. Everglades, arriving at New York, Nov. 26th, 1920, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Mandus	✓ 8728	8-27-20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5 7		
2	Pedersen	Finn	✓ 6849	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½		
3	Eibsen	H Odd	✓ 6842	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 8		
4	Knutsen	Olaf	✓ 7256	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
5	Christensen	H. Olaf	✓ 6203	10-25-20	Newport News	"	"		"	"	Denmark	5 9		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5171	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sweden	5 7		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5		

11-26- Everglades

EVERGLADES

41 v 10-5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] sufficient to cover s[illegible]

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN [illegible]

177

PORT OF Newport News, January 1st, 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S.S. Everglades from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Dec. 31st 3 AM, 1920, consigned to Smokeless Fuel Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail at 10 AM Jan 1st, 1921, for Barbados

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible] and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute such person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon such vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1274

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1260

[illegible] other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. Everglades, arriving at New York, Nov. 26th., 1920, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

EVERGLADES

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Name. Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Mandus	✓ 8725 Boson	8-27-20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		Male	Scand.	Norway	5 7		
2	Pedersen	Finn	✓ 6849 A.B.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½		
3	Eriksen	H Odd	✓ 6842	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 8		
4	Knutsen	Olaf	✓ 7025	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
5	Christensen	H. Olaf	✓ 6710	10-25-20	Newport News	"	"		"	"	Denmark	5 9		
6	Lindstrand	Victor	✓ 5171	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sweden	5 7		
			"Everglades"			"	"		"	English	Canada	5 5		

11-26- Everglades

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN

177

Port of Newport News

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Everglades, January 1st, 1920

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Dec. 31st 11 3 AM, 1920, consigned to Smokeless Fuel Corp.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail at 10 AM Jan 1st, 1921, for Barbados

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. One

EVERGLADES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S. S. Everglades, arriving at New York, Nov. 26th, 1920, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Name. Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Mandus	✓ 6728	8-27-20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		Male	Scand.	Norway	5 7		
2	Pedersen	Finn	✓ 6844	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½		
3	Eriksen	H Odd	✓ 6542	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 8		
4	Knutsen	Olaf	✓ 7256	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
5	Christensen	H. Olaf	✓ 6703	10-25-20	Newport News	"	"		"	"	Denmark	5 9		
6	Gjestrand	Victor	✓ 5171	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sweden	5 7		
7	McCarty	Thomas	✓ Deb. Eng.	10-13-20		"	"		"	English	Canada	5 5		
8	Hansen	Wm Aage	✓	Norfolk 10-28-20		"	"		"	Scand	Denmark	5 8		
9			✓ 6716			"	"		"					

VL 179 236

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victor Hickman	25	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

E. Clair
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. Everglades, arriving at New York, Nov. 26th., 1920, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

EVERGLADES

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Name. Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Mandus	✓ 87281 Boatn.	8-27-20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		Male	Scand.	Norway	5 7		
2	Pedersen	Finn	✓ 68494 A.B.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½		
3	Eriksen	H Odd	✓ 68427	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 8		
4	Knutsen	Olef	✓ 70256	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
5	Christensen	H. Olaf	✓ 67203	10-25-20	Newport News	"	"		"	"	Denmark	5 9		
6	Gjestland	Victor	✓ 5171	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sweden	5 7		
7	McGeorty	Thomas	✓ Deck Engr. 68446	10-13-20	"	"	"		"	English	Canada	5 5		
8	Hansen	Wm Aage	✓ Deck	Norfolk 10-28-20	"	"	"		"	Scand	Denmark	5 8		
9	O'Malley	Michael	✓ " 679	10-5-20	"	"	"		"	Irish	Ireland	5 6		
10	Jordahl	Peter	✓ 5626 Fireman	8-27-20	Norfolk	"	"		"		Norway	5 7		
11	Santone	Angel	✓ 20590	"	"	"	"		"		Spain	5 8		
12	O'Leary	Thomas	✓ 59390	"	"	"	"		"		Canada	5 8		
13	Andersen	Kristen 106775	✓ Steward	9-24-20	Phila	"	"		"		Denmark	5 5		
14	Xerri	Emanuel	✓ Fireman 78491	8-28-20	Norfolk	"	"		"		Malta	5 4		
15	Mitivi	Juliano	✓ " 8371	"	"	"	"		"		"	5 4		
16	Rial	Manuel	✓ O. Passer	"	"	"	"		"		Spain	5 6		
17	Larkey	George	✓ Messman 7995	10-26-20	"	"	"		"		England	5 10		
18	Emry	William	✓ Sailor 2251	"	"	"	"		"		"	5 4		
19	Ronquist	Karl	✓ 1st Cook 8441	10-9-20	Newport News	"	"		"		Norway	5 5		
20	Garcia	Manuel	✓ Messboy 2154	9-18-20	"	"	"		"		Spain	5 6		
21	Delayannis Stefanou	Argyros	✓ Asst Cook 7986	10-28-20	Norfolk	"	"		"		"	5 7		
22	Cabrera Ortiga	Ortega	✓ 1207	"	"	"	"		"		"	5 6		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. King Inspr.

Total Crew 35 - U.S. Cits on Sheet 2.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Hiorth Master, of the S. S. Everglades, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Hiorth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1920

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S. S. Everglades, arriving at New York, Nov. 26th, 1920, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. R. Hicorth		Master								U.S.A.			
2	Wm. Biggs		2nd Off. 3678								"			
3	M. C. Tomphere		1st. " 36594								"			
4	C. C. Paden		3rd. " 1319.								"			
5	H. T. Grove		Radio K42 314								"			
6	A. J. Leslor		O. S. 6780								"			
7	J. K. Gunn		2nd. Asst.								"			
8	B. H. Hutchinson		Oiler 3646								"			
9	M. F. Bretag		3rd. Asst. 7137 1-C.								"			
10	C. J. Warrell		Fireman 8804								"			
11	S. G. Powers		Messman 1312								"			
12	W. S. Lyon		1st. Asst.								"			
13	T. J. Moriarty		O. S. 6663								"			
14	Curtis White		A. B. 8844 P Key Forte								"			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

...ich aliens

26/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Hiorth, Master, of the S. S. Everglades, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Hiorth
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1920

P Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

Everglades

11 - 26 - 20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February .., 19.., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Fariston, arriving at New York, N.Y., November 26th., 1920, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica Arr'd Nov 26/20

LAKE FARI...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harper	Fred K.	K20525 1 Officer	Oct 23	New York	Paid off	yes	31	male	White	U. S.	5-8	145	Tat. R. F. A. Butterfly
2	Crahe	Robert C.	K239245	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar l.s.neck
3	[illegible] Kraver	William [illegible]	K[illegible]91	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	145	Scar r.eyebrow

11-27 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**52.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses Provided ,further ,that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a *bona fide* officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

Form No. 223

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION
CANADA

180

PORT OF New York
Dec 4th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Lake Farriston
from port of Cleveland, Ohio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 26, 1920, consigned to Tropical Lines; is now lying at Pier #2-N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 4th, 1920, for Kingston, Jamaica
via Canadian port of ✓ First port of call in Canada
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February .., 19.., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Fariston, arriving at New York, N.Y., November 26th., 1920, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica Arr'd Nov. 26/20

LAKE FARI...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harper	Fred K.	1 Officer K20525	Oct 23	New York	Paid off	yes	31	male	White	U. S.	5-8	145	R. F. A. Tat. Butterfly
2	Crahe	Robert C.	2 [illegible]39245	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar l.s.neck
3	[illegible]		[illegible]4691											

Page 2

(DESERTING SEAMEN—Continued)

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fred. Harper	33	Amer.	N.Y. 10/22/'20 Oct 22 Left
F. Bernabela	24	Dutch W.I.	New York 22 "
C. Imapeai	37	" W.I.	" " 22 "
J. De. Marchena	23	" "	" " " "
P. Peters	20	" "	" " " "
H. Serans	40	" "	" " " "
A. W. Shropshire	20	U.S.A.	" " " "
Wm White	55	British W.I.	" " " "
Jose Reyeles	20	Guiana Dutch W.I.	" " " "
Carler Bradfhunt	19	" "	" " " "
C. Ruppert	18	Columbia	Columbia Nov 10 1920
H. D. Wilson	55	U.S.A.	" " " "
F. C. Crowell	28	U.S.A.	New York Oct 22

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	Age	Nationality	NAME	Age	Nationality
Ed. Schaffer	30	U.S.	J. Varella	22	Spain
R. C. Crane	37	U.S.A.	E. Maraca	22	"
Wm E. Krayer	20	" "	E. Silver	22	"
Wm. V. Kwandel	39	Dutch W.I.	D. Fidalgo	25	"
E. Hard	22	" "	C. Crandall	20	"
J. Englehardt	23	" "	S. F. Stapleton	35	British W.I.
S. L. Martis	24	" "	Hugh White	16	British W.I.
P. Peters	24	D. W.I.	Manuel Martinez	37	Cuba
F. Bernabella	25	" "	Sam Drimond	24	U.S.A.
J. Climaey	27	" "	J. Rimmer	23	U.S.A.
P. Clara	28	" "	Francy Thomas	21	Dutch Guiana
C. Broefhoft	27	" "	John De Hemode	25	W.I.
H. C. Barber	36	U.S.A.	Geo L Van Auken	26	U.S.
C. H. Christensen	37	Nat U.S.A.	Lorenzo Young	26	U.S.
Wm E Wolfsberger	31	U.S.A.	F. Smith	16	G.B.
P. E. Schemper	33	U.S.A.			
M Babia	23	Spain			
A Rodrigues	32	Chile			
M Petrapis	38	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 52 of the Immigration Act, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Crapster
Master.

(OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February .., 19.., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Fariston, arriving at New York, N.Y., November 26th., 1920, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica Sailed Nov. 26/20

LAKE FARISTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harper	Fred K.	1 Officer	Oct 23	New York	Paid off	yes	31	male	White	U. S.	5-8	145	Tat. R. F. A. Butterfly
2	Crahe	Robert C.	2	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar l.s.neck
3	M. M. Krayer	William E.	3	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7½	145	Scar r.eyebrow
4	Kwartel	Wm V.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Black	D. W. Ind.	5-11	140	
5	Engelhardt	Johan	A. B. Sea.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
6	Bernabela	Francisco		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	Bracelet l.r.
7	Hart	Candido		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Makaai	Pedro Antonio		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Martes	Stephanus L		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Marchena	Jose L.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Peters	Pedro	O. B. Sea.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	180	
12	Serans	Heronis		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	175	
13	A. Shropshire	Albert Wright		"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U. S.	5-6	125	
14	M. E. Barber	Harry C.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	167	Tat. star l.h.
15	Christensen	Christian H.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" Nat.	5-11	170	
16	Wolfsberger	Walter E.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	5-10	155	
17	Schenker	Philip F.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	Babic	Manuel		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5-3	135	
19	Rodriquez	Anselmo		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Chilian	5-5	140	
20	Paterakis	Marcar		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5-6	150	
21	Varella	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5-4	135	
22	Marzoa	Enrique		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
23	Silva	Eduardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Fidalgo	Demetris	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
25	Caridall	Cesaris	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	Stapleton	Samuel Fox	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Black	B. W. Ind.	5-7	140	
27	White	William A.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br. Guiana	5-2	125	
28	~~Bell~~	Trenton	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	B. W. Ind.	5-4	~~135~~	Deserted at Kingston Jamaica
29	Regales	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	D. W. Ind.	5-5	130	
30	Smith	Hugh		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	B. W. Ind.	5-2	95	

L. K. Hagan. Insp. 11/26/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S. S. Lake Fariston, arriving at New York, November 25th, 19 20, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica. Arrived Nov 26/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bradfhart	Carlos	Messboy 40/13	Oct 23	NewYork	Paid off	yes	19	Male	Black	D. W. Ind.	5-2	130	Bthmk under r.e.
32	~~Gulfo~~	Victor	Asst Stewd.	"	"	"	Left sick at Cartagena Col.	28	"	White Colombian		5-7	135	
33	~~Medina R~~	Andres	"	"	"	"	Left sick at Cartagena Col.	19	"	"	"	170ct	152	
34	Rippe Ch	Carlos	Messboy. 140 C.	Nov 15	Puerto Col	"	"	18	"	"	"	163 Cts	115	
35	Arnoult	F. C.	Supercargo K34 Wash 911264	Oct 23	NewYork	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5-10	185	
36	Wilson	H. S.	Asst Supcgo. U.S. Pantry Wash	Nov 15	Puerto Col	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	135	
37	Compton	Arthur	Master K3 1947	Oct 23	NewYork	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	200	Tat R.F.A. & hand
38			~~Left~~ Logan, Dep. 4/26/20											
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Compton, of the S.S. Lake Faristor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Compton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1920

L. K. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Faristor

11-27-20

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica. Nov. 3, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard F. Boyce
American Vice Consul

~~Visa~~

6652

Countersigned
Richard F. Boyce

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINS WALDEMAR

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Bkhl. Prins Valdemar., arriving at New York., ..., 191 , from the port of Aalborg, Denmark 10/20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Hendrik ✓	Master	8/14-1920	Copenhagen		Yes	35.		Danish	1st papers.	5'3"	170.	None.
2	Jensen. ✓	Max. ✓	Mate. 38497	8/20 "	"	Discharged	"	42.		"		5'2"	170.	Tattoed. left arm and right hand.
3	Madsen. ✓	7/6 20/128 Jens. ✓	Boatswain 25997	~~8/20 " " 11/25~~	"	"	"	28.		"	1st papers.	5'7"	165.	None
4	Petersen ✓	Volter. ✓	A.B. 1/25 TH	N.Y. Reg.	59054 "		"	18.		"		5'6"	148	Tattoed right arm
5	Petersen. ✓	Jul. ✓	26388	" "	" "	"	"	26.		"	1st papers	5'5"	130.	None
6	Hansen.	Kai. ✓	11431	" "	" "	"	"	25.		"	"	5'4"	170.	Tattoed on both arms
7	Pheiffer. ✓	Stephan. ✓	5105	" "	" "	"	"	24.		"		5'8"	168.	None. — " — " — .
8	Kull.	Fred. ✓	6376	" "	" "	"	"	35.		Swiss.	1st papers.	5'4"	150.	None.
We 9	Jensen ✓	Viggo ✓	VE-996-922 10851	" "	" "	"	✓	14.		Danish.		5'5"	152.	Tattoed both arms
We 10	Andersen ✗	Holger. ✓	10555	" "	" "	"	"	52.		"		5'10"	200	None
11	Petersen. ✓	Jens. ✓	1977	" "	" "	"	"	28.		"	Danish Am. Full papers.	5'5"	150.	
12	Andersen. ✗	Otto. ✓	10512 Kobenhavn.	" "	" "	"	"	29.		"	1st papers.	5'9"	175.	None.
	Lisb ✓ for 631	Laurits. VE-127-794	Steward.	" "	" "	✓	"	52		"		5'4"		Tatooed right arm.
	14 Wallace	Frank ✓	cabin boy 34013	" "	" "	"	"	17		am.		5'6"	135	
	15			11/25/20 2nd Asst Insp										
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line International Bureau of Supplies
Owners Woolworth Bldg.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jörgensen, of the Prins Valdemar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jörgensen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Prins Valdemar

11-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Radiant, arriving at New York, Nov. 26, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mex. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Back	Edward. E.	Master	Oct 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Anglo-saxon	American	5.6	158	
2	Eriksen	Lauritz. E.	1st Officer	" 27th	—"—	—"—	"	48	"	—"—	—"—	5.11	162	
3	Henriksen	Sigvard. J.	2nd "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5.5	150	
4	Meek	Ole. A.	3rd "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5.7	175	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Capt. E. E. Back	35	American	27 day of Oct. New York 1920
Radio op. J. Brandt	20	American	27 " " " "
T. Nielsen	28	Norway	27 " " " "
S. Tortarus	37	Mexico	27 " " " "
A. Antonador	20	Spain	27 " " " "
E. Corbett	33	Canada	27 " " " "
H. Watkins	21	American	27 " " " "
P. M. Pedersen	35	American	27 " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Capt. S. C. Ibsen	43	American			
Ralph Ottesen	22	American			
Sandberg	25	Sweden			
G. Ekelen	23	Sweden			
H. Tremblay	36	Canada			
William Mulder	27	American			
H. Watkins	21	American			
P. M. Pedersen	35	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. C. Ibsen
Master.

[OVER.]

30 Salazar — Vasquez — Tampico

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Radiant, arriving at New York, Nov. 26, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mex. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Back	Edward. E.	Master	Oct. 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.6	158	
2	Eriksen	Lauritz. E.	1st Officer	" 27th	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	162	
3	Henriksen	Ligvard. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Meek	Ole. J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	175	
5	Brands	James	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.7	148	
6	Adesson	Olaf	Boatswain (Seaman)	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8	210	
7	Hall	John	Ordinary "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8	143	
8	Olson	Leonard. R.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	164	
9	Pence	Elmer	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.5	137	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Nov. 26 Madame

184

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 7 1920

PORT OF New York

Dec. 6th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Radiant

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th day of Nov., 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Comp. New York; is now lying at Tampa Industrial Station, and is expected to sail Dec 6th, 1920, for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Radiant, arriving at New York, Nov. 26, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mex. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Back	Edward. E.	Master	Oct. 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.6	158	
2	Eriksen	Lauritz. E.	1st Officer	" 27th	—"—	—"—	"	48	"	—"—	—"—	5.11	162	
3	Henriksen	Sigvard. J.	2nd "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5.5	150	
4	Meek	Cle. f.	3rd "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5.7	175	
5	Brenda	Jacobo	Radio Op.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	Italian	—"—	5.7	148	
6	Adersen	Olaf	Boatswain (Seaman)	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	56	"	Scandinavian	—"—	5.8	210	
7	Hall	John	Ordinary	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	18	"	English	—"—	5.8	143	
8	Olson	Leonard. H.	Chief Engineer	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	44	"	Scandinavian	—"—	5.6	164	
9	Pence	Elmer	1st Asst. Engr.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	English	—"—	5.5	137	
10	Beatle	E[illegible]	2nd " "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	Scandinavian	—"—	6.0	168	
11	Olson	Robert. V.	3rd " "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	38	"	—"—	—"—	6.0	161	
12	Watkins	Henry.	Oiler	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	20	"	English	—"—	5.10	138	
13	Petersen	Peter. M.	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	32	"	Scandinavian	—"—	5.5	150	
14	Jansen	Ed.	Ord. Seaman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	160	
15	Seljevick	Ingvald	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	162	
16	Jnadsen	Mickel	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	54	"	—"—	—"—	5.2½	158	
17	Nielsen	Thomas	Seaman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5.10	155	
18	Saarinen	Juho. K.	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	26	"	Finland	Finland	5.8	158	
19	Johnson	Edward	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5.9	150	
20	Clarke	William. J.	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	148	
21	Kaskahl	John	Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	44	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	146	
22	Hatton	Daniel	Oiler	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.7	145	
23	Tiirvito	Askar	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	188	
24	Antenechea	Antonio	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	142	
25	Padin	Jose	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	—"—	[illegible]	5.8	152	
26	Gutierez	Santiago	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	30	"	—"—	Mexico	5.4	136	
27	Pena	Tuomo	Wiper	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	33	"	—"—	Spain	5.8	141	
28	Dick	Jose	Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	49	"	German	Switzerland	5.8	220	
29	Corbett	Ed	Cook	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	36	"	English	Canada	5.6	157	
30	Salazar	[illegible]	Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.10	165	

Line .....
Owners Standard
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2, has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Radiant, arriving at Tampico, Nov. , 1920, from the port of New York 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tamsan	Ed.	✓ Master	Oct. 27th	New York	No	Yes	29	male	Russian	Russia	5.6	160	
2	Setzinik	Ingvald	✓ 2nd Mate	27	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5.6	162	
3	Madsen	Niels C.	✓ Engineer	27	"	"	"	54	"	— " —	— " —	5.2½	158	
4	Nielsen	Thomas	✓ Fireman	27	"	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5.10	155	
5	Lainen	John K.	✓ Asst. Engr.	27	"	"	"	26	"	Finish	Finland	5.8	158	
6	Johansen	Edward	✓ Fireman	27	"	"	"	34	"	— " —	— " —	5.9	150	
7	Clarke	William J.	✓ "	27	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	148	
8	Kapikal	John	✓ Fireman	27	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	146	
9	Hatton	Daniel	✓ Oiler	27	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.7	145	
10	Viinits	Oskar	✓ "	27	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	138	
11	Quintenchen	Antonio	✓ Fireman	27	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	142	
12	Palin	Jose	✓ "	27	"	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5.8	152	
13	Gutierrez	Santiago	✓ "	27	"	"	"	20	"	— " —	Mexican	5.4	136	
14	Pena	Juan	✓ Coal Pass.	27	"	"	"	33	"	— " —	Spain	5.8	141	
15	Dick	Jose	✓ Steward	27	"	"	"	49	"	German	Switzerland	5.6	220	
16	Corbett	Ed.	✓ Cook	27	"	"	"	36	"	English	Canadian	5.6	157	
17	Salazar	Frank	✓ Messman	27	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. E. Tamsan
Master.

Good for No. 2045
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
and
Wesley Johnson
American Consul.
Date of Visa

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York N.J.
Local Agents Texas Oil Co. Tampico

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... , of the ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. E. Bank

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov *,* 20 *, 191*

Edward C

Immigrant Inspector.

Kadiant

11-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Miller County, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1920, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Olaf	Master	Nov 2 '20	New York	To be paid off	Yes	30	M	Scand	Amer. nat.	5. 6		
2	Lambden	Howard	Ve BE 4431K	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	Amer	" - 7		
3	Smith	Francis	Ve 33511K	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" - 9		
4	Reuben	Marc	Ve BE 9180K	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" - 7		
5	Lanier	Charles	Ve 33551K	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" - 8		
6	Courtney	John	C.S. 5081 G	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	Brit	6 - 1		
7	Parker	Theodore	Ve BE 6013G	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scand	Norw.	" - 2		
8	Johnson	James	Ve 76877	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scot	Brit Scot.	6 - 2		
9	Cuna	Jane	Ve 8548	"	"	"	No	27	"	Spanish	Colombia	5 - [illegible]		

11-29 Miller County

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 4 1920

PORT OF New-York
Dec 2, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Miller County from port of Baltimore Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 27, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil N.J.; is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail Dec 2, 1920, for Mexico.

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was No 7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J Murphy ✓	53	English	Deserted Dec 1st 1920 at Stapleton St Dist NY

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Miller County, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1920, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				920							Nat.	ft. in		
1	Olsen	Olaf	Master	Nov 2	New York	To be paid off	Yes	30	M	Scand	Amer.	5. 6		
2	Lambden	Edward	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	Amer	" - 7		
3	Smith	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" - 9		
4	Jensen	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" - 7		
5	Sawyer	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" - 8		
6	Murphy	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	Brit	6 - 1		
7	Parker	Christopher	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norw.	" - 2		
8	Johnson	James	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scot.	Brit Scot.	6 - 2		
9	Cruz	Jose	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	Columbia	5 - 9		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Olsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Miller County, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1920, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920							nat.	ft. in		
1	Olsen	Olaf	Steward	Nov 2	New York	To be paid	Yes	30	M	Scand	Amer	5-6		
2	Lambdin	Contrad	Vol BE 4431K	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	"-7		
3	Smith	Thomas	O 33511K	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"-9		
4	Remer	Otmar	Vol BE 91801K	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"-7		
5	Davies	Charles	Cat 33511K	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"-8		
6	Murphy	John	C 35081	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	Brit	"-7		
7	Karlsen	Fridtjof	BE 60139	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norw	"-2		
8	Johnson	Jorge	76877	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scot	Scot	6-2		
9	Ena	Jane	8,8480	"	"	"	no	20	F	French	Columbia	5-4		
10	Fransen	Otto	3440	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Finn	Finn	"-8		
11	Johnson	Malcom	B30012	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scot	Scot	"-7		
12	Berndt	Cornelius	586446	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Dane	"-7		
13	Caride	Francisco	4441	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	"-8		
14	Barrett	Richard	C 108170	"	5	"	"	25	"	Irish	Eng	"-7		
15	Sommer	Gerrit	12060	"	6	"	"	36	"	Amer	Amer	"-8		
16	Elliott	Frank	41174	"	2	"	"	19	"	British	Eng	"-7		
17	Evans	William	19855	"	4	"	"	17	"	Amer	Amer	"-7		
18	Krystowski	James	40794	"	4	"	no	20	"	Polish	Polish	"-7		
19	Cassidy	Arthur	BE 78501K	"	2	"	Yes	19	"	Amer	Amer	"-8		
20	Lund	Willard	Cit Pat	"	2	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	"-6		
21	Hall	Robert	34091K	"	4	"	"	27	"	German	Nat Amer	"-7		
22	Cummings	George	BE 91971K	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	Amer	"-9		
23	Everett	Fred	BE 133686K	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	Nat Amer	"-6		
24	Fuller	Jas	8448 1K	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	"-1		
25	Schrecker	Heinrich	BE 12 1535K	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-8		
26	Lundblom	Karl	BE 7905 1K	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Swede	5-7		
27	Eriksson	Emanuel	164903	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"-9		
28	Olsen	Frank	89814	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Norw	"-5		
29	Olsen	Einar	7174	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"-7		
30	Schmidt	Otto	14131	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	"-		

Coupon Seamen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Fritz Bounty *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O L Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Dec *, 19*10

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Keller County, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Tuxpam, Mexico.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucherini	Cesar	✓	1/4 1920		To be		29	m	Scand	Norw	5-7		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 13885	" 3	New York	paid	"	27	"	British	Welsh	" -6		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14580	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Las Palmas	" -6		
4	Carolos	[illegible]	✓ 1819	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Honduras	" -9		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 44787 K	" 4	"	"	"	8	"	Russian	Finn. Lab.	" -6		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 138143	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	" -7		
7	[illegible]	Edward	✓ 84408	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	British	Irish	" -8		
8	Vera	[illegible]	✓ 8-3641 Florida	" 2	"	"	"	20	"	Finn	Finn	" -1		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 84485	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	British	Eng.	" -8		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 26366 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Swede	" -8		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14451 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finn	" -7		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 15 1162 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Denmark	" -9		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 17709 [illegible]	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Eng.	" -7		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14140 [illegible]	" 2	"	"	"	61	"	British	Scot	" -7		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 50873	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	British	Canada	" -7		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 7557	" 4	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	" -6		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 2	"	Master's wife	"	30	10/1/17 fem	Scand	Dane	" -7		
18						Deserted Carranza waters								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor, of the Swedish Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1920.

Chester Leaming
Immigrant Inspector.

Pueblo Co. Colo.

11-26-20.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be used on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S S Mattole", arriving at New York, Nov 26, 192, from the port of Aguir Mex. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaither	L. U.	1st Engr	Boston	New York	Yes	Yes	36	male	white	American	5'7"	205	None
2	Jones	Jno.	Oiler	Balt.	—	—	—	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—
3	Eich	Carl	Seaman	—	—	—	—	34	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Tattoo both arms
4	Johansen	O	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	Norway	5'6"	180	Tattoo both arms
5	McAdams	D. R.	Boatswain	Cleveland	—	—	—	22	—	—	American	5'6"	170	None
6	Fournier	Arthur	A.B.	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	"	5'6"	150	None
7	Gill	Wm.	A.B.	N. Orleans	—	—	—	18	—	—	"	5'7"	170	Scar on forehead
8	Kelemine	Edwin	A.B.	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Finland	5'8"	180	None
9	Kaucher	Robt E	A.B.	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	American	5'7"	160	Scar on right abdomen

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11-26- [illegible]

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Dec. 9, 1920

I, master of the American S. S "Mattole" from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 25-20 192 consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 9, 1920, for Port Lobos via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Released by Mutual Agreement with Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.M. Jones 1st Mate	26	American	New York. Dec. 3. 20
R.C. McAdams Bos'n.	"	"	" " " " "
H. Chapman 2 Cook	"	"	" Deserted at N.Y. Dec 4

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mattole, arriving at New York, Nov 26, 192, from the port of Aguirmey. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leathers	A. U.	1st Asst Engr	Balboa	New York	Yes	Yes	36	male	white	American	5'7"	200	None
2	Jones	Jno.	Oiler	"	"	—	—	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—
3	Eich	Carl	Steward	"	"	—	—	34	"	"	"	5'5"	170	—
4	Johansen	O	Carpenter	"	"	—	—	32	—	—	Norway	5'6"	180	Tatto both arms
5	Mc Adams	D. R.	Boatswain	"	Cleveland	—	—	22	—	—	American	6'0"	170	Tatto both arms
6	Fournier	Arthur	Wiper	"	"	—	—	19	—	—	"	5'6"	150	None
7	Gess	Wm	Wiper	"	"	—	—	18	—	—	"	5'7"	120	Scar on forehead
8	Kelemine	Edwin	Fireman	"	"	—	—	28	—	—	Finland	5'6"	160	None
9	Kaucher	Robert	Fireman	"	"	—	—	21	—	—	American	5'7"	160	Scar on right abdomen
10	Zeller	R. O.	Fireman	"	"	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'7"	160	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mattole, arriving at New York, Nov 26, 192, from the port of Aguri Mex. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lathes	L. U.	1st Asst Engr	Boston	New York	Yes	Yes	36	male	white	American	5'7"	200	None
2	Jones	Jno.	Asst Engr	Balt.	—	—	—	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—
3	Eich	Carl	2nd Asst	—	—	—	—	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	—
4	Johnsen	O	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	Norway	5'6"	180	Tatto both arms
5	McAdams	D. R.	Boatswain	Cleveland	—	—	—	22	—	—	American	6'0"	170	Tatto both arms
6	Fournier	Arthur	AB	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	"	5'6"	150	None
7	Gass	Geo.	AB	N. News	—	—	—	18	—	—	"	5'7"	170	Scar on forehead
8	Kelenius	Edwin	AB	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Finn	5'6"	160	—
9	Rancher	Robt	OS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Page 2.

No.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

dge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on
this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c
y vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Maste

[ov

16—1613

11-26 Mattole

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

191

C O P Y

A206N 41 Govt Radio
HA Navy Radio Cape Hatteras No. SS MATTOLE 11

GOVT US SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CARGO OFFICE
NEW YORK

PLEASE ATTACH TO MY SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST NAME JOSEPH HOMA
AMERICAN IN PLACE ROBERT MILBOURNE X WHO DESERTED AT NEW YORK
PLEASE NOTIFY IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THIS CHANGE IN CREW OFFICE

R M PALMER MASTER.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mattole, arriving at New York, Nov 26, 192, from the port of Aguir Mex. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sather	K. U.	1st Asst Engr	Oct 29	New York	Yes	Yes	36	male	white	American	5'7"	200	None
2	Jones	Jno.	Oiler	"	Balt.	—	—	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	—
3	Eich	Carl	Asst Engr	"	—	—	—	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	—
4	Johansen	O	Carpenter	"	—	—	—	32	—	—	Norway	5'6"	180	Tatto both arms
5	De Roems	D. R.	Boatswain	"	Cleveland	—	—	22	—	—	American	6'00	170	Tatto both arms
6	Fournier	Arthur	AB	"	—	—	—	19	—	—	"	5'6"	150	None
7	Gass	Wm.	AB	"	N. Haven	—	—	18	—	—	"	5'7"	120	Scar on forehead
8	Kelenius	Edwin	AB	"	—	—	—	28	—	—	Finland	5'6"	180	None
9	Kneeland	Robert	AB	"	—	—	—	25	—	—	American	5'7"	160	Scar on right abdomen
10	Zeller	R.	AB	"	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'7"	160	None
11	Fernandez	Gonzalo	Oiler	"	—	—	—	22	—	—	Spain	5'7	120	Scar on right of left leg
12	O'Hea	Martin	AB	"	—	—	—	29	—	—	American	5'11"	180	Scar on left ankle
13	Howard	Jno.	AB	"	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	5'8"	165	None
14	Lawrence	James	Oiler	"	—	—	—	19	—	—	"	5'5"	150	None
15	Dunn	Michael	Oiler	"	Boston	—	—	22	—	—	"	5'7"	160	None
16	Long	Patrick J.	Oiler	"	—	—	—	32	—	—	"	5'7"	160	Scar over left eye
17	Mc. Murray	Warren	Oiler	"	Cleveland	—	—	28	—	—	"	5'6"	168	Scar on right knee
18	Gutierrez	E. L.	Ch. Cook	"	—	—	—	72	—	—	"	5'8"	160	1 Hand 2 fing R Hand
19	Hogan	James	Fireman	"	San Fran.	—	—	37	—	—	"	5'6"	160	Right Eye defect
20	Killen	James	Fireman	"	—	—	—	34	—	—	"	5'6"	200	Scar L. Cheek
21	Mc. Cracken	William	Wiper	"	—	—	—	27	—	—	"	5'2½	120	Scar L. Forhead
22	Mc. Hugh	Tyler	Oiler	"	—	—	—	25	—	—	"	5'6"	120	Mole L. Eye
23	Doen	Charles E	Fireman	"	—	—	—	28	—	—	"	5'5"	150	Scar L. Finger
24	Watson	Julius	Oiler	"	—	—	—	24	—	—	"	5'7"	150	Scar L. knee Side
25	Dermont	Frank	Oiler	"	—	—	—	36	—	—	Hungary	5'8"	150	Tattoo
26	Cummings	J. A.	Oiler	"	—	—	—	30	—	—	American	5'6"	160	None
27	Delaney	Hugh L.	Oiler	"	N. Haven	—	—	40	—	—	"	5'4"	150	Mole L. Hand
28	Mella	Joseph J.	Oiler	"	San Diego	—	—	19	—	—	Brazil	5'6"	160	Scar L. Eye
29	O'Toole	Irvin	Oiler	"	—	—	—	21	—	—	Amer	5'6"	160	Scar R. knee
30	Theodor	Peter	Fireman	Oct 29	—	—	—	29	—	—	Greece	5'6"	120	Scar L Arm

Rd from Mex Prop.

Line Columbus Shipping Co
U.S.S.B.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mattole, arriving at New York, Nov 26, 1920, from the port of Aguadilla 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Schell	Harry	Fireman	Oct 29	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Canada	5'8"	140	Tattoo on R Arm
32	Koskinen	Emanuel	" 16191	"	—	—	—	34	"	"	Finland	5'7"	180	Non
Failed to Join Ship	Brown	James St.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'7"	175	"
34	Bilsbrough	Robert	" 16756	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	England	5'7"	160	Scar R Hand
35	Brown	Arthur	" 31873	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'8"	180	
36	Sidwell	James	Steward 1538	Norfolk	"	"	"	32	"	"	England	5'6"	160	Tattoo Mark on Left Forearm
37	Vega	Rafael	Cook 139	N.O.	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'8"	170	Nil.
38	Gelabert	Eduardo	Spec 5 Cook	Norfolk	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'7"	150	Nil.
39	Cabezas	José	Utility Man	Oct 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'8"	150	Nil.
40	Daniels	Harold	Mess Man 9883	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Portland	6'4"	190	Scar of Under Finger of right Hand.
41	Michelson	W. H.	" 9985	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer	5'4"	150	Scar of Under finger of Lft Hand
42	Cabrera	Archie	" 20618	Norfolk	"	"	"	24	"	"	Argent	5'8"	145	Nil.
43	Eipley	C. J.	" Messboy	Tampa	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'4"	120	Mole on the Left Ear.
44	Carey	Thos. H	" 40438	30	"	"	"	19	"	"	—	5'8"	150	Scar of Lft side of Forhead.
45	Carlisle	Edgar	" Radio 7765	Oct 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	—	5'8"	160	None
16	A. Packer	P. H.	Captain	"	"	"	"	38	—		—	5'8"	160	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Allotments Disp

Line Columbus Shipping Co
USSB

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Mattole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Sallas
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1920

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Mattole

11-26-20

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel Socony 89, arriving at New York, November 26th, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico 11/11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	Janke	46883 Master	Oct 27th	N. Y.		Yes	39	Male	German	U.S. Citizen	5-9	157	tato right arm
2	Rykken	John	46502 Mate	" 27	"		"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	170	non
3	Brandt	Max.	46577 Engineer	" 27	"		"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	150	tato right arm
4	Walker	Andrew	Operator	" 27	"		"	18	"	American	American	5-5	155	nott
5	Geel	Hertzy	2637 Steward	" 27	"		"	45	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	184	"
6	Nielsen	Alfred	128166 Seaman	" 27	"		"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	180	"
7	Haastrup	Niels	13138	" 27	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
8	Schald	Axel	84524	" 27	"		"	58	"	"	Swedish	5-7	156	"
9	Benton	Thomas	135 27	" 30	"		"	27	"	American	American	5-9	159	"
10	Garneche	Jack	106176 Fireman	" 27	"		"	41	"	Polish	Polish	5-6	168	"
11	Colantes	Jose	AP 0745	" 27	"		"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	"
12	Fernandez	Francisco	7388	" 27	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

for the port of New York

E P Abbott
Insp

Line .....

Owners Standard Oil Co. New York

Local Agents .....

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Johannsen (master), of the Seang 89, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Johannsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Seang 89

11-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... of Fe... ew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Montauk (Insert name of vessel.) any vessel having such aliens

Ves... New York (Insert hailing port.) ...er. bound for London. 11/24/17 196

...rlick. Dunkirk Nov 8/17 197

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	...AMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.			
	J. Phillips	1	Wales	(Nat) U.S.	26	5	8	dk	br	bl	Chief Officer	New York			
1	Thomas F. Taylor	2	England	1 P	34	5	7	dk	br	bl	2nd "	"		5.8	157	Nil
2	L. J. Herault	3	New York	U.S.	25	5	7	dk	br	dk	3rd "	"		5.6	150	Latts L. Wrist
3	O. Onson	4	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	rdy	br	br	Carpenter	"		5.8½	155	Nil
4	J. Swanson	5	Sweden	Swed	43	5	7	dk	br	br	Bosun	"			0186	Latts R. Arm
5	B. Andeweg	6	Holland	Holl	30	5	11	wte	br	bl	A.B.	"			7164	Nil
6	John E. Anderson	7	Russia Nat	U.S.	27	5	8	wte	br	bl	"	"			6150	Latts L. Arm
7	Andrew Smith	8	Russia	Russ	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	"			11180	Nil
8	A. Kukkonen	9	Fineland	Fin	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			6132	"
9	O. Haraldsen	10	Norway	Nor	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	"			0175	Latts R. Arm
10	P. Murphy	11	Ireland	G.B.	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
11	A. Johansen	12	Norway	Nor	30	5	"	dk	br	bl	"	"				
	... Tessier	13	France	Fran	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	"				

11-24 - Montauk

...onovich
...ngs

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York
Dec 26th, 19 17

I, master of the American S.S. Montauk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted No
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 24, 1917, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 8 H R N.Y., and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1917, for London England via ~~United States~~ port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Cor... ...s of Feb... ...any vessel having such aliens

...ew of the American Steamer called the Montauk
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
..., bound for London. 11/24/17 196
New York
(Insert hailing port.)
...rlick. ...er. 197
Dunkirk Nov 8/17

I, the ... of the ... for as I can a...

(1) No. on list	...AMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	...EN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height Feet.	Height In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	J. Phillips	Wales	(Nat) U.S.	26	5	8	dk	br	bl	Chief Officer	New York			
1	Thomas F. Taylor	England	1 P	34	5	7	dk	br	bl	2nd "	"			
2	L. J. Herault	New York	U.S.	25	5	7	dk	br	dk	3rd "	"	5. 8	157	Nil
3	O. Onson	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	rdy	br	br	Carpenter	"	5. 6	150	Lost L. Wrist
4	J. Swanson	Sweden	Swed	43	5	7	dk	br	br	Bosun	"	5. 8½	155	Nil
5	B. Andeweg	Holland	Holl	30	5	11	wte	br	bl	A.B.	"	5. 0	186	Lost R. Arm
6	John E. Anderson	Russia Nat	U.S.	27	5	8	wte	br	bl	"	"	5. 7	164	Nil
7	Andrew Smith	Russia	Russ	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	6	150	Lost L. Arm
8	A. Kukkonen	Fineland	Fin	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		180	Nil
9	O. Haraldsen	Norway	Nor	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	"		132	"
	P. Murphy	Ireland	G.B.	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		175	Lost R. Arm
			Non	30	5	7	dk	br	bl	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew discharged as per Crew List			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. W. Garlick Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at any vessel having such aliens

Vessel, Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Montauk (Insert name of vessel.) 196 197

crew of the American ..., bound for London. 11/24/17

New York (Insert hailing port.)

Dunkirk Nov 8/17

I, the ... do solemnly swear that the names of the persons subscribed by me on the list now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of New York contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct list of all the persons who have been employed on board the vessel mentioned therein, or who have been transferred to or taken on board any other vessel within the past three months, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, concealed, secreted, or landed any of the persons mentioned therein, or any person who has been employed on board the vessel within the past three months, except as follows: (Insert "none" if none.)

Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME.	AGE.	BIRTHPLACE.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Phillips	1	Wales	(Nat)	U.S.	26	5	8	dk	br	bl	Chief Officer	New York	5.8	157	Nil
2	Thomas F. Taylor	2	England		1 P	34	5	7	dk	br	bl	2nd "	"	5.6	150	Latt. L. Wrist
3	L. J. Herault	3	New York		U.S.	25	5	7	dk	br	dk	3rd "	"	5.8½	155	Nil
4	O. Onson	4	Russia		Russ	26	6	0	rdy	br	br	Carpenter	"	6.0	186	Latt. R. Arm
5	J. Swanson	5	Sweden		Swed	43	5	7	dk	br	br	Bosun	"	5.7	164	Nil
6	B. Andeweg	6	Holland		Holl	30	5	11	wte	br	bl	A.B.	"	6	150	Latt. L. Arm
7	John E. Anderson	7	Russia	Nat	U.S.	27	5	8	wte	br	bl	"	"	6	180	Nil
8	Andrew Smith	8	Russia		Russ	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	5	180	Nil
9	A. Kukkonen	9	Fineland		Fin	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	6	132	"
10	O. Haraldsen	10	Norway		Nor	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	6	175	Latt. R. Arm
11	P. Murphy	11	Ireland		G.B.	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	6	150	Nil
12	A. Johansen	12	Norway		Nor	30	5	7	dk	br	bl	"	"	6	150	"
13	E. Tocquet	13	France		Fran	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	8	170	Latt. R. Arm
14	C. J. Powers	14	Mass		U.S.	20	5	6	dk b	br	br	O.S.	"	5	142	Nil
15	J. Murphy	15	New York		U.S.	18	5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	5	125	Scar on L. Finger
16	Thomas Clancy	16	Conn		U.S.	22	5	9	dk rdy	br	bl	"	"	5	142	Latt. Back Arm
17	Ernest Simonovics	17	Hungary	Nat	U.S.	22	5	11	dk rdy	br	br	"	"	5	140	Nil
18	J. R. Hastings	18	Scotland	Nat	U.S.	52	5	8	W	br	bl	Chief Eng	"	5	152	"
19	W.E. Burrows	19	England	Nat	U.S.	29	5	7	wte	bld	dk	1st Asst	"	5	115	"
20	David T. Du Mont	20	New York		U.S.	24	5	7	dk	br	br	2nd "	"	5	160	"
21	Jos. Frans	21	Belgium		U.S.	24	5	6	w	br	bl	3rd "	"	5	146	"
22	Oscar Hassenbties	22	Switzerland		Swiss	39	5	6	dk	br	bl	Deck Eng.	"	5	142	Latt. R. Arm
23	S.N. Othen	23	England		L P	38	5	9	"	"	"	Store Keep.	"	5	125	Nil
24	J. Vissers	24	Belgium		Belg	53	5	11	W	br	bl	Oiler	"	5	158	Latt. on Body
25	J. Van Brandt	25	Belgium		"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	5	145	Nil
26	J. Smets	26	Belgium		"	39	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	5	150	"
27	Otto W. Hilbert	27	Mass.		U.S.	25	5	6	br	br	bl	W. Tender	"	5	133	"
28	C. Vissers	28	Belgium		Belg	39	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	5	145	Scar on Forehead
29	W. Kmieciak	29	Poland		Pol	32	5	11	W	br	bl	"	"	5	168	Latt. Back Arm
30	W. Coe	30	England		G.B.	35	5	5	dk	br	br	Fireman	"	5	153	Nil
31	Carlos Montero	31	Peru		Peru	39	5	5	old	blk	br	"	"	5	148	"
32	Manuel Rodriguez	32	Peru		"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			
33	Henrien Smets	33	Belgium		Belg	18	5	9	W	br	grey	Viper	"			
34	Arthur Valo	34	Finland		Fin	30	5	6	dk	br	bl	"	"			
35	J. Kirsille	35	England		1 P	36	5	6	7	br	bk	"	"			
36	F. Mc Kellar	36	England		G.B.	41	5	5	W	br	bl	Chief Steward	"			
37	W. England	37	Canada		I.P. G.B.	44	5	5	"	"	"	Cook	"			
38	J. England	38	England			33	5	5	W	br	bl	Asst "	"			

Line ... Atla...
Owners ... Atla...
Local Agents ... Int...

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel M

197
Nov 8/22

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN. Family name		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillips	John Gale	England	G.B.	56	5	7	W	grey	br	Galleyman 2nd	New York	
2	Saylor	F. Pietersz	Dutch W. Indies	Holl	27	6	0	"	br	br	Messman	"	Nil
3	Straull	T.D. Merritt	New York	U.S.	40	5	5	dk	br	br	Messman	"	Latta L. Wrist
4	Cuisin	R. Jurgens	Australia	G.B.	53	5	10	dk	br	br	Messman	"	Nil
5	Lyanso	Not Carried			43							Not Carried	
6	Lindhar	F. Grunwald	New York	U.S.	22	5	6	dk	br	bl	Messboy	New York	Latta R. Arm
7	Carroll	F. H. Brown	British W. Indies	G.B.	26	5	9	colrd	dk	dk	Messboy	"	Nil
8	Caxand	T. R. Hicks	Penn	U.S.	24	5	8	dk	blk	br	Wireless Opr.	"	Latta L. Arm
9	Tenneke				46								Nil
10	Hill				47								"
11	Gouldin				48								Latta R. Arm
12	Aksutt				49								Nil
13	De. Ma				50								"
14	Rutter				51								Latta R. Arm
15	mevesh				52								Nil
16	Young				53								Scar on L. Finger
17	Cocque				54								Latta Back Arm
18	Hicks				55								Nil
19	Hastin				56								"
20	Beverde												"
21	Shea												"
22	Frans												Latta. R. Arm
23	Hassen												Nil
24	Van Br												Latta on Body
25	Glasne												Nil
26	Shoff												"
27	Barry												Scar on Forehead
28	Vissers												Latta Back Arm
29	Hilbel												Nil
30	Ehk												"

Line Atla
Owners Atla
Local Agents Inla

I, F. Garlick, Master of the said American Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Fra. F. Garlick
Master.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at the Port of New York this 8 day of Nov 1922.

Deputy Collector.

I, F. Garlick, Master of the American Steamer Montauk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true List of the Crew of the American Steamer Montauk as it now stands, and that it contains the name of every person who has been shipped or discharged on board the said vessel since the date of the last List delivered from the original on file in this Office.

Fra. F. Garlick
Master.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at the Customhouse, Port of New York this 8 day of Nov 1922.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig.)

Montauk
(Insert name of vessel.)

Fra. F. Garlick
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montauk, arriving at New York, Nov. 25th, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk Nov 8/20 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillips	John	88606 ✓ Mate	Sept 29th	Phila	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	American	5.8	157	Nil
2	Taylor —	Thomas	✓ 2nd " 22774 P	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5.6	150	Tatto L. Wrist
3	Kraull-	Leon	✓ 3rd " 16979	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5.8½	153	Nil
4	Cusin Onsh	Alex	✓ Carpenter 21741 P	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	6.0	186	Tatto R. Arm
5	Lyanson	Julius	✓ Botswain 10499	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swede	Swede	5.7	164	Nil
6	Lindhard	George	✓ A 3718 B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Dane	5.6	150	Tatto L. Arm
7	Carroll	Charles	✓ " 3331 P	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.11	180	Nil
8	Caxandias	Constantine	✓ " 147838	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	132	"
9	Tenneker	Cornelius	✓ " 12618 Brand 6r	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	175	Tatto R. Arm
10	Hill	Thomas	✓ " 43488	"	"	"	"	57	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	150	Nil
11	Goulding	Stephen	✓ " 146246	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	150	"
12	Aksutik ×	Louis	✓ " 23807 P	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	170	Tatto R. Arm
13	De. Waal	William	✓ C. 14578 W	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	142	Nil
14	Rutter	Isadore	✓ " 40614 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.9	125	Scar on L. Finger
15	murphy	James	✓ " 10170 " 18260	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.5	142	Tatto Both Arms
16	Young	David	✓ " 14844 B	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	140	Nil
17	Pocquet-	Emile	✓ A. B. 10500 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.9	152	"
18	Hicks	Thomas R	✓ Radio 774 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.4½	115	"
19	Hastings	John R	✓ Chief Eng. 29165 "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	American	5.7	160	"
20	Beverlins	Walter	✓ 1st Asst 2410 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.9½	146	"
21	Shea	Oscar	✓ 2nd " 9416 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	"	5.7	142	Tatto R. Arm
22	Frans	Joseph	✓ 3rd " 34140 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	125	Nil
23	Hassenbrais	Oscar	✓ Deck 27573 P "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	158	Tatto on Body
24	Van Brandt-	Joseph	✓ Storekeeper 34213 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	Nil
25	Glasner	Bernard	✓ Oiler J 864 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hungarian	American	5.7	150	"
26	Shoff	Lester	✓ " 25162 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.9	155	"
27	Barry	James	✓ " 37085 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.7	145	Scar on Forehead
28	Vissekes	Cornelius	✓ Water Tender 2295 B "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	168	Tatto Both Arms
29	Hilbert-	Leslie	✓ " 34989 B "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	American	5.7	155	Nil
30	Ehk	John	✓ " 48917 P "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	148	"

Passenger ship

Line Atlantic Transport-
Owners Atlantic Transport-Company
Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and [illegible] for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] changes of alien members of crew (Form [illegible]) shall be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montauk, arriving at New York, Nov. 25th, 1920 from the port of Dunkirk Nos 1/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Rodriguez	Manuel	Fireman 9805 P162 Mex	Sept 29	Phila	Paid Off	Yes	23	male	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	149	Latto. R. Arm
32	Montero	Carlos	" 15226	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	141	" " "
33	Nunez	Antonio	" 419568	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	144	Nil
34	Groepe	William	Wiper 487558	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.9½	150	Lof. R. Fore Finger Off
35	Steffenhagen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	153	Nil
36	Valdo	Arthur	" 308332 B	Nov. 5th	Dunkirk	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finn	5.6	137	"
37	McKellar	Fred	Steward 16820 B	Sept 29th	Phila	"	"	44	"	English	English	5.5	147	Scar on R. Shoulder
38	Warry	George	Cook 27546 B & Sup Ser.	"	"	"	"	47	"	British	British	5.6	145	Scar on R. Cheek Latto. L. arm
39	Poulter	John	Utility Man 274705	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5.11	145	Nil
140	Gezmansen	Peter	2nd Cook & Baker 48481	Nov. 5th	Dunkirk	"	"	20	"	Dane	Dane	5.8	146	"
141	Peters	Almando	Messman 19625	Sept 29th	Phila	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	Nil
142	Merritt	Thomas	" 1867 NC	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5.6	135	"
143	Skipton	John	" 12895	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5.8	160	"
144	Rind	Conrad	" 26421 P	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.4	120	"
145	Silva	Manuel da	" 232818	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	120	Latto L. arm
146	Gavring	Fred	Wipkaways 99878			Discharged		24		Swede	Swede	5.8	140	Latto. Both arms
147	Carlson	Otto	" 20923 N.			"		32		Finn	Finn	5.8	142	" Right arm
148	Rindlay	John	Master C. Owner 4th			"		64		White.				
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total on Board 48

J Rindlay
Master

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport Company
Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Coy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, J Lindlay Master, of the S.S Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Lindlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 25 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Montauk

11-26-20

The list described below shall be prepared and re... for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding t... vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instanc... be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alie... members of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained o... board but shall be delivered by the master to the prin... cipal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP ELISHA W[illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. November 24th, 1920, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VAN ETTEN	WILLIAM	1st OFFICER	10/16/20	Providence			29		WHITE	AMERICAN	5'4		
2	BAUER	PAUL A	2nd	"	"			30		"	"	5'5		
3	LANE	EDWARD E	3rd	"	"			26		"	"	5'10		
4	SWEENEY	CLAUDE D	RADIO	"	"			27		"	"	5'		
5	KURK	JOSEPH	CARPENTER	"	"			28		"	FINLANDER	5'10		
6	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	BOSN	"	"			39		"	SWEDE	5'5		
7	TERREE	VICTOR L	QTR MASTER	"	"			23		"	AMERICAN	5'5		
8	KOEHLER	THEODORE	*	"	"			22		"	"	5'5		
9	LARSON	OSCAR	"	"	"									
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 23 1920

199

PORT OF New York, Nov 27, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Elisha Walker, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 American 2 Italian — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 24, 1920, consigned to Pan Am Pet. Trans Co; is now lying at Piers 8 Bayonne, and is expected to sail Nov 27, 1920, for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New Orleans

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP ELISHA KA..., arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. November 24th, 1920, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO 11/20

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VAN ETTEN	WILLIAM ✓	1st IST OFFICER	10/16/20	Providence			29		WHITE	AMERICAN	5'4		
2	BAUER	PAUL A ✓	2nd 2nd	"	"	yes.		30		"	"	5'5		
3	LANE	EDWARD E ✓	3rd 3rd	"	"	No		26		"	"	5' 10		
4	SWEENEY	CLAUDE D ✓	RADIO	"	"	"		27		"	"	5'		
5	KURK	JOSEPH ✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"		28		"	FINLANDER	5'10		
6	ANDERSON	WILLIAM ✓	BOSN	"	"	"		39		"	SWEDE	5'5		
7	TERREE	VICTOR L ✓	QTR MASTER	"	"	"		23		"	AMERICAN	5'5		
8	KOEHLER	THEODORE ✓	" "	"	"	"		22		"	"	5'5		
9	LARSON	OSCAR ✓	" "	"	"	"		23		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul A Bauer X	30	Germany	New York Oct 16 1920
W Anderson X	39	Sweden	" "
Thos. Begley X	53	Norway	" "
H Koehler ✓	27	Denmark	" "
O Larson ✓	26		
W Terree ✓	23	Russia	" "
A A Lehne	25	Denmark	" "
W Peterson —	28	England	New Orleans Oct 25/20
J W Williams —	19	Wales	New York "
T F Berry ✓	27	Ireland	" "
P Ben Egan ✓	26	Swiss	" "
C R Wilson —	20	Spain	" "
Jose Chulia ✓	36	Holland	" "
B Chuthers ✓	32	Sweden	" "
J Yokvlesson —			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos Rutti	27	Sea 1st Spa	Joaquim Teneira	19	Portugal
J W Sloan	25	England	C Pursia	19	Holland
J Koop	27	Norwegian	J Rodriguez	19	Mexico
J J Ryan	19	England			
Jos McTigue	29	Ireland			
G Diaz	25	Guatemala			
J Jensen	24	Denmark			
N Mapp	25	England			
Geo Race	35	Greece			
L Ravelo	46	Spain			
M Larandeiro	24	"			
Jose Ravelo	18	"			
James Hunt	25	England 1st			
M Diedriaco	24	Greece			
Francisco Rodriguez	33	Portugal			
Jose Morales	31	"			
M Severino Villa	25	Brazil			
Gonsalo Baptista	19	"			
Alfredo Soares	20	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfred Rion	26	Massachusetts	New York Oct 16	Insanity

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John H Sailer Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP ELISHA W[illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. November 24th, 1920, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VAN ETTEN	WILLIAM	IST OFFICER	10/16/20	Providence			29		WHITE	AMERICAN	5'4		
2	BAUER	PAUL A	2nd "	"	"			30		"	"	5'5		
3	LANE	EDWARD E	3rd "	"	"			26		"	"	5'10		
4	SWEENEY	CLAUDE D	RADIO	"	"			27		"	"	5'		
5	KURK	JOSEPH	CARPENTER	"	"			28		"	FINLANDER	5'10		
6	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	BOSN	"	"			39		"	SWEDE	5'5		
7	TERREE	VICTOR L	QTR MASTER	"	"			23		"	AMERICAN	5'5		
8	KOEHLER	THEODORE	"	"	"			22		"	"	5'5		
9	LARSON	OSCAR	"	"	"			23		"	"	5'6		
10	PILTZ	GEORGE	A B	"	"			18		"	"	5'7		
11	DEIGLING	THEODORE	"	"	"			53		"	SWEDE	5'10		
12	VORD	HARRY	"	"	"			27		"	NORWEGIAN	5'6		
13	KARLSEN	OSCAR	"	"	"			26		"	DANE	5'7		
14	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	"	"	"			28		"	BRITISH	5'8		
15	HERMAN	LOUIS	"	11/5/20	New Orleans			23		"	AMERICAN	5'8		
16	EGAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"			27		"	B RITISH	5'6		
17	PARRY	THOMAS	"	"	"			19		"	BRITISH	5'5		
18	WAITE	JOHN A	CHIEF ENGR.	10/16/20	Providence			38		"	AMERICAN	5'9		
19	PALMORE	WILLIAM	2nd ass 't	"	"			27		"	"	5'10		
20	ROBINSON	ANGEL C	IST ASS'T	"	"			47		"	"	5'9		
21	SHIPLEY	HARRY	3rd "	"	"			24		"	"	5'10		
22	LIND	JOHN	IST FIREMAN	"	"			35		"	"	5'6		
23	FAY	JOHN	2 ND FIREMAN	"	"			25		"	"	5'5		
24	WILSON	HENRY W	OILER	"	"			20		"	"	5'4		
25	STRUTHERS	ROBERT	"	11/9/20	Galveston			36		"	BRITISH	5'9		
26	JAKOBSEN	JAMES	"	"	"			32		"	SWEDE	5'10		
27	LAVENDEIRA	MICHAEL	FIREMAN	10/16/20	Providence			25		"	SPAIN	5'8		
28	KARABBEY	GEORGE	"	"	"			35		"	GREEK	5'8		
29	BARREIRO	ANTON	"	"	"			48		"	SPAIN	5'		
30	FRINETT	SAMUEL P	WIPER	"	"			40		"	AMERICAN	5'8		
	BARREIRO	JOSE	"	"	"			18		"	SPAIN	5'6		

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel S/s ELISHA WALKER, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. November 24th, 1920, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DION	ALFRED	WIPER 76015-3	10/16/20	PROVIDENCE			26		White	AMERICAN	5'9		
2	IRWIN	JAMES H	CHIEF STEWARD 17793	"	"	Jno.		45		"	"	5'11		
3	TRATT	WALTER A	1ST COOK 9854	"	"	"		38		"	"	5'11		
4	ZEHRICE	ALEXANDER A	2nd " 38417	"	"	Jno		23		"	RUSSIAN	5'6		
5	CHUHA	JOSE	UTILITY MAN 18110	11/9/20	GALVESTON	Jno		20		"	SPANISH	5'5		
6	PETERSON	MAGNUS	MESSMAN 46611	10/16/20	PROVIDENCE	Jno		25		"	DANE	5'9		
7	INGERSON	HOWARD W	MESSMAN 46083	"	"	Jno.		25		"	AMERICAN	5'10½		
8	MASTERSON	GEORGE K	MESSMAN 18294	"	"	Jno.		31		"	"	5'10		
9	RODRICK	ALFRED	MESSMAN 4116	11/3/20	GALVESTON	Jno.		19		"	American	5'6		
10	WILSON	GEORGE R	MESSMAN 3602	"	"	Jno.		26		"	AMERICAN	5'7½		
11	GIBSON	JOHN K	MASTER 735					50		"	AMERICAN	5'9		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John K Gibson, of the S.S. Elisha Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

John K Gibson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Elisha Walker

11-26-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "BETTERTON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOV. 25th, 1920, from the port of PORT LOBOS, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H.S.	Master	Oct. 18	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Cit	American	5-6		
2	Matsen	A.	1st. Mate 5689	" 14	Perth Amboy	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-6		
3	McDonald	William J.	2nd. 1476	" 15	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5-8		
4	Wallace	Andrew L.	3rd. 5270 Portarthur	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5-7		
5	Nelson	Howard H. G.	Radio Oper. 27069	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-9		
6	Drummott	August	Carpenter 18419	" 19	New York	"	"	37	"	Cit Norwegian	Russian	5-7		
7	Olsen	H.P.	Bosun 21857 Boston	" 15	PerthAmboy	"	"	26	"	Scand	Danish	5-6		
8	Andrea Jr.	Franklin	A. B. 29681 Boston	" 15	"	"	"	19	"	Cit	American	5-9		
9	Johnson	Mortson	B 75294 B.	" 15	"	"	"	51	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		
10	Spears	John J. H.	" 10635 Norfolk	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	Cit.	American	5-10		
11	Allen	George	" 24 # Providence	" 15	"	"	"	17	"	"	American	5-11		
12	Johnson	Gerge	" 75389 B.	" 15-	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-7		
13	Smith	Herbert	" 75485 B.	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7		
14	McDuga McGargan	Henery	O. S. 154733	" 15	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	British	5-6-		
15	Crawley	Louis	" 31191	" 15	"	"	"	19	"	Cit	American	5-9		
16	Robbins	Chas. C. S.	A. B. 7263 Balt	" 19	New York	"	"	29	"	"	American	5-7		
17	Whincup	Alfred	" 1154	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-6		
18	McGuirl	John	O. S. 1361 Baton Rouge	" 15	Perth Amboy	"	"	17	"	Cit.	American	5-5		
19	Matheus	Roland	" 4445	" 15	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-9		
20	Barnes	Robert M.	Ch. Eng. 4270	" 15	New York	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-6		
21	Desmond	John	1st. 6872	" 15	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-6		
22	Turner	Napoleon M. D.	2nd. 1641 Mobile	" 15-	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-8		
23	Byrnes	John J. C.	3rd. 20601	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5-11		
24	Lover	Chas.	Dock Eng. 1557 Galv.	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-6		
25	Cote	B. W.	Pumpman 34548	" 15	"	"	"	28	"	"	Aerican	5-7		
26	Carney	Patrick	Storekeeper 16798	" 15	"		"	28	"	Irish	British	5-6		
27	Chandler	William S.	Oiler 9115	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	Cit	American	5-8		
28	McAntyre	George T.	" 6144 Balt.	" 15	"	"	"	17	"	"	American	6-0		
29	Lynch	Richard	" 36094 Boston	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-9		
30	Balser	Frank	Watertender 25466 B.	" 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	6-0		

N. Atlantic Trade.

Line .....
Owners ..... U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ..... McALLISTER BROS. 24 State Street.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MORRIS Master, of the S.S. "BETTERTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. S. Morris
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~

A. Mathes
1st officer

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth day of November, 1920

R. A. Forney
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and r... delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the ... port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel "PETERTON", arriving at NEW YORK NY, NOV. 25th., 19 20, from the port of PORT LOBOS, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Patrick	8409 Water tender	Oct. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5-6		
2	Kearney	Raymond	25439 "	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	cit	American	5-7		
3	Koblick	Peter	44112 Fireman-	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5-6		
4	McDonough	Coleman	39814 "	" 15	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	American	5ell		
5	Doherty	John	12942 "	" 15	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5-7		
6	Cote	C. H.	57811 B. Wiper	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	cit	American	5-8		
7	Ross	William Rich.	44657 "	" 15	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-1		
8	Binkowski	Anton	15231 "	" 15	Boston	"	"	21	"	"	American	56		
9	Kirtvirts	Peter	4254 Steward	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-7		
10	Chiasson	Leon	45311 P. 1st. Cook	" 15	"	"	"	65	"		British	5-8		
11	Temporino	Giacinto	39583 2nd. "	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-5		
12	Wohl	B.	33100 Messman	" 15	"	"	"	19	"	cit.	American	5-4		
13	Bendgawich	Simon	44640 "	" 15	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5-7		
14	Petersen	George	J.627 C. "	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-5		
15	Oberding	Fred.	44647 "	" 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-7		
16	Roberts	George	3989 Norfolk Utility	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5-7		
17			Wyoming Insp.											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents McALLISTER BROS. 24 State Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S.MORRIS MASTER *, of the* S.S."BETTERTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Matheson
1st officer
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth *day of* November *, 19* 20

R Alfonny
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

B. Stanton

11 - 26 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710
SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

206

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.) bound for One or more ports in Europe via coastwise and of Gulf ports
whereof M. A. KERR is Ma[illegible] New Yor[illegible]

BERS OF CREW 207

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam 11/30/20

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHP[illegible]	(3) POSITION IN S[illegible] COMPAN[illegible]	SHIPPED	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age	Height	Weight	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Charles Timber	1 Russia	(nat.)	U.S.	35	5	11	Fr.	Lt		Mate	New York City	[illegible]merican	5- 9	180	None
Joseph G. REardon	2 N.Y.		"	25	5	11	Fr	Br		2nd	" " "	"	5- 8	165	"
T.J Larsen	3 Norway	(NAT.)	"	26	5	8	Dk	BR		3rd	" " "	"	5- 8	155	"
Paul W. Fuelling	4 N.J		"	20	5	8	FR	LT		Radio	" " "	"	5- 8	145	"
D. Mandanis	5 Greece			28	5	6	Dk	Blk		Carp	" " "	[illegible]k	5- 6	140	"
E. Poumbolitz	6 "			35	5	2	"	"		BOs'n	" " "	"	5- 2	140	"
[illegible] Gatsimas	7 "			28	5	3	"	"		A.B.	" " "	"	5- 8	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible] "			43	5	5	"	"		"	" " "	"	5- 8	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	5	8	"	"		"	" " "	"	5- 8	150	"

11-27 Pipestone Co[illegible]

CE

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

DEC 2[illegible] 1926

PORT OF New York
Dec 21, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pipestone County
from port of Phila, Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 inc Capt Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 inc Capt al crew this date 43 inc Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 26th, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Steamship Co; is now lying at —, and ~~is to be~~ sailed Dec 21, 1920, for One or more Ports in Europe via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original list of the crew of the vessel named therein, as the same appeared on the day of the date of the clearance of said vessel, and that I have delivered a true copy of said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, as required by law. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

A. Perrin

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 702
SHIPPING BOARD

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

206

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.) bound for one or more ports in Europe via coastwise and Gulf ports
whereof M. A. KERR is Ma[illegible] New Yo[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHP[illegible]	(3) POSITION IN S[illegible] COMPA[illegible]	SHIP[illegible]	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Com-plex-ion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Charles Timber	1 Russia	(nat.) U.S.	35 5 11	Fr.	Lt		Mate	New York City	[illegible]merican	5- 9	150	None
Joseph G. REardon	2 N.Y.	"	25 5 11	Fr	Br		2nd	" " "	"	5- 8	165	"
T.J Larsen	3 Norway	(NAT.) "	26 5 8	Dk	BR		3rd	" " "	"	5- 8	155	"
Paul W. Fuelling	4 N.J	"	20 5 8	FR	LT		Radio	" " "	[illegible]k	5- 8	140	"
D. Mandanis	5 Greece	"	28 5 6	Dk	Blk		Carp	" " "	"	5- 2	140	"
N. Peombolitz	6 "	"	35 5 2	"	"		BOs'n	" " "	"	5- 8	180	"
G. Catsirmas	7 "	"	28 5 3	"	"		A.B.	" " "	"	5- 8	180	"
G. Lampis	8 "	"	43 5 5	"	"		"	" " "	"	5- 8	180	"
J. Karabagabis	9 "	"	30 5 8	"	"		"	" " "	"	5- 8	150	"
		U.S	21 5 9	Rdy	Br		"	" " "		5- 6	150	"

BERS OF CREW 207

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam 11/20/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(see alien Crew list on arrival)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(see Crew list attached)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. A. Kerr
USA
Master.

[OVER.]

16—1613

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

206

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.) bound for One or more ports in Europe via coastwise and of Gulf ports

whereof M. A. KERR is Master now in New York

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	(3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Charles Timber	1 Russia	(nat.) U.S.		35	5 11	Fr.	Lt		Mate	New York City
Joseph G. MEardon	2 N.Y.	"		25	5 11	Fr	Br		2nd	" " "
T.J Larsen	3 Norway	(NAT.)	"	26	5 8	Dk	BR		3rd	" " "
Paul W. Fuelliog	4 N.J	"		20	5 8	FR	LT		Radio	" " "
D. Mandanis	5 Greece	"		28	5 6	Dk	Blk		Carp	" " "
N. Pembolitz	6 "	"		38	5 2	"	"		BOs'n	" " "
G. Catsirmas	7 "	"		28	5 3	"	"		A.B.	" " "
O. Lampis	8 "	"		43	5 5	"	"		"	" " "
J. Karabagabis	9 "	"		30	5 8	"	"		"	" " "
[illegible]	10 N.J	U.S		21	5 9	Rdy	Br		"	" " "

BERS OF CREW 207

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam 11/20/20

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5- 9	150	None
"	5- 6	165	"
"	5- 8	155	"
"	5- 6	140	"
"	5- 8	140	"
"	5- 8	130	"
"	5- 5	120	"

11-27 - Pipestone Co

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

205

RECEIVED JAN 13 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW ORLEANS, LA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans Jan. 12, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pipestone County, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 28, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Chester St., and is expected to sail , 19 , for Portugal & Spain

via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 719
SHIPPING COMMR.

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

296

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.) bound for one or more ports in Europe via coastwise and of Gulf ports

whereof M. A. KERR is Ma... New Yo...

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHP...	(3)	POSITION IN S... COMPA...	SHIP...	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. COM-PLEX-ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Charles Timber	1	Russia	(nat.) U.S.	35	5 11	Fr.	Lt		Mate	New York City
Joseph G. REardon	2	N.Y.	"	25	5 11	Fr	Br		2nd	" " "
T.J Larsen	3	Norway	(NAT.) "	26	5 6	Dk	BR		3rd	" " "
Paul W. Fuelliog	4	N.J	"	20	5 6	FR	LT		Radio	" " "
D. Mandanis	5	Greece	"	28	5 6	Dk	Blk		Carp	" " "
E. Peombolits	6	"	"	35	5 2	"	"		BOs'n	" " "
G. Catsirmas	7	"	"	28	5 3	"	"		A.B.	" " "
G. Lampis	8	"	"	43	5 5	"	"		"	" " "
J. Karabagabis	9	"	"	30	5 8	"	"		"	" " "
H.E. Coleman	10	N.J	U.S	21	5 9	Rdy	Br		"	" " "
	11	Mass.	"	25	5 10	Fr.	Br.		"	" " "

BERS OF CREW 207

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam 11/20/20

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5- 9	180	None
"	5- 8	165	"
"	5- 8	155	"
"	5- 6	140	"
"	5- 2	140	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5- 5	130	"
"	5- 6	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Eadon	28	U.S.A.	Dec 2nd 1920 at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Anderson	25	Sweden			
Br					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. A. Kerr Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Ac

Vessel S.S. Pipe

207

ng such aliens

11/20/20

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

206

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.)

whereof M. A. KERR is Ma

nd for One or more ports in Europe via coastwise and of Gulf ports

ENGAGED

Whether off or dis port of a

(1) No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPL When	Where	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Com-plex-ion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles Timber	1	Russia (nat.)	U.S.	35 5 11	Fr.	Lt	Mate	New York City	None
2	Joseph G. REardon	2	N.Y.	"	25 5 11	Fr	Br	2nd	" " "	"
3	T.J Larsen	3	Norway (NAT.)	"	26 5 8	Dk	BR	3rd	" " "	"
4	Paul W. Fuellieg	4	N.J	"	20 5 8	FR	LT	Radio	" " "	"
5	D. Mandanis	5	Greece		28 5 6	Dk	Blk	Carp	" " "	"
6	N. Peambolitz	6	"		38 5 2	"	"	BOs'n	" " "	"
7	G. Catsirmas	7	"		28 5 3	"	"	A.B.	" " "	"
8	C. Lampis	8	"		43 5 5	"	"	"	" " "	"
9	J. Karabagabis	9	"		30 5 8	"	"	"	" " "	"
10	H.E. Coleman	10	N.J	U.S	21 5 9	Rdy	Br	"	" " "	"
11	E. G. Burke	11	Mass.	"	25 5 10	Fr.	Br.	"	" " "	"
12	F. A Robinson	12	"	"	26 6 1	"	"	"	" " "	"
13	F. C. Hall	13	Pa	"	34 6 8	Rdy	"	"	" " "	"
14	W. A. Willete	14	N.Y.	"	33 5 4	"	"	O.S.	" " "	"
15	P.E. Benson	15	Wis	"	18 5 7	Fr.	Lt	"	" " "	"
16	Harry Gotlow	16	N. Y.	"	24 5 6	"	Br.	"	" " "	"
17	FRAnk R. Adams	17	"	"	32 5 9	"	"	Chf. ENgr	" " "	"
18	A. T. Engelbratsen	18	Norway (Nat.)	"	38 6 2	"	"	1st. Asst	" " "	"
19	Walter S. Griscom	19	Pa	"	36 6 -	Dk	Blk	2nd "	" " "	"
20	E. T. Lewis	20	Va.		21 5 5	Lt	Br	3rd "	" " "	"
21	Geo. J. Gayarre	21	Spain		26 5 8	Med. Br	"	DK Engr	" " "	"
22	Matt. Klem	22	Tenn		40 5 4	"	"	W. T	" " "	"
23	S. Heliss	23	Greece		22 5 7	"	"	" "	" " "	"
24	George Matthews	24	N.Y		20 5 8	Lt	Br	" "	" " "	"
25	J. Sorensen	25	Denmark		26 5 10	Med	"	Oiler	" " "	"
26	Chas Devine	26	Ireland		37 6 1	Fr.	"	"	" " "	"
27	Andrew S. Dana	27	N.Y.		21 5 7	Rdy	Fr	"	" " "	"
28	Chas. M. Eaton	28	Ohio		30 5 9	Lt	Br	FIRE	" " "	"
29	C. A. Villalobos	29	Peru		32 5 4	Dk	Blk	"	" " "	"
30	C. Martinen	30	Spain		23 5 6	"	"	Wiper	" " "	"
31	M. Lopez	31	"		26 5 6	"	"	"	" " "	"
32	D. Katakas	32	Greece		27 5 7	"	"	Fire	" " "	"
33	C. Rogelis	33	Spain		32 5 7	"	Br.	Wiper	" " "	"
34	A. Werner Larsen	34	Denmark (Nat.)			Fr.	Bld	Steward	" " "	"
35	P. Martinez	35	P. Island		28	Dk		Wiper	" "	"
36	Jose de Rio	36	Chile							
	A. Perrinay		Spain							

...sitioning ... (1), (2), (3), and (5) is punisha...

3/A

Line Cosmopole

Owners

Local Agents

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[ST] NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. [OF] YED ON THE VESSEL AS [MEM]BERS OF CREW 207

Required under A[ct] ... [port] New York City ... having such aliens

Vessel S.S. [Y]

(1) No.	Articles — Family na[me]	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	On Subject of—								(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Bernard Jannsen	39	Germany	1st P.		29	5	[illegible]	Br	officers	New York City	[illegible]ht
		S. De Wilde	40	Holland			32	5	7	"	Messboy	" " "	
		Thomas Kehoe	41	Canada			21	5	4	Br	"	" " "	
		J.R. King	42	ILL.		U.S.	25	6	1	Bld	Bld	Supercargo	" " "
			43										
			44										
1	[illegible]		45										None
2	Dorian		46										"
3	Lawson		47										"
4	[illegible]ndis		48										"
5	Fimbolis		49										"
6	Dorotowski		50										"
7	Colnimos		51										"
8	Nikos		52										"
9	Kanaris		53										"
10	Tsia		54										"
11	Lingis		55										"
12	Lambros		56										"
13	Kounal												"
14	Allis												"
15	[illegible]												"
16	Adams												"
17	Kaphetsos												"
18	Grisson												"
19	Lefis												"
20	Cayarro												"
21	Cokaliar												"
22	Fish												"
23	Kunoli												"
24	Matthews												"
25	Kalios												"
26	Dorulakos												"
27	Kotsis												"
28	Vilkoelis												"
29	Klen												"
30	Lopes												"

31A

Line Cosmopol

Owners

Local Agents

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1468

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pipestone County, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov 26, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam 11/20/20

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zimbo	Charles	2301 Boho	Oct. 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5- 9	150	None
2	Durian	John D.	402 Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 6	165	"
3	Lovren	Tprani	23081 Wkr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 6	155	"
4	Manduis ✓	Dimitrius	68048 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5- 6	140	"
5	Plumbelis ✓	Nicholas	12520 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	140	"
6	Kourbetsakis ✓	John	A.B. 9224	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 6	130	"
7	Cabalimas ✓	George	" 11279	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 3	120	"
8	Kikos ✓	Achille	" 33708	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 6	150	"
9	Sanderis	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 6	145	"
10	Yoka	Christos	" 10345	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 6	150	"
11	Longis ✓	Harry	" 9770 N. Haven	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5- 6	140	"
12	Lendros ✓	Paul	" 3714 Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 6	150	"
13	Kaumi ✓	Daron	O.S. 157481	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Armenian	5- 8	150	"
14	Allis	Nicholas	" not reg.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5- 7	145	"
15														
16	Adams	Frank R.	4948 P. Chief Engr.	Oct. 15	New York.	"	"	34	"	"	American	5- 6	140	"
17	Engbretsen	Anton T.	10323 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6- 0	195	"
18	Grissom	Walter S.	9004 Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
19	Lovlie	Eugene T.	2971 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 8	150	"
20	Cayarre	George T.	76105 Dock Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5- 8	140	"
21	Gehsler	Albert	2477 Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5- 8	145	"
22	Fish	Austin	" 33089 Boston	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 7	135	"
23	Russell	James A.	" 35504 P.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 0	130	"
24	Matthews	George	16173 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 7	140	"
25	Helias	Sotirios	" 42005	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Greek	5- 7	145	"
26	Dermineas ✓	Kosmas	" 8954 San Juan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	150	"
27	Kapsalis ✓	Dimitrius	35782 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	145	"
28	Villebelis	Cesar	" 13712	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Peruvian	5- 4	125	"
29	Klem ✓	Matt	" 23705 Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Finnish	5- 8	175	"
30	Lopez	Manuel	8003 Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5- 6	145	"
31A	[illegible]	Michael [illegible]	4910 N.C. Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 7	145	"

Line Cosmopolitan S/S Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

Refusing Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Papinlaan Pvt., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

R. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pipestone County, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov 26, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on Articles	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81	Martinez	Constantino	2322 Viper	Oct. 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	White	Spanish	5-6	140	None
82	Ovalle	Rogelio	2133 San Juan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
83	Larsen	Axel Verner	1359 Balt. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5-6	150	"
84	Martinez	Patrick	6039 Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
85	Esposito	Rosario	11488 Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Spanish	5-5	140	"
86	Del Rio	Jose Ernesto	3419 Balt. Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Chilean	5-8	150	"
87	Jones	Antony	14554 Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5-9	145	"
88	Esposito	Andire	66 "	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
89	Romero	Carlos	482 Fernandina Boatboy	Oct. 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
90	Perlin	Alfonso	76553 Boatboy	Oct. 16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
91	Fuelling	Paul	34011 Radio Operator	Oct. 15	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5-8	155	"
92	Hardaway	William T.	774 Washington Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
13	~~Pace~~	~~Francisco~~	~~Boatboy~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-8		
14	Jonson	Fred A.	348 A.B.	Nov 9	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	"	Holland	6		
15	Coleman	Harry	29678 Ord. P.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9½		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 402
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via .....

Seal George D. Hopper
Consul

Fee No fee prescribed

Stamp Date NOV 10 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date NOV 10 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America.

R. Alfonso & Grup.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pipestone Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

M A Kee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1920

R Alfonzo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Pipestone County

11-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that case (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIP ARRIVAL
NO 21762 BILLED DEC 17 1920

F-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milizzi, Surgeon of the S/S ITALIA, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sirene, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

5

Milan Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1920, 19

at ____

P Conver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 11-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Phelps Bros & Co

Agnes Farley

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Over 16 U. S.	Under 16 U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Accts. of U.S.C. in trans.	Alien Residents	Under 16 Accts. U. S.		
1st CABIN	25	/	-	-	-	-	-	14	6			1		49
2nd CABIN	91	3					3	15	4			12		128
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	116	3	-	-	-	-	3	29	10	-	-	16		177

act + Rev

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	14	49
2nd Cabin	113	15	128
Total	148	29	177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. T. C.
e27.

Digitized

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CAMIN	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father in law Giulio Giuntoli Italy Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
2		CAMIN	ADELE wife	28		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	accomp. by the husband	Ill	Chicago
3		PIERINI	MARGHERITA	30		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Pierini Sabadino Italy Ponte Buggianese	Penn	Easton
4	UNDER 16	PIERINI	ANGELLA ch	7		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	accomp. by the mother	Penn	Easton
5		PIERINI	BRUNO bro	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte buggianese	father Pierini Sabadino Italy Ponte Buggianese	Chicago	Ill
6		MEUCCI	EMILIO	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Meucci Cesare Italy Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
7		Fleischer	SARA	29		f	s	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Jugoslavia	Hebrew	Jugoslavia	Backa	mother Nelly Fleischer Jugoslavia Backa	NY	New York
8		DEMARTIN FLECCO	MARIA	43		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tosoledo	mother Maria Demartin Flecco Italy Tosoledo	NY	New York
9		DEMARTIN FLECCO	DINA niece	12		f	s	nice	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tosoledo	accomp. by the aunt	NY	New York
10		DEMARTIN STRENTO	LUIGI	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadola	mother Demartin Strento Appolonia Italy Cadola	NY	New York
11		DEMARTIN DE TOMAS	RODOLFO	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comelico	uncle Zandonella Sarinutto Italy Tosoledo	NY	New York
12		CVELICH	KATARINA	26		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Milovelch	father Ivan Cvelich Italy Milovelch	NY	New York
13		WOLF	TOMAS	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	father Christo Wolf Jugoslavia Lazarfeld	Ill	Chicago
14		WOLF	ANNA wife	28		f	m	privat	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	accomp. by the husband	Ill	Chicago
15	U.S.CIT.	WOLF	GEORG	8		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago
16	U.S.CIT.	WOLF	HANS ch	8		m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago
17		DI FABIO	ANTONIO	33		m	m	shoepacker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	parent Betti Antinori Switzerland Ginevra	Fla	Miami
18		BETTI DI FABIO	CAMILLA	34		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italyan	Italy	Roma	accomp. by the husband	Fla	Miami
19	UNDER 16	DI FABIO	VITTORIA	2		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	accomp. by the father	Fla	Miami
20		RIZZOLI	AMERICO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montasola	mother Gervasia Rizzoli Italy Montasola	NY	Tuckahoe
21		BARGELLINI	AURORA cous	17		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Antica	sister Elettra Bargellini Italt Rocca Antica	NY	Tuckahoe
22		BARGELLINI	DORA cous	21		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Antica	mother Anna Bargellini Italy Rocca Antica	NY	Tuckahoe
23		BARTOLI	ADOLFO	32		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montassola	mother Augusta Bartoli Italy Montassola	NY	New York
24	UNDER 16	BARTOLI	FEDERICO ch	6		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montassola	accomp. by the father	NY	New York
25	UNDER 16	BARTOLI	ALCUSTO	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montassola	accomp. by the father	NY	New York
26		MARCANDELLA	MABILE MARIA	24		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polcenigo	mother Giacinta Marcandella Italy a Polcenigo	NY	New York
27		PALTUNIERI	ADA	32		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Finale e.	mother Paltunieri Augusta Italy Finale Emilia	Mass	Framingham
28		Colamedici	RODOLFO	26		m	s	clark	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Anna Calamedici Roma Italy Via Umberto Bianco	NY	Newark
29	DIPLOMAT	STEPANEK	ANNA	39		f	s	privat	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	Foreign Office Cz.Slov. Praha	U.S.	Washington
30	DIPLOMAT	STEPANEK	BEDRICH	37		m	s	minister	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	accomp. by the sister	U.S.	Washington

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in whole from final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether in addition to the amount required by law, in possession of $50 if not otherwise supplied by relative or friend.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote at end of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	125	yes 7 Chicago	friend Angelo Ginnani 2434 80 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy Ponte Buggianese
2	no	husband		no no no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy Ponte Buggianese
3	no	self	80	no no no	husband Guido Zalesni Easton Nash Box 101	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy Ponte Buggianese
4	no	mother		no no no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none	Italy Ponte Buggianese
5	no	self	64	no no no	brother Attilio Pierini 2598 W. Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy Ponte Buggianese
6	no	father	64	no no no	cousin Gioconda Mamini 2554 80 W. Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italt Ponte Buggianese
7	yes	self	30	no no no	bridegroom Levin Leo Third Avenue 228 E. 82 Room 5 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	none	Jugoslavia Baja
8	yes	brother	50	yes 10 New York	brother Celeste Demartin New York 599 West 22nd Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Italy Tosoledo
9	yes	father		yes 10 New York	father accomp. by the aunt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	none	Switzerland Sangar
10	no	self	25	no no no	brother Demartin Valentino New York 412 west 30th Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Italy Podole
11	yes	self	30	no no no	brother Osvaldo Demartin 301 12 Street West New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy Tosoledo
12	no	self	25	no no no	brother Anton Cvelich 5502 Brodway Kings Bridge 231 Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy Milovsich
13	no	self	100	yes 13 Chicago	brother in law Josef Keller Chicago Ill 1723 Friesmann Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia Lazarfeld
14	no	husband		no no no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia Lazarfeld
15	no	father		no no no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia Lazarfeld
16	no	father		no no no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Jugoslavia Lazarfeld
17	no	self	100	yes 11 Newyork	brother Biagio Di Fabio Miami Fla 723 Ave. B.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy S.Pietro
18	no	husband		yes 11 Newyork	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy S.Pietro
19	no	father		no no no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Italy Roma
20	yes	self	50	yes 17 Tuckahoe	wife Daira Rizzoli Tuckahoe 151 Washington Street NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Italy Montassola
21	yes	br.in law	50	no no no	sister Olga Bargellini 151 Washington Street Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Italy Rocca Antica
22	yes	cousin	50	no no no	brother Eugenio Bargellini 151 Washington Str. Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Italy Rocca antica
23	yes	self	50	yes 12 New York	mother in law Maria Manzi 5[illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy Montassola
24	yes	father		born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
25	yes	father		born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
26	yes	mistress	yes	no no	mistress Jeunewein of the American Academy New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Italy Polcenigo
27	no	self	100	no no no	friend Leandro Giandoni Mass Framingham North Str. 128	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy Modena
28	yes	self	3	no no no	brother Newark 97 Hyk Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Italy Cantalupo
29	no	self	50	no no no	Legation Cz.Slov. Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Cz.Slov. Praha
30	no	self		no no no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Cz.Slov. Praha

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

6631

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AM[ERICAN].

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Centr[al]

AFRICAN (BL[ACK]).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whethe[r] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An[y] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Mihrani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio F. Antonini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at .....

P. Corsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6 - 6 NOV 1920, 19

14—630

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	KALDA	FEDERICO	30		m	s	doctor	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	mother Mathilde Kalda Cz.Slov. Brno	Wash	Washington	WON
2	DIPLOMAT	MATEJKA	VLADIMIR	34		m	s	diplom.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	Foreign Office Praha	"	Washington	WON
3	DIPLOMAT	HENDRICH	OLDRICH	29		m	s	clark	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	Foreign Office Praha	"	Washington	WON
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

76

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, whether he comes for the purpose of joining a husband in the United States, or to complete his education, etc.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or people or nationality, as of the Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, Irish, etc., as classified by census) of the alien.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether alive and, if dead, cause of death.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	75	no	no	no	Legation Cz.Slov. Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Uhersky
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Legation Cz.Slov. Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Praha
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Legation Cz.Slov. Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Praha
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 1920, 19
at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anto[illegible] S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, si[illegible] have had ten years' experience as a Physician

and Sy[illegible] as such by and under the authority of the University of

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible]hat the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according

[illegible]nd belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Milian St. Antony

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 27 1920, 19

[illegible]

P Cowen

Dr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9/10 Passengers sailing from ALGER 3, November 12 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERALDO CIECH	Emilio	26		m	s	constructor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Constantine	Fie di Cavallo Novarra Italy Cousin Emilio Enottolo	W.Va.	Mundale
2		PERALDO CIECH	Giovanni	28		m	m	constructor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Constantine	Fie di Cavallo Novarra Italy Cousin Emilio Enottolo	W.Va.	Kahak
3		PERALDO CIECH	Rosa	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Constantine	accomp. by the husband	W.Va	Kahak
4	DIPLOMAT	LEVIT	Marie Louise	27		f	s	housewife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Alger	Blidah Alger France father Louis Levit	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 27th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by both, whether in part or in whole, or whether transportation furnished by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes. If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	no	no	Box 56 Lundale W.Va. friend B.F. You	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rio di Cavallo
2	no	self	70	no	no	no	Box 365 Welsh W.Va. father in law B.F. Peraldo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rio di Calb
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1899	Charleston	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	U.S.A	Charleston 1899
4	yes	Consul of U.S in Alger	25	no	no	no	family of the U.S Consul of Alger, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	France	Sidih bel Abbes
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—456

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo H. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 27 1929, 19
at NY

Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Nov 27 th, 1920. 215

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hahnschild	Mattias	44	-	m	m	Col 43531 .11.	1913 (Juny) Chicago	Homeward: 1406 Monroe Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Hauschild	Wilma wife	37	-	f	m	.11. Buch 59 126	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
3	Hahnschild	Matthias son	17	-	m	s	.11. Colby, 43531	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
4	Fenzi	France	30	-	m	m	.1. Col 41085	Superior Court of Ventura California July 7 th 1912	Fillmore California
5	Fenzi	Marguerite wife	30	-	f	m	Grand Rapids Mich Oct.29 1890	accomp. by the husband	Accomp. by the husband
6	Fenzi	Ernestina ch	2	6	f	s	Santa Barbara Calif May 22 1918	accomp. by the father	Accomp. by the father
7	Jennewein	Gina	29	-	f	s		No. 228 Embassy of the U.S. of Rome May 14.20	c/o. Paul Jennewein Husband American Academy 101 Ave NY
8	Jennewein	Paolo Romano	2	-	m	s			5 30 W. 26th accomp. by the mother
9	Jennewein	Emilia	-	3	f	s			accomp. by the mother
10	Baker Balch	George Mary E	79	-	m	m	CLEVELAND O. Sept. 14 1840		Detroit Michigan
11	Burns Burns	Elisabeth	39	-	f	s	HIGHLAND Mich. Sept. lo. 1882		Detroit Michigan
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
6									

P. Lowell

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ARGENTINA sailing from ALGER, Nov. 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 27 Th, 1920

216 217 19

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.			
1	CATTEL	Roscoe Reed A.	27	m	s	New Sharon Iowa 1893	L 1042833	Pasadena Pasadena Cal. Fair Oaks Ave 805

P Cowen Mco N

U.S. Citizen

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

I id 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
~~and Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Ferrara, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani D' Antonio

1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Genoa

Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

217 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, , 19

NOV 6 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUTTE	JOSEFA	19	-	f	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	Nemska Loka	Father Schutte Petar Nemski Lok Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		CERNIGOI	GIUSEPPE	50	-	m	m	Mehanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Brother in low Prohaska Zeo Italy Trieste	Mo.	S.Louis
3		VORELJ	PAVLA	24	-	f	s	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Trbovlje	Mother Vozelj Antunia Sv.Kriz pri Litiju Jugoslavia	W.Va.	Thomas
4		DREVEN	JAKOB	37	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Ladinac	NOBODY	Wis	Milwaukee
5		DREVEN	JULA	16	-	f	s	Farmlab.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Ladinac	NOBODY	Wis.	Milwaukee
6		SVRASNIK	GREGOR	35	6	M	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian			Pa. Emporium NOBODY	Pa	Emporium
7		ZUMER	JAKOB	32	-	m	s	laboure	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian			ILL. Chicago NOBODY	Ill.	Chicago
8		KNIPP	KATHERINA	33	-	f	w	Privat	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle Koracs Janos Budapest I Hungary	Oregon	Portland
9		SKUNCA	JELE	28	-	f	m	Privat	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Novalia	Father Sugug Giovanni Italy Novalia	Oh.	Columbus
10		SKUNCA	SIME	9	-	m	s	Son	no	no	no	Italy	Dalmantian	Italy	Novalia	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland
11		SKUNCA	JELE	7	-	f	s	Daught.	no	no	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Novalia	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland
12																		
13		HORN	JULIA	19	8	f	s	Private	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Eyer	Wilhelm Horn Francensbad Walhalla Karlstadt Cz.Slov.	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		Horn	Grete	24	4	f	s	Private	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Eyer	Accomp. by the Sister	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		ALESSIO	GIOVANNA	23	-	f	s	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Cittavecchia	Father Allessio Alex. Citta-vecchia Italy	Oregon	Portland
16		DULCICH	CATERINA	26	-	f	s	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Citta-vecchia	Father Dulcich Visko Cittavecchia Italy	Oregon	Portland
17		DULCICH	FRANCESCO	20	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Citta-vecchia	Accomp. by the Sister	Oregon	Portland
18		CATUNACCIO	ALFREDO	28	-	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Wife Filomena Sabatini Chieti Italy Villa S.Maria	Mas.	Somerville
19		D'Paolo	GIOVANNI	23	-	m	s	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father D4Paolo Angeliconikola Chieti Italy Villa S.Maria	Pa.	Greensburg
20		EVANGELISTA	CESIDIO	24	-	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Wife Ramagni Nicoletta Chieti Italy VillaS.Maria	Pa.	Greensburg
21		SABATINI	ANGELA MARIA	22	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Grantfather Sabatin Mihele Chieti Italy VILLa S.Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		DRAGOVICH	JOKA	20	-	f	m	Domestic	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Servian	Jugoslav.	Gluhido	Mother in low Dragovich Joko Gluhido Jugoslavia	Cal	Okland
23		MAGASIC	SLAUKO	18	-	m	s	Sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Beskanova	Mother Magasic Maria Beska-nova Italy	N.Y.	New-York
24		MAGASIC	BEATRICE	25	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Beskanova	Accomp. by the Brother	N.Y.	New-York
25		PETRIC	JAKUBENA	20	-	f	s	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Comosa	Mother Petric Jakobina Comasa Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
26		PETRIC	ANTUN	18	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Itali	Comisa	Accomp. by the Sister	Wash.	Tacoma
27		PETRIC	PETER	9	-	m	s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Comisa	Accomp. by the Sister	Wash.	Tacoma
28		BIN	MARIA	76	-	f	W	Domestic	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mahjago	Massaro Marianna Daughter Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		POTOCNIK	FRANCISCA	25	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Dovje	father Potocnik Frane Jugoslavia Dovje	Minn.	Sartell
30		BERGNIGNAN	PIERINA	28	-	f	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domenis	sister Maria Birtis Italy Domenis	Pa.	[illegible]

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 192x

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother in low Bobose C. 64 rt Nikolas Ave Brooklyn N.Y. New-York	YES	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Nemska Loka
ALIEN 2	no	Self	150	no	1919	Mo.	1897 S.Louis Friend Martin Sekman Californja Str.1908 St Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Italy	Pola
3	no	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Bridegroom Mestek Rudolf Box 287 W.Va. Thomas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslav.	Trbovlje
ALIEN 4	no	Self	$100		16 yrs		Cousin Detic Paul 367 National Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Jugoslav.	Poljane
5	no	Self	-				Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Poljane
6	no	Self	$ 25	no	1916	Emporium Pa	Brother Svasnik Baz 89I Emporium Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Jugoslav.	Trava
7	no	Self	$ 25	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Brother Zumer Mihael 2I33 Lo Salle Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olsenk
8	yes	Father	60	no	no	no	Father Taugel Ladislav 725 E.I3 Str. Oregon Portland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		none	Jugoslavia	Torontal
9	no	Self	$ 100	no	no	no	Husband Skunka Antun 1960 Washington Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Navalja
10	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown		none	Italy	Navalja
11	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown		none	Italy	Navalja
12								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
13	yes	Brother in low	$ 30	no	no	no	Brother in low Magnani A. 24 Grd Str.Cal.S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	45	fair	Brown		none	Cz.Slov.	Francesbod
14	yes	Brother in low	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Alessio Peter500 E.36th Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	Brown		none	Cz.Slov.	Francesdof
15	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Oregon Portland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Città vecchia
16	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle Dulcic Georg 540 Mill Str. Oregon Portland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Città-vecchia
17	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle Dulcic Georg Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Città-vecchia
18	no	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend D'Petris nikola II0 Altson Str. Somerville Man	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Chirti
19	no	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother in low Castracano Domenico Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	fair	Brown		none	Itali	Chirti
20	no	Self	$ 500	no	no	no	Brother in low Nardizzi Alfredo Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Chirti
21	no	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Husband Mastragello Giuseppe I624 Reed Str. Philadelphia P a	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	fair	Brownblack		none	Italy	Chirti
22	yes	Husband	$ 20	no	1915	no	Husband Dragovich Risto Franklin Str. IIth Okland Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Jugoslav	Gluhido
23	yes	Brother	$ 50	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Brother/5I Birch Str. Coatesville PY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Ch.Brown		none	Italy	Beskanova
24	no	Brother	$ 4	no	1911	no	Accomp. by the Brother Father Petric Ivan 2614 North Str. Wash Tacoma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Ch.Brown		none	Italy	Beskanova
25	yes	Father	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Comisa
26	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Comisa
27	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Brother in low Massaro Otnalde Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Comisa
28	no	Self	35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown		none	Italy	Maringa
29	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Skomavc Mihael Box 37 Sartell Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslabia	Dovje
30	no	self	$ 40	no	no.	no	friend Giuseppe Birtig Indiana Co Box 118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Domenis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Chaubini, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the I S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Chaubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920

at .....

J P Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at Genoa

P Comin

Dr Duff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, - 6 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to write	Nationality. (If country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Concina	Pietro	67		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Travesio	son.Concina Giuseppe Italy - Travesio	Mex.	Tampico
		Belledimato	Angela	56		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Travesio	Accomp. by the husband	Mex.	Tampico
		Bortolussi	Anna	10		f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Travesio	Accomp. by the grandfather	Mex.	Tampico
		Sirak	Teresa	30		f	s	seamstr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bizonta	father Sirak Mattia Italy Bizonta	A.D.	West Terre Haute
DIPLOMAT		Hala	Jaroslav	30		f	s	clerk	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Italy	Trieste	friend Capitan Vurdaka Trieste Consolato Czecoslov.		Washington
DIPLOMAT		Kodercva	Augusta	37		f	s	privat	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	mother Koderéva		Washington
DIPLOMAT		Kolmancva	Anna	23		f	s	privat	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	mother Kolmancva		Washington
				37		m	m	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Praha	wife Reznicek Anna Cz.Slov.Praga		Washington
			KATARINA	30		f	m		yes	german	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Neprova	father Mesli Jakob Jugoslavia Neprova	Ill	Chicago
			JOSEF	11		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Neprova	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
			[illegible]	9		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Neprova	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
			FRANC	11		m	s	student	yes	Slovanian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Mozirje	grand mother Kovac Francisca Jugoslavia Mozirje	Wis	Milwukee
			Gabriele	21		f	s		yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	S.H.S	Kronau	Mother Gertrud Klofutar Kronau Radmannsdorf s.h.s.	cal	Oakland
			Barbara	33		f	m		yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Ohio	Cleveland	father i.l. Heinrich Junkel Backa Jugoslavia	O.	Cleveland
			Maria	39		f	s	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	S.H.S.	Susak	Mother Wanika Bantic Susak Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
			Gyula	38		m	m	watch maker	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	Magyar	Jugoslavia	Baja	Mother Milli Fleischer Baja Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
		Fleischer	Liza	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	Magyar	Jugoslavia	Baja	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
		Fleischer	Janka	11		f	s	child	yes	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Magyar	Jugoslavia	Baja	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	New York

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 29th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN X1	no	self	200	no	no	no	son in law.Bortolussi humberto Calle altamica Apartado № 637 Tampico Men.	MBS	RBRM	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Trave-sio
ALIEN 2	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Trave sio
ALIEN 3	no	Grandfather	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Grandfather	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trave sio
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	bridegroom Augusto Golles West Terre Haute Ind Box 43	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		none	Italy	Bisonta
ALIEN 5	no	self	50	no	no	no	Legation Cz.Slov.Washington	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Cz.Slov.	Praha
ALIEN 6	no	self	25	no	no	no	legation Cz.Slov.Washington	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slov.	Praha
ALIEN 7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Legation Cz.Slov.Washington	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Cz.Slov.	Praha
ALIEN 8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Legation Cz.Slov. Washington	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slov.	Praha
9	HUSBAND		50	no	no	no	husband Georg Straub 6426 Stony Island Ave. Chicago Ill	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Neprova
10	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Neprova
11	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Neprova
12	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Plancvsek J.M. 405½ 3 Ave. Milwaukee Wis	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Mozirje
13	no	sister	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Sigmund Hamel 2629 Humboldt str.Oakland Cal.	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Donau
14	no	husband	12	yes	20	Cleveland	Cousin Michael Klein 1325 Hagewick road Cleveland	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Backa
15	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Cousin Anna Vladimeo 517 W.180 str. New York N.Y.	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Vukovar
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Leon Levin E 82 Mason 5 str. New York N.Y	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey		none	Jugoslavia	Baja
17	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Jugoslavia	Baja
18	yes	father	5	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Jugoslavia	Baja
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Strahan, Master of the T/S ARGENTINA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Strahan
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under these heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, who them either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Nisticani, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners, do
(State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicolo D'Antoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-3

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from ALGER, NOVEMBER 12, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GASCON	Gabriel	45	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Alger	45 Calle S.Jose' Ventligura mother Bellen Bioska i Bioska	N.Y.	New York
2		FERRER MONTSERRAT	Jose'	30	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	Alicante Spain mother Josefa Ferrer	N.Y.	New York
3		DI PIERINO	Achille	18	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Alger	Napoli Italy relative Erminia Pierino	N.Y.	New York
4		CALIFANO	Guiseppe	40	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Alger	Alger France father Califano Cartiello	N.Y.	New York
5		MALFIDANO	Mamina wife	36	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Alger	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-36153-41965

2-67728

J. Pl. acts Insps.

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6631

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6631 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 222

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	45 Cherry str. NewYork sister in law Isabel Ferrer	YES	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Higuera Facenta la
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	~~accompagnied by brother i.l.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	2135 3 ave. New York Aount Emilia Mischoll	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
4	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	~~67 str, 385 new York~~ ~~34 E 6th st. N.Y.~~ uncle Abramo Malfidenno	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Ischia
5	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband uncle. Abramo Malfidenno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Ischia
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio M. Cherubini, Master, of the T/V Fiume, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at New York

P. Clover
Immigration Officer.

16 432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milicevic, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Milicevic Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 27 1920 ....., 19

at .....

P Conway

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARCELONA 10 Passengers sailing from ALMERIA 3-14, November 13 th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manzano Castilla	José	26	Man	M		WORKMAN	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Albuñol	Granada	Felisa Rodrigues Lopes Albuñol (Granada)	N.York	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Rivatts } Ditto.

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 27th, 1920

224

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes Himself	Yes $36	No	No	No	Juan Maria Castilla Guillen C.C.Betta Glue Sample Room 9 6 Washington-Buffalo N.Y.	Al-bu-hol	4 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Good	Gold.	Clean	None	Spain	Albuñol
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master, of the T/s [illegible], from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milian Dottora

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1929, 19

at NY

Provisional Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NW 11-27-29

7 225

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE - 6 NOV 1920, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIKOLET	NIKOLAUS	36	-	m	m	See-maker	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav/	Mali Kambes	Father Nikolet Luberg Jugoslavia Mali Kambes	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		NIKOLET	BARBORA	30	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	Mali Kambes	Accomp. by the Husband	Pa	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		NIKOLET	ANNA	13	-	f	s	Student	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	Mali Kambes	Accomp. by the Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		AVJANIC	MARGHERITA	18	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Milna	Mother Avjanic Diana Jugoslavia Milna	N.Y.	New-York
5		PEARL	GOLDE	32	-	f	m	Privat	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz/Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Mali Gevicz	Mother Roth Hane KiczGevicz Hungary Cz.SloV.	N.Y.	New-York.
6		ORLIC	MILKA	27	-	f	m	Privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Koronica	Father Jerkovic Mile Jugoslavia Koronica	Ill.	Chicago
7		BEZIR	EVICA	30	-	f	m	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Korenica	Father Orlic Sava Jugoslavia Korenica	ILL.	Chicago
8		BARULIC	MARIA	24	-	f	s	Farmlab.	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Delbo	Father Barulic Matteo Delbo Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
9		SKORPANIC	NATALINA	28	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Father Skorpanic Martino Italy Ulbo	Col.	S.Francisco
10	B	ORSOLA	BONCIC	24	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Father Boncic Gergo Ulbo Italy	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		DERKOV	MARIA	27	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Father Derkov Marko Ulbo Italy P.O. Zara	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		RADOV	ANNA	32	-	f	m	Domest.	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Ulbo	Italy	grandfather Radov Iron Italy Ulbo	Cal.	S.Francisco
UNDER 16		RADOV	GIOVANNI	7	-	m	s	Son	no	no	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Accomp. by the Mother Father Sroucic Giovanni Italy Ulbo	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		LOVRONIC	KATERINA	32	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Accomp. by the Mother Father Skalko Giovanni Italy Ulbo	Conn.	Mosup
UNDER 16		LOVRONIC	DOMENICO	7	-	m	s	Son	no	no	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Accomp. by the Mother Mother Radov Maria Italy Dalmatian	Conn.	Mosup
16		SKALKO	STEFANO	21	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Father Skalko Giovanni Italy Ulbo	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		SKALKO	ANTUN	18	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Friend Steinfeld Raviseni Koscica Cz.Slov.	Cal.	S.Francisco
18	Dr.Wahl	EMERY		30	-	m	s	Doctor	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Koscica	Uncle Boner Lajos Koscica CZ.Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
19		PASCTOR	FRIEDMAN	30	-	m	s	Trader	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Koscica	Mother Heinz Kata Gospodinze Jugoslav. Backa	Pa.	Pittsburh
20		HEINZ	MAGDALE	22	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	Gospodince	Father Imbro Jelekovac Lukovac Jugoslav. P.O.Topomav.	Oh.	Cleveland
21		VUCAH	BARA	41	-	f	m	Domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Budusca	MotherKaterina Cetinic Italy Blatt 274 Curzula	Pa.	Sharon
22		CETINIC	MARINO	32	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother Toic Luca Italy Munte		Hobokin
23		TOIC	DOMENICA	28	-	f	s	Farmlab.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Monte	Friend Roth Eszter Bokdenow-sky Cz.Slov. Dolmjcai	N.J.	Camden
24		PRINCENTHAL	ESZTER	61	-	f	W	Privat.	no	no	no	Cz.Slov;	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Dolmjcai	Son Zrogowska Brunislav Austria Wien V.	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		ZRAGOWSKA	MARIA	62	-	f	W	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Sister Marincovic Maria Italy Comisa	N.Y.	New-York
26		KULJIS	ANDREAS	48	-	m	W	Fisher	yes	Dalmatian	yes	CSHAR	Dalmatia,	Italy	Comisa	Accomp. by the Father Mother Pilak Teresa	Wash.	Bellingham
27		KULJIS	VINCENCA	20	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Wash.	Bellington	Nova Kovac Jugoslavia Brother Kenda Joah	Wash.	Bellington
28		PILJAK	JABRA	18	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Novi Kovac	Drezenza Italy Father Ivancich Andreas	Wis	Milwaukee
29		KENDA	MIHAEL	38	-	m	s	Joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Drezenza	Italy Drezenza	Wis	Milwaukee
30		IVANCICH	Giuseppe	24	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Drezenza			

84

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 29th, 1920

226

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	SELF	40 to age 14 yes	1908	Phila-	delphia Pa.	Brother in law Kuhn Eduard 1135 North Orianna Str? Philadelphia Pa.
2	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband
3	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father
4	yes	Bridegroom	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom Marinovic Louis 557 45th Str. N.Y. New-York
5	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband Pearl Moritz E. Weston Str. 152 N.Y. New-York
6	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Orlic 10654 Torence Ave Ill. Chicago
7	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Besir Mihael 10654 Torence Ave Ill. Chicago
8	no	Father	100	no	no	no	Father Barulic M 1425-12th Ave Cal S.Francisco
9	no	Bridegroom	100	no	no	no	Bridegroom Barulic Mihael 1425-12 Ave Cal. S.Francisco
10	no	Bridegroom	100	no	no	no	Bridegroom Barulic 7I STR. Sterlegiu Cal. S.Francisco
11	no	Bridegroom	150	no	no	no	Bridegroom Rado Martin 7I Str. Sterling Cal. S.Francisco
12	no	Husband	100	no	no	no	Husband Radov Ivan 35 à Fedel Str. Cal. S. Francisco
13	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother
14	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband Lovrovic Frenk P.O. Box 57I Conn. Mosup
15	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother
16	no	Brother	200	no	no	no	Brother Kralko Simon 542 Harnisen Str. S.Francisco
17	no	Brother	200	no	no	no	Brother Skal Nik 542 Harrison Str. Cal. S.Francisco
18	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Wahl Alexander 222 E.79 Str. N.Y. New-York
19	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Friedman Alex Vebster Ave 602 Pittsburg Pa.
20	yes	Aunt	40	no	no	no	Aunt Jakov Hedwig 390 W.2I Str. Cleveland Ohio
21	no	Self	200	yes	1919 1920	Sharon Pa.	Husband Vukah Tomo 30 Str. Sharon Pa.
22	no	Self	30	yes	1905 1920	cleve- land O.	Uncle Andrich Frenk 212 Willov Ave Hoboken
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Toich Mizovil 6I8 1/2 Jakson St. Canton N.Y.
24	yes	Son	50	no	no	no	Son Princenthal Filip 36I Pine Str. Bridgeport Conn.
25	yes	Daughter	28	no	no	no	Daughter-Metelpino Paula 306 Grenwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	no	Self	600	yes	1918	Bellin-	Nephew-Marincevic Visci Wash Bellington
27	no	Self	-	yes	1920	gton	Accomp. by the Father
28	yes	Friend	40	no	no	no	Friend Madjoric Stefan Madison Str. Salcute Mo.
29	no	Cousin	25	yes	1913 1920	Milwau kee	Cousin Kanalez Andrei 583 Minerat Str. Milwaukee Wis
30	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Gorensek Frenk 63I57 Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or have you been, or intend to be) a prisoner or distributor, or inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have personally deposited within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
PERM.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	faisbrown	none		Jugoslav.	Mali Kambos
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none		Jugoslav.	Mali Kambos
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none		Jugoslav.	Mali Kambos
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairgrey	none		Fugoslav.	Milna
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fa		fair	fair grey	none		Cz/Slov.	Klein Gewic
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none		Jugoslav.	Koreniza
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none		Jugoslav.	Korenica
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	darck	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fairblue	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fairblue	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	jo	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	Ulbo
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Gyòngyos
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Miskova
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brownblue	none		Jugoslav.	Gospodinci
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	browngrey	none		Jugoslav.	Sisak
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngrey	none		Italy	Blatt
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairgrey	none		Italy	Monte
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none		Cz.Slov.	Hermidian
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	none		Austria	Waidhofen
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	none		Italy	Comisa
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	none		Italy	Comisa
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none		Jugoslav.	Novacenci
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	CH. Brown	none		Italy	Drezenza
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none		Italy	Drezniza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cerutti, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Arturo U. Cerutti)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 21 1910, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ferrara, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORENJICEK	Giuseppe	20	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dreznica	mother Gorenjicek Margherita Dreznica - Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		GORENJICEK	Anna	27	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dreznica	acc. by the brother	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		BERGHINZ	Giuseppina	26	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dreznica	mother Berghinz Teresa Dreznica - Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	✓	BERGHINZ	Angelina	22	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dreznica	acc. by the sister	Wis.	Milwaukee
5		GUIC	Katica	22	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Milna	father Guic Stepan Milna - Jugoslavia	N Y	New York
6		GLAVAN	Neza	50	✓	f	w	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Skrilj	daughter Maria Trjave Skrilj - Jugoslavia	Minn.	Aurora
7		GLAVAN	Neza	22	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Skrilj	acc. by the mother	Minn.	Aurora
8		AHLIN	Josefina	28	✓	f	s	sham-stress	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Sola	brother Franz Ahlin Sola - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
9		MILCETICH	Antonia	19	✓	f	s	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Sogovic	father Georg Milcetich Sogovic - Jugoslavia	N Y	New York
10		CERENCICH	Margareta	32	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelmuschio	mother Katerina Valenticek Castelmuschio - Italy	N.Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	CERENCICH	Pietro	8	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelmuschio	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	BOGDANIC	Nicola	37	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Verbosca	mother Bogdanic Domina Verbosca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
13	✓	BOGDANIC	Domenica	27	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Verbosca	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
14	✓	BOGDANIC	Thomas	24	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Verbosca	mother Bogdanic Domina Verbosca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15		NAPOLEONE	Augusta	28	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avezzano	father Napoleone Dario Avezzano - Italy	Mass.	Boston
16		VALBONESI	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avezzano	friend Pramazza Ettore Avezzano - Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
17		FILINICH	Zaccaria	37	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Malinska	mother Filinich Francesca Malinska - Italy	N Y	New York
18		FILINICH	Antonia	27	✓	f	m	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Malinska	acc. by the husband	N Y	New York
19	✓	BABICH	Antonia	21	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Malinska	father Babich Matteo Malinska - Italy	N Y	New York
X		WASSERMANN	Berchko	57	✓	m	w	farmer	no	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Soroka	uncle: Lebel Trovic Soroka - Romania	N Y	New York
21		MORAVEC	Teresia	34	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecoslo-vacchia	Bohemian	Czecoslo-vacchia	Stara Boleslava	mother Maria Moravec Stara Boleslava - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22		CRNICA	Milka	35	✓	f	m	private	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Sibenik	father Ante Matic Sibenik - Italy	N.J.	Hoboken
23	UNDER 16	CRNICA	Marinka	9	✓	f	s	-	-	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Sibenik	gr.father Ante Matic Sibenik - Jugoslavija	N.J. Hoboken
24	UNDER 16	CRNICA	Ivanka	2	✓	f	s	-	-	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Sibenik	acc. by the mother	N.J. Hoboken
25		CVITAN	Simeone	23	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sibenik	father John Cvitan Sibenik- Italy	N. Y.	New York
26		CVITAN	Kristina Stana	26	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sibenika	acc. by the husband	N Y.	New York
27		HOLI	Marie	51	✓	f	m	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	son Holy Alfred Wien XVI, Ippergasse 4	N. Y.	New York
28		BOSSER	Luigia	29	✓	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	brother Bosser Antonio Trieste - Italy	N.Y.	New York
29		TANZI	Italia	8	6	f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	N Y	New York
30		HOEGLEIN	Stefanie	25	✓	f	s	private	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Kukovas	father Hoegler Johann Kukovas - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother Gorenjicek Frank 613 str.Paul Ave,Milwaukee,Wis.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Dresnica
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gorenicek Frank 613 str.Paul Ave,Milwaukee wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Dresnica
3	no	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Rozi Son 457 So. Pierce,Milwaukee,Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dresnica
4	no	sister	25	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dresnica
5	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	Brigg friend Iragich Nick 557 west 45 str.new York,NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	fair	none	Jugoslavia	Milna
6	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Frank Glavon Box 11, Aurora, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Skrilj
7	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Skrilj
8	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Milko Skerjanec 1090 E 74 str.Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Selo
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Milcetich 34 [illegible] str., New York,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bogovic
10	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Petar Cerencich 28 union Mills, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelmuschio
11	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelmuschio
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1901/1919	Chicago	son Bogdanic Tome 2337 Wentiwoth Ave,Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Verbosca
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1901/1919	Chicago	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Verbosca
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Verbosca
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	bridegroom Spera Filip waterloo str.Boston, mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Arsoli
16	yes	25	30	no	no	no	cousin Riberi Francesco 2144 Fairmont, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Srac
17	yes	self	50	yes	1912/1919 new York		brother Filinich Francesco 524 W 44 str., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Milinska
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/1919 new York		acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Malinska
19	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Mancinovich John 619 Hudson str., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair		none	Italy	Pisino
20	yes	son	30	no	no	no	son Willy Wassermann 530 E, 11 str.New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Romania	Botin
21	yes	sister	24	no	no	no	sister Anna Torta 3101 Douglas, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Czecoslovacchia	Slava St.Sole
22	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Sime Crnica 312 Adam str., Hoboken, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zaton
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	fathers Sime Crnica 312 Adam str. Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zaton
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Zaton
25	yes	self	50	yes	1917/1919 New York		brother Georg Cvitan 17 Furnace str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Trebocconi
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Trebocconi
27	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1919	Boston, Mass.	husband:Holy Alfred 104 Hanover St Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Czecoslovacchia	Praha
28	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Tanzi Giuseppe 123 W.str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Italy
29	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Polcenigo
30	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother Hoegler Alois 2490 E 79 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Trieste
																									Jugoslavia	Kukovas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cataro U. Ebembini, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Ebembini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, Nov. 5, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK Nov 6th, 1920

229

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOLINEK	NATHAN	21		m	s	------	Colby 55333 Wisconsin Milwaukee City Court 1920	17 str. Carralville Wisc. Uncle Frank Molinek 2490 E. 79 str. Cleveland O.
2	HOEGLER with 2/3d	FRANK	31		m	s	-----	Colby 63657 County court Cyuhega Cleveland Ohio	Brother Alois Hoegler 1978 2. Ave New York N.Y.
3	RESCH	ISAAK	48		m	m	------	Colby 34694 New York N.Y. 1898	wife Resch Reidy 191 ~~str.~~ Nikolaus Ave.
4	MORAN	John P	47		m	m	------	P.N.52260 U.S.A Washington 12 June 20	homeward James Moran New York
5	LUISHARDT	ANTON	17		m	s	9 April 1903 New York N.Y.	Berne 18. Aug. 1920	~~box 7 th ough~~ Williamson W.Va.
6	LUISHARDT	KATARINA	14		f	s	19. June 1906 New York N.Y	A.M. 4758 Legation U.S.A. Berne Schweiz H. Lenhardt accomp. by the brother	father Josef Mayer 1711 E. 6th St Brooklyn Box 1-4 Mc Veigh Ky
7	NOVAK	JOSEF	20		m	s	------	U.S. Legation Prag 26 Dec. 1920	accomp. by the brother Sayre Pa.
8	BIRARDI	VITO	28		m	m	------	151170 U.S. Washington 20.12. 1920	mother Mary Novak c/o/ Wilburgh 62 Orchard str. New York
9	BIRARDI	ROSA wife	27		f	m	----	accomp. by the husband	cousin Palma Birardi Lebanon NJ accomp. by the husband
10	FATTORI	OLGA	18		f	m	----	67874 Washington 14/7 1920	291 See Mass. homeward Rossi Dante
11	ROSSI Fattori	GUISEPPE	29	6	m	m	-----	Superior court of Hershire County Pittsfield Mass. 67874 Washington	Box 291 Lee Mass. Brother Rossi Dante
12	ANDREUZZI	FRANCA	30		f	m	-----	185796 Washington 13.3 1920	1976 163 New York N.Y. Uncle Giacomo Brun
13	JORGA	JACOB	55		m	w	-----	Colby 55372 County of count Chicago Oct. 2.1897	2228 21 str. Chicago Ill. friend Alois Winter
14	LES'	FRANIO	48		m	m	-----	Belgrade 141 Joliett Illinois 1912	412 Moon Ave. Richdale Ill.
15	SOLDAU	MIHAL	49		m	m	----- Nat. Papa 12 22 35 Dist Court Waterbury Manytuc Con. Dez 15.1910 Conn Dec 15, 1910		Waterbury Manytuc Connecticut.-
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

15 U.S. Japs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

230

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Miliani

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 27 1920, 19...

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dw 1-1-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		R. I.	U. S.	Canada	C. & S.	C. & S.	U. S.	U. S.	D. P.					
1st CABIN	-													
2nd CABIN										-				
STEERAGE	641	121	2	-	-	-	2	3		-		167		936
TOTAL	641	121	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	167	-	936

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

dw

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	933	3	936
Total	933	3	936

Rev

(2)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	931	3	934
Total	931	3	934

Slovak not included.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	X	AURORA RAMITA	VINCENZO	18	m		s	Farmlab	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	FATHER.AURORA SERGIO ITALY - MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
3			CARMINE	16	f		s	Domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	MotHerRizzi Maria Italy Molfetta	N.Y.	Heboken
4																		
5																		
6	X	PICCA	MARIA	16	f		s	Domest. House-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	NEIster Picco Costanza Italy Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
7	X	LUCZA	TERESA	26	f		m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Mother Praca Tatoli Italy Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
8	X	LUCZA	CASIMIRO	6	m		s	Son	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Accomp. by the Mother	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
9	K	BOZIN	MARIN	24	m		s	FARMER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	CASTEL-SUCIVIAC	MOTHER BOZIN KATE CASTEL SUCIVIAC S.H.S.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		KRUZIC	ANDREA	27	m		m	SMITH	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	TRAU	WIFE KUZMINA KRUZIC S.H.S. TRAU	ILL.	CHICAGO
11																		
12	X	MARTINCIC	FRIEDRICH	23	m		s	MINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JAZBINE	MOTHER MARTINCIC MARIA S.H.S. JAZBINE P.O. RADECE	PA	MEADOW-LANS
13		GASPAR GRZAN	IULIANA MATTEO	28	f		m	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	ROUMANY	SLOVAK	ROUMANY	TIMISBUTIN	MOTHER IN LOW SUSANA GASPAR ROUMANY TIMISBUTIN	IND.	GARY
14	X			55	m		m	SAILOR	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	PETRZANI	WIFE BOZICA GRZAN PETRZANI ITALY P.O. ZARA		
15		BORNSTEIN	RUCHTA	23	f		s	MINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER CHAIM BORNSTEIN WARSCHAU POLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		RUBINSTEIN	ABRAM	48	m		m	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	SON IZRAEL RUBINSTEIN POLAND RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		RUBINSTEIN	FEIGA	46	f		m	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		RUBINSTEIN	LAJA	11	f		s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		ROZENWALD	RYFKA	24	f		s	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER ROZENWALD BERCK POLAND RADOM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	*	MEDIOT	OLIVIO	16	m		s	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lorenzo	Brother Basilio Mediot Trieste S.Giovanni inferiore	Ill	Chicago
21		TERSK	GASPAR	65	m		m	FARMER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	NOVI-SAD	FRIEND SAFRAN ISTVAN NOVI SAD S.H.S. BACKA X	MICH	DETROIT
22		TERSK	ANNA	46	f		m	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	NOVI-SAD	ACCOMP.BY THE HUSBAND	MICH	DETROIT
23		KAPELY	ANTUN	51	m		m	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOVASUSICA	MOTHER MARIA KAPELY ITALY NOVASUSICA BY ADELSBERG	COLO	LUDLOW
24		DOLGAN	AMALIA	27	f		s	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ADELSBERG	FATHER DOLGAN JOSEF STARASUSICA ITALY	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		VALKOVICH	ANTUN	26	m		m	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	VERBINICA	WIFE VALKOVICH MARIA ITALY VERBINICA	ILL.	TOLUKA
26		MILMANN	FEIGA	35	f		m	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER GRUENZWEIG HAIM POLAND RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27	UNDER 16	MILMANN	MORDSHE	13	m		s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BI THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	UNDER 16	MILMANN	ABRAM	10	m		s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		MILMANN	MALI	17	M	F	s	LABOURER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		SOJMANN	RUCHILA	21	F		s	DRES-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MILMANN FEIGA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
31		SADLIK	MARIA	25	f		m	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TERNOVA	FATHER MARCINIK JAN TERNAVA POLAND P.O. LISKO	PA	LATROBA

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27., 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 22 and note at end of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law passed regarding whether over 16 years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Cousin Cupeluti Sergio	no		yes															
1	no	Self	$20 $24	no	no	no	Clinton Str.Hoboken N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	brown	grey	NONE	Italy	Molfalva
2	yes	Selr	40	no	no	no	Aunt Rovil Martina Tayit Str. Ave1785 Hoboken Giuseppe Bissa 185-1st Ave NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	Ch.	Brown	NONE	Italy	Molfalva
3								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
4								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
5	no	Self	$22 40	no	no	no	Brother in low Miti Vittandio Alindon Str.215Hoboken	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Brown		NONE	Italy	Molfetta
6	no	Self	3 15 180	no	no	no	Husband Sgherzo Rafade 202 Panith Hoboken N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Brown		NONE	Italy	Molfetta
7	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	(Jug) S.H.S.	CASTEL-SUCIUVIAC
8		SELF	9 13 75	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BOZIN JOSO 2700 PRINSITON AVE ILL. CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRCH.BROWN			NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	TRAU
9	NO	SELF	$40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LOW SASSO KRUMISLAVO 342 LANGLAS AVE ILL. CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE		
10								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	JAZBINE
11	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MARTINCICANDREJ B.No506 WASHINGTON CONTY MEADLOWLANE PAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ROUMANY	TEMIS-BUTIN
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PALL GASPAR 2686 HOI-SAN STR. GARY INDIANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	CH.GREY		NONE	ITALY	PETAR-CANI
13	NO	SELF	$60 80	YES	1914 1919	NEW-York CITY	COUSIN PAULOVIC TOMO 548 WEST 45 STR.N.Y. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	WAR-SCHAU
14	YES	SELF	$18 25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN KAURICH BROTHERS MAKERSOT LADIES HATS 699/60 IBROOD W-SON LOUIS RUBINSTEIN NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
15	YES	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	381 EAST 10 STR. NE W-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRYBROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
16	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
17	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
18	YES	SELF	$20 25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE KORMAN HARRIS 261 80 9 STR. N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
19	no	sister	30	no	no	no	3306 Grove Av.Chicago Ill sister Mingion Alberta SON TEREK MENHIR 556 HERBERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy (Jugos) S.H.S.	S.Lorenzo NOVI-SAD
20	NO	SELF	$360	NO	NO	NO	MICH. DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	NOVI-SAD
21	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD C	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	NOVASU-SICE
22	NO	SELF	$210 320	YES	1895 1914	LUDLOV COLO.	WIFE KAPELY ANNA GLAVIANO STONE LUDLOV COLO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	LEFT EYE		ITALY	STARA-SUSICA
23	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTUN DOLGAN 15617WATER-LOV-RD. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	VERBI-NICO
24	NO	SELF	$35 $46 40	NO	NO	NO	AUNT TARCICH MARE BAX 190 TOLUCA ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.GRAY		NONE	ITALY	
25	YES	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MILMANN BREK 38 EAST 10 STR. N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
26	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	POLAND	RADOM
27	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
28	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
29	YES	SELF	0	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MILMANN FEIGA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TERNAVA
30	NO	SELF	40	YES	1910 1911	LATRO-BA PA.	HUSBAND SADLIK JOSEF BOX 103 BAGGALEY WEST MORELAND CONTR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1920, 19

at .....

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—1205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milivani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milivani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN. Passengers sailing from ARGENTINA 4-6 - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		BERGKOPF	CHAJA	25		f	s	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUGHA	FATHER BERGKOPF OSIAS DUGLA POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		FINKELSTEIN	CHAJA	40		f	m	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	MOTHER BLEIWEIS RUCHLA POLAND RADOM	MICH.	DETROIT
3		FINKELSTEIN	MARA	16		f	s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
4		FINKELSTEIN	LAJE	12		f	s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
5		FINKELSTEIN	SZOICHMD	11		m	s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
6		FINKELSTEIN	FRIGA	9		f	s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
7		FINKELSTEIN	ETLA	8		f	s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
8		FINKELSTEIN	BRANDLA	7		f	s	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT
9		MANZ	VALENTIN	26		m	m	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEKERLE SELO	MOTHER SCHWERER EVA S.H.S. VEKERLE-SELO	MICH	DETROIT
10		MANZ	KATARINA	17		f	m	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEKERLE SELO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	MICH	DETROIT
11		SOMAC	DJURO	40		m	m	FARMER	YES	SERVISH	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	BRETSCH	FATHER SAMAC STEFAN BRETSCH S.H.S.P.O.GRADAZ	PA.	WOODLAND
X		PERIS	MARICA	19		f	s	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LASICE	FATHER PERIS JANKO LASICE S.H.S.	IND.	GARY
33		LACH	JULIA	43		f	m	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSJEK	HUSBAND LACH DRAGOTIN S.H.S. ZUPENISKA P.O. OSJEK	OH.	BARBERTON
		LACH	ANGICA	21		f	s	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSJEK	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	BARBERTON
15		SIMONOVIC	PETAR	19		m	s	FARMER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	MILNE	MOTHER SIMONOVIC TOMA S.H.S. MILNE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
X		PLOSNIC	FILICIJ	23		M	s	FARMER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SMAINEO	SISTER ANTICA BLASINC S.H.S. SPALATO	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		MASNBIC	JANJA	29		f	m	DOMESTIC	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CETYNJGRAD	FATHER MATNBIC JURA S.H.S. CETYNJGRAD P.O. LIKO	PA.	MASONTOWN
18	UNDER 16	MATNBIC	STIPAN	8		m	s	SON	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CETYNJGRAD	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	MASONTOWN
19		VOJKOVIC	DJURO	29		m	m	LABOURER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LADJEVAZ	FATHER VOJKOVIC JOVO LADJEVAZ S.H.S.P.O.OKUCANI	PA.	CONWAJ.
20		SABIC	JURE	26		m	s	FARMER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	BRNAZA	FATHER SABIC NIKOLA S.H.S. BRNAZA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		IVICA	MARKO	19		m	s	FARMER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	MILNE	MOTHER IVICA IVANA MILNE S.H.S.	OH.	CLEVELAND
22		SULENTIC	JKA	36		f	m	DOMESTIC	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.ROK	MOTHER SOLENC MARNA S.H.S. SV. ROK	JOVA	COUNCIL-BLUFF.
23	UNDER 16	SULENTIC	MILE	11		m	s	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN		YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV. ROK	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	JOVA	COUNCIL-BLUFF
24	UNDER 16	SULENTIC	JOSO	10		m	s	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN		YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV. ROK	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	JOVA	COUNCIL-BLUFF
X		ZDUNICH	MANDA	26		f	m	DOMESTIC	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOVINCA	FATHER BATCIC JURO S.H.S. SMOKIC	WYO.	CASPER
26		MISKULIN	MATIJA	33		f	m	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STENICA	FATHER IN LOW MISKULIN PETAR S.H.S. STENICA P.O. JABLANAZ	OH.	CLEVELAND
	UNDER 16	MISKULIN	LUKA	9		m	s	SON	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STENICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		CVORAK	JULA	30		f	m	WIFE	YES	SERVISH		YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	RAJIC	FATHER IN LAW CVORAK MARKO S.H.S. RAJIC	MICH	DETROIT
		REINHARDT	OSKAR	23		m	s	FISHER	YES	GERMAN		YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CEPIN	AUNT VORMITTAG ANNA S.H.S. CEPIN	OH.	CLEVELAND
		REINHARDT	ARTUR	11		m	s	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN		YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CEPIN	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	OH.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 3 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27, 1920 233

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	22	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LOW GROSSMANN JAKOB 356 HOOPER STR. N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	PARSENIK
2	NO	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FINKELSTEIN LEM 166ADEM STR. MICH.DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH2BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
3	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	redblack	NONE	POLAND	KELCH
4	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	POLAND	KELCH
5	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	POLAND	KELCH
6	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER Spec E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	POLAND	KELCH
7	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	POLAND	KELCH
8	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP? BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	POLAND	KELCH
9	NO	SELF	200	YES	1912 1919	DETROIT MICH.	FRIEND KOSCHULAK JOHANN 461 ADIALEK STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	VEKERLE-SELO
10	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	(Jugod) S.H.S.	VEKERLE-SELO
11	NO	SELF	50	YES	1912 1919	WOOD-LAND	BROTHER IN LOW SLIJEPCEVIC JON AGRIPPA PA.B 9 BEAVER CONTY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	BRETSCH
12	NO	BROTHER	60	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PERIS NIKOLA 6000 WASH STR. GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	browngrey	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	SOSICK
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DITRISH JULIANA 144 Center str/BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugod) S.H.S.	CETIN
14	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. by THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	CETIN
15	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SIMUNOVIC DOMINIKO 557 W.458tr. N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	MILNE
16	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LOW SIMUNDZA JERKO 3242PRINCITON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	STROBEC
17	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND IVAN MATESIC MESSMORE PA. B 32 FAYETTE County	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	DOLNI VAROS
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	DOLNI VAROS
19	YES	FRIEND	20	YES	1913 1919	Conwaj-Pa.	FRIEND PERAUT ILIJ BOX 148 CONVAJ PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	LADIN-VAC
20	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SABIC STEVE 3215 S.WEIS. STREED CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIRBROWNBLACK		NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	BRNAZA
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE KOVICH MARIN 2546WOODLAND AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	(Jugos) S.GH.S.	MILNE
22	YES	HUSBAND	100	YES	1903 1905	Council Bluff JOVA	HUSBAND SULENTIC STEFAN 1616 I6 AVE COUNCIL BLUFFS IOVA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	SV.ROK
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON					FAIR		NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	SV. ROK
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	SV. ROK
25	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GEORG ZDUNICH P.6 Box 91 GASPER W1IO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	SMOKIC
26	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MISKULIN BLAS 1422 E. 43 Str. Cleveland Oh.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	STINICA
27	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	STINICA
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CVORAK OSTVOIA 1123RUSSEL STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	RAIJC
29	YES	FATHER	45	NO	NO	NO	FATHER REINHARDT FRANZ 2817 BRIDGE AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	CEPIN
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	(Jugos) S.H.S.	CEPIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Milanni, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Milan Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at N.Y.

P. Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAZSICSKA	MARIA	36	-	f m	wife	yes	magyar	yes	Roumany	magyar	Roumany	Josefhasa	Father Mikler Andreas Roumany Josefhasa	Pa.	Farrel
2		MARKOVIC	ROSINA	21	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Dubrava	Father Markovic Dane Dubrava s/h/s/p/o/Otocac	Pa.	Johnstown
3		RADOS	ANNA	36	-	f m	wife	yes	croatian	yes	s/h/s/	croatian	S.H.S.	Dverisce	Brother Stubler Ivan Dverisce S.H.S.P.O.VRHODINJA	Ind.	Gary
4	UNDER 16	RADOS	ANNA	15	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Dverisce	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Gary
5	UNDER 16	RADOS	KATA	14	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Dverisce	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Gary
6	UNDER 16	RADOS	NIKOLA	11	-	m s	student	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Dverisce	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Gary
7	UNDER 16	RADOS	MARA	6	-	f s	student	no	no	no	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Dverisce	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Gary
8		PAUCSIC	GIZELA	20	-	f s	domestic	yes	slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	slovenian	S.H.S.	Velike Selo	Father Paucsic James Velike Selo S.H.S.P.O.FURKOVCI	Pa.	Harrisburg
9	ADMITTED	KLAJIC	DRAGIZA	23	-	f m	house-wife	no	no	no	S.H.S.	servian	S.H.S.	St.Selo	Father in law Klajic Sime St.Selo S.H.S.P.O.Plinje	N.Y.	Lackavana
10		ZORETIC	BARBORA	22	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Hrastovica	Mother Zoretic Jela Hrastovica S.H.S.P.O. Vivodina	Min.	Ely
11	ADMITTED	MIKAN	BARA	14	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Levic	Aunt Mikan Teresa Levic S.H.S.P.O. Vivodina	Pa.	Harrisburg
12		BENKOVIC	BARA	26	-	f m	house-wife	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Obres	Mother in law Benkovic Jela Obres S.H.S.P.O.Vivodina	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	ADMITTED	MOTZ	MICHAEL	15	-	m s	student	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Brestovac	Father in law Selmi Peter Brestovac S.H.S.P.O.Backa	Oh.	Dayton
14		BOGNER	ANNA	23	-	f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Brestovac	Father Bogner Bernhard S.H.S.P.O.Backa	Oh.	Dayton
15		BOGNER	CLARA	20	-	f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Brestovac	Accomp.by the Sister Uncle Plecas Peter	Ill.	Chicago
16		PLECAS	MILICA	17	-	f s	domestic	yes	servian	yes	S.H.S.	servian	S.H.S.	Gracac	S.H.S. Brevno Aunt Plecic Luze	Oh.	Lorain
17		PEKARICH	MARIA	17	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Covica	S.H.S. Covica Sister Nadlesic Milka	Pa.	Leesland
18		DELIBACIC	JELA	19	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Bedegrai	Bedegrai S.H.S.P.O.Okucani Friend Maranesic Cede Bracevci S.H.S.P.O.Podvorac	Oh.	Akron
19		MATIC	GEDA	30	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Bracevci	Mother Ivanec Magda S.H.S. Sv.Nedelja	Pa.	Sharon
20		IVANEC	Josa	34	-	f m	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	S.H.S. Sv.Nedelja	Pa.	Sharon
21	UNDER 16	IVANEC	VIKTOR	7	-	m s	student	no	no	no	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Sharon
22	UNDER 16	IVANEC	STANKO	11	-	m s	student	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Sharon
23		RESAR	BARA	32	-	f m	house-wife	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	Uncle Resar Petar S.H.S. Sv.Nedelja	Mich	Ironwood
24		RESAR	Ivan	11	-	m s	student	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Ironwood
25		RESAR	JULI	9	-	m s	student	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Ironwood
26		RESAR	ZLATO	7	-	m s	student	no	no	no	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Nedelja	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich.	Ironwood
27		STIMAC	BARBORA	32	-	f s	house-wife	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Velika	Mother Witenberger Susana Sulkovci S.H.S. P.O.Pleternica	Minn	Duluth
28		STIMAC	MARIA	14	-	f s	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Velika	Accomp. by the Mother	Minn	Duluth
29		STIMAC	JELKA	12	-	f s	student	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Velika	Accomp. by the Mother	Minn	Duluth
30		BUDISCAK	BARA	22	-	f s	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Jana	Father Budiscak Franjo S.H.S. Sv. Jana Malunje	Pa.	Rochester

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

235

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 27, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	24	yes	1914	Oh.	Brother in law Markovic Mate 520 Washington Str. Johnstown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	fair	brown	NONE	Roumany	Josefham (Jugos)
2	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Husband Rados Ivan 2201 III Str. Gary Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	brown		NONE	S.H.S.	Dubrava (Jugos)
3	yes	husband	40	yes	1907	Pa		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	browngrey		NONE	S.H.S.	Dvorisce
4	yes	Father	-	born in America			Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	brown		NONE	Steelton Pa	
5	yes	Father	-	born in America			Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	browngrey		NONE	Steelton Pa.	(Jugos)
6	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	Dvorisce (Jugos)
7	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	Dvorisce (Jugos)
8	yes	Brother in law	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Remosi Janes 412 Monstgh Ave Steelton by Harrisburg	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	fair	grey	NONE	S.H.S.	Velike sela (Jugos)
9	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Klajic Georg 429 Cator Ave N.Y. Lackevan	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	brown		NONE	S.H.S.	Kinjacke (Jugos)
10	yes	Uncle	28	no	no	no	Uncle Zoretic Marko General Merch. St Louis Conty	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	brown	grey	NONE	S.H.S.	Hrastovica (Jugos)
11	yes	Mother	27	no	no	no	Mother Mikan Bara 563 Seg 3 rd Str. Steelton by Harrisburg Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	fairbrown		NONE	S.H.S.	Lovic (JUgos)
12	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Benkovic Marko 567 So. 2 nd Str. Steelton by Harrisburg	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	fairblue		NONE	S.H.S.	Zorkovac (Jugos)
13	yes	Brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law Habermuller Josef 828 Villeve Str. Oh. Dayton	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	fairblue		NONE	S.H.S	Brestovac (Jugos)
14	yes	Brother in law	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Begner John 33 Daniel Str. Dayton Oh.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brown		NONE	S.H.S.	Brestovac (Juogs)
15	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Father Plecas Tone Box 29 Thornton Ill.-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	brown		NONE	S.H.S.	Brestovac (Jugos)
16	yes	Father	24	no	no	no	Bridegroom Villiam Vuich 2823 Plabe Ave Serain Oh.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	black		NONE	S.H.S.	Gracac (Jugos)
17	yes	Bridegroom	25	no	no	no	Uncle Iste Milisvic North Baker Str. 224 Roslyn Oh. Kossland Be.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	black		NONE	S.H.S.	Cevica (Jugos)
18	no	Uncle	30	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	black		NONE	S.H.S.	Bodegraj (Jugos)
19	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1914	Akron Oh.	Cousin Pasic Blas 1267 Thiet Ave Oh. Akron	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	black		NONE	S.H.S.	Budiniei (JUgos)
20	yes	Husband	35	yes	1919		Husband Ivanec Julius 364 Vilsen Ave Sharon Be.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown		NONE	S.H.S.	Sv. Nedelja (JUgos)
21	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	Sv. Nedelja (Jugos)
22	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	Sv. Nedelja (Jugos)
23	yes	Husband	45	yes	1911	1907 Tranwood	Husband Resar Julius 207 Bundy Str. Tronwood Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	browngrey		NONE	S.H.S.	Vivodine (Jugos)
24	yes	Father	-	born in America			Accomp. by The Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		Mich Tranwood
25	yes	Father	-	born in America			Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	brown	grey	NONE		Mich Tranwood (Juogs)
26	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	brownblue		NONE	S.H.S.	Sv. Nedelj (Jugos)
27	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Stimac Tomo 18-39-91 New-Duluth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	browngrey		NONE	S.H.S.	Vuk (Jugos)
28	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	browngrey		NONE	S.H.S.	Vuk (Jugos)
29	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	browngrey		NONE	S.H.S.	Vuk (Juogs)
30	yes	Brother in law	35	no	no	no	Brother in law Graluk Filip B. 118 New Brigton Rochester Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	browngrey		NONE	S.H.S.	Malusije

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo M. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the I/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at NY

P Lowen

Dr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PABO	TERESIA	32	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslav.	Magyar	S.H.S.	St.Becere	Mother Tabno Vara		
2	UNDER 16	PABO	JANOS Son	15	-	m	s	student	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslav.	Magyar	S.H.S.	St.Becere	S.H.S. St.Becere Bacho	Oh.	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	PABO	LORA dau	9	-	f	s	daughter	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Magyar	S.H.S.	St. Berece	Accomp. by the Mother	oh.	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	PABO	ELA "	7	-	f	s	daughter	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Magyar	S.H.S.	St. Berece	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland
5		KISS	VERONA niece	15	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslav.	Magyar	S.H.S.	St. Berece	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland
6		MILADIN	ZLATA	17	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatin	S.H.S.	Sv. Jana	Father Vere Kiss St.Becere S.H.S. Baska	Oh.	Cleveland
7		BARAT	ANNA	27	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Ruthenian	S.H.S.	Kucera	Father Miladin Jakob Sv.Jana S.H.S.	Pa.	New Brighton Rochester
8	UNDER 16	BARAT	ANNA	9	-	f	s	studehr	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Ruthenian	S.H.S.	Kucera	Mother Nagy Anna Kucera S.H.S. Baska	Oh.	Barberton
9	UNDER 16	BARAT	VERONA	8	-	f	s	student	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Jugoslab.	Ruthenian	S.H.S.	Kucera	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Barberton
10	ADMITTED	SMOLKOVIC	DORAS	58	-	f	m	House-wife	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	no	Jugoslav/	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trkosic	Accomp. by the Mother Son Zestoki Mate Slana	Oh.	Barberton
11	ADMITTED	STEVIC	MARIA	14	-	f	s	student	no	no	no	Jugoslv.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trkosic	S.H.S.P.O.Gora	Mich	Detroit
12	ADMITTED	JAIC	MILICA	28	-	f	m	domestic	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Servian	S.H.S.	Lasinja	Accomp.by the Smolkovic Doras Brother Sarevic Jova S.H.S. Lasinja	Mich	Detroit
13	ADMITTED	DUKOVIC	OLGA Orsula	15	-	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Glanice	Uncle Dukovic Ludvig S.H.S. Posavina	oh/	Jeungstown
14	ADMITTED	VRANIC	ALOIS	43	-	m	w	House-wife	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kutjeva	SisterPeci Maria S.H.S. Zagreb	Oh.	Jeungstown
15	ADMITTED	VRANIC	STEVO	16	-	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kutjeva	Accomp. by the Father	Wis.	Milvaukee
16		PASIC	MARIA	32	-	f	m	domestic	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nasice	Father Pikeres Stefan Pegeras S.H.S.	Wis.	Milvaukee
17	UNDER 16	PASIC	ANNA	11	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nasice	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Akron
18		JUGOVIC	FRANCES	30	-	f	s	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rasboiste	Father Zugovic Antun S.H.S.Rasboiste	Oh.	Akron
19		MISKULIN	DRAGICA	23	-	f	m	House-wife	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Krasna	Fqther Mikulin Antun Sv.Jurai S.H.S.P.O.Slui	Min.	Two Harbors
20	UNDER 16	MISKULIN	JURO	6	6	m	s	student	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Krasna	Accomp. by the Mother	Min.	Two Harbors
21		HILBERT	FRANZ	26	-	m	m	See-makeer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	S.H.S.	Bancova	Brother Hilbert Josef S.H.S.Bankova	Ill.	Chicago
22		HILBERT	LINA Wife Husband	22	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	S.H.S.	Bancova	Accomp. by the Husband	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	BUKOVAC	ROSA	36	-	f	w	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Bakic	Uncle Bukovac Grga Bakic S.H.S.P.O.Slatina	Oh.	Akron
24	ADMITTED	BUKOVAC	JOSEFINA	16	-	f	d	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Bakic	Accomp. by the Sister	Oh.	Akron
25	ADMITTED	BUKOVAC	MARGARETTA	11	-	f	s	studehr	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Bakic	Accomp. by the Sister	Oh.	Akron
26	UNDER 16	MARUSEVAC	SLAVA travelling with 23	14	-	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	JBaketinec	Father Marusevac Jura S.H.S.Jurketic P.O.Marusevac	Pa.	Bronsville
27	ADMITTED	NOSLAVAC	TERESIA	18	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Borova	Grantmother Pavekovic Anna BorovaS.H.S.P.O.Suhopolje	Wis	Milvaukee
28	ADMITTED	NOSLOVAC	KATARINA	16	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Borova	Accomp. by the Sister	Wis	Milvaukee
29	ADMITTED	NOSLOVAC	IVAN	14	-	m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Borova	Accomp. by the Sister	Wis	Milvaukee
30		JELIC	MARIA	20	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Cernace	Father Jelic Martin Cernace S.H.S.P.O.Jezerane	Min.	Cujuna

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

237

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 27th*, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Is he going to join a relative or friend in the United States? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been employed within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband			1911	Cleveland	Husband Fabo Andre 4719 Franklin Ave Cleveland Ohio.	YES NO	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	S.Becere
2	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Mother	x		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	S.Becere
3	yes	Father			born in America		Accomp. by the Mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Oh. CLEVELAND	
4	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	BECERE
5	yes	Brother in law					Brother in law Fabo Andre 4719 Franklin Street Cleveland Ohio			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Becere
6	yes	Brother in law					Cavlevic Nikola PO.PA.207 Brighton Pa. Beaver Co.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngrey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Miladin
7	yes	Husband					Husband Barat Andre 539 Bolivar Road Barberton Ohio.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairgrey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Kukera
8	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Kucera
9	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Mother discharged from hospital 12-2-20.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Kucera
10	yes	daughter					Daughter Bara Zebic 387 Madburg Ave Detroit Mich			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brownblack		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Phiski-poljani
11	yes	Father					Accomp.by the Smolkovic Deras			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brownblask		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Gera
12	yes	Husband					HusbandRade Jaic 28-12-4 Str. Jeungstown Oh. Jajic			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Lasinja
13	yes	Father					Father Dukovic Josef 1220 Danalt Ave Jeungstown Oh. 1202 Spring Rd			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair blue		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Glanjec
14	yes	Daughter					Daughter Hlebec Maria 753 So.Canal Str. Milvaukee Wis			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brownblue		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Teplice
15	yes	Sister					Accomp. by the Mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngrey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Kutjeva
16	yes	Husband					Husband Pasic Blas 1267 3rd Ave Akron Ohio affidavit from Husband.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Podgoras
17	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Podgoras
18	yes	Brother in Low					Brother in low Likic Frehk 1267 3rd Ave Akron Ohio.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	fair	ch grey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Rasboiste
19	no	Husband					Husband Miskulin Joe Box 552 Min.Two Harbors. Minn			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Sv.Juri
20	no	Father					Accomp. by the Mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Sv.Juri
21	yes	Uncle					Uncle Leidorf Josef 325 North Racine ave Rassori Av.Chicago Ill.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	x no	5	9	fair	ch. grey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Banovca
22	no	Uncle					Husband med cert abdominal tumor with phy signs Pg 1:8 mo			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Banovca
23	yes	Sister					Accomp. by the Sister Sister Peritz Julko Cook Ave Akron Ohio			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Bahic
24	yes	Sister					Accomp. by the Sister			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Slatini
25	yes	Sister					Accomp. by the Sister			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Osjek
26	yes	Mother					MotherKromar Mara Poland Pa. Greene Conty			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Jurketinec
27	yes	Father					Father Meslovac Jose 034-33 St. Wis. Milvaukee			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngrey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Borova
28	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Sister			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Borova
29	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Sister			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Borova
30	yes	Bridegroom					Bridegroom Sertic John B.64 Min. Cujuna. Minn			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngrey		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Conese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Barbini, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Barbini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 1920, 19
at NY

P Carver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countryand last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Milioni, Surgeon of the ..... employed by Steamer ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milioni Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NY

P Corsi

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARGENTINA**. Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PACZOVSZKJ	MARIA	27		f	m	3-191806 House-wife yes	yes	Slovak	yes	Cs.Slov.	Slovak	Cs.Slov.	Kezmaik	Father Josef Boltar Lesnice Cs.Slov P.O.Velki Sipnik	Pa.	Kinston
2	UNDER 18	PACZOVSZKJ	JOSKF	7		m	s	3-78187-505 Student no	no		no	Cs.Slov.	Slovak	Cs.Slov.	Kezmaik	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Kinston
3		SZOVINSKY	OTTILIA	18		f	s	Domest. yes	German		yes	Cs.Slov.	German	Cs.Slov.	Hebgard	Father Szovinsky Andras Hebgard Cs.Slov. St.Lubovna	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		SOVINSKY	CHLEMENTINE	21		f	s	7-203524-12-24-42 -404 Domest. yes	German		yes	Cs.Slov.	German	Cs.Slov.	Hebgard	Accomp. by the Sister	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		KRAFCSIK	HELENA	18		f	s	Domest. yes	German		yes	Cs.Slov.	German	Cs.Slov.	Hebgard	Father Krefcsik John Hebgard Cs.Slov. St.Lubovna	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		TROSCAK	JOHN	32		m	s	Mechanik. yes	Slovak		yes	Cs.Slov.	Slovak	Cs.Slov.	Resvigeve	Sister Troscak Anna Resvigeve Cs.Slov.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		SKRIPENEC	JULISKA	19		f	s	Domest. yes	Ruthenian		yes	Cs.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cs.Slov.	Resvigeve	Father Skripenec Simon Cs.Slov. Resvigeve	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		FABA	KATHERINA	20		f	s	Domest. yes	German		yes	Cs.Slov.	German	Cs.Slov.	Hebgard	Father Faba Valent Hebgard Cs.Slov.St.Lubovna	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		DOKTOR	MAGDALENA	19		f	s	526103-84/29 E-18 Domest. yes	Slovak		yes	Cs.Slov.	Slovak	Cs.Slov.	Zborova	Mother Doktor Maria Cs.Slov. Zboreva	N.Y.	New-Brunswick
10		SANDOR	HELEN	45		f	m	Mid-2-900077 8-13-41-505 wife yes	Slovak		yes	Cs.Slov.	Slovak	Cs.Slov.	Zborev	Son Sandor Michael Cs.Slov. Smernic	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	SCHVINDEIMAN	LEIZER	17		m	s	2-628502-6/12/39 labourer yes	Hebrew		yes	Rumany	Hebrew	Reumany	Lipcani	Uncle Gerst Maile Lipcani Reumany	N.Y.	New-York
12	ADMITTED	SCHVINDEIMAN	CYRLA	15		f	s	2-628502-6/12/39-505 labourer yes	Hebrew		yes	Reumany	Hebrew	Reumany	Lipani	Accomp. by the Brother	N.Y.	New)York
13		WASSERMAN	BERL	58		f	W	Privat no	no		no	Reumany	Hebrew	Reumany	Sareko	Cousin Wasserman Bere Reumany Sareko	N.Y.	New-York
14		MUNTEAN	RAFILA	19		f	s	3-66146/22-205 Domest. yes	Rumanian		yes	Reumany	Reumanian	Reumany	Sebesc	Father Munteau John Reumani Sebesc	Oh.	Jeungstown
15	ADMITTED	DAURDIAK	MARIA	19		f	s	73003-6.2.21 Domest. yes	Rethenian		yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Turady	Sister Markienisa Rosalia Poland Turady Zydacja	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	ADMITTED	DAURDIAK	STEFAN	15		m	s	labourer yes	Ruthenian		yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Turady	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		PODEMSKI	IDA	21		f	s	clerk yes	Hebrew		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father Hirsch Podemski Poland Lodz	N.Y.	New-York
18		PODEMSKI	GODEL	16		m	s	Mechanik. yes	Hebrew		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Accomp. by the Sister	N.Y.	New-York
19	E.I. Reg-X6971	SZYPELSKI	KATERZINA	30		f	m	House-wife no	no		no	poland	Polnish	Poland	Zakroscene	Aunt Jurkeska Josefa Ustek Poland P.O.Nelehev	Pa	Philadelphia
20		NEMAN	JOSEFA	27		f	s	Domest. yes	Polish		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zakroscene	Accomp. by the Szypelski	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		GERK	JOSKF	23		m	s	2-71151 Tajler yes	Slovenian		yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Slivia	Father Gerk Giovanni Italy Slivia	Oh.	Cleveland
22	ADMITTED	KOVACEVICH	DOMENIK	54		m	m	Farmer yes	Dalmatian		yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Lesina	Father Kovacevich Nikola Italy Lesina	N.Y.	New)York
23	ADMITTED	KOVACEVICH	ANTUN	19		m	s	Bee-maker yes 22-26985-505	Dalmatian		yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Lesina	Accomp. by the Father	N/Y	New-York
24		KRAJANCIC	GIACOMO	22		m	s	Farmer yes	Dalmatian		yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ciara	Father Krajancic Jakob Ciara Italy	Tacoma	Washington
25	ADMITTED	MAGYFEJI	MARIA	39		f	m	Domest. yes	Magyar		yes	Jugoslav.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Backa	Mother Gebianski Maria Kutora S.H.S.	Oh.	Barberton
26	UNDER 18	SKUBAN	PAUL	12		m	s	5-84003-H-24-37 Student yes 11-272289 9-23-40 505	Ruthenian		yes	Jugoslav.	Ruthenian	S.H.S.	Kutera	Sister Skuban Maria S.H.S. Kutera	Oh.	Barberton
27		JERIN	IVANICA	28		m	s	Farmer yes	Dalmatian		yes	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Gemilice	Mother Jerin Mande Gemilice S.H.S.P.O.Sucivac	Ill.	Chicago
28		PRELEC	JOSKP	29		m	s	Mechani. yes	Croatian		yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	ITALY S.H.S.	Dolni Vremah	Father Johann Prelec Italy Dolni Vremah	Ill.	Johnston C.
29		DUJIC	STEFAN	31		m	m	Farmer yes	Dalmatian		yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Razvadrje	Father Dujic Juro Razvadrje Italy P.O.Oklaj	Pa.	Sharon
30		DUJIC	KATA	33		f	m	House-wife yes	Dalmatian		yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Razvadrje	Accomp. by the Husband	Pa.	Sharon

91

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27, 1920

239

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanently residing in United States.	22 Is the person a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]band	57	no			Husband Paczevszkj Josef Meltby Polan Streed Kinsten Pa. 104 Blanch St Kingstown Q	YES	PERM.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Cz.Slev.	Lesnice
2	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Cz.Slev.	Kesmarik
3	yes	Sister	22	no	no	no	Sister Weligurski Viktoria 961 Exchange Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Cz.Slev.	Hobgard
4	yes	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Kardinak Matia Minten Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Cz.Slev.	Hobgard
5	yes	Sister	23	no	no	no	Sister Kardinak Anna Buffalo 48 Minton Str. N.Y.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Cz.Slev.	Hobgard
6	yes	Cousin	28	1902 yes	Wilkes-1907 Barre Pa		Cousin Kabacei Mihal Box 116 Homewood by Hastingsburg Pa.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slev.	Resvigere
7	yes	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Kabacei Mihalia B.11 Homewood by Pittsburg Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slev.	Bereksas
8	yes	Sister	30	no	no	no	Sister Paba Marie 999 Exchange St ie Streed Buffale N.Y.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Cz.Slev.	Hobgard
9	yes	Uncle	23	no	no	no	Uncle Wieciek Emil 88 Prench Str.N.Y.Brenesville New Brunswick	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Cz.Slev.	Siartke
10	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Sander Mihal 644-10th Ave N.Y. New-York City	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Barfell
11	yes	Uncle	40	no	no	no	Uncle Rosenberg Moritz 35 E. 29 th Str. N.Y. New-York 115 150 st	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumany	Jenauts
12	yes	Uncle	31	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumany	Jenauts
13	yes	Son	30	no	no	no	Son Wasserman Berl 530 E.11 ST. N.Y. New-York City	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey		none	Roumany	Hotin
14	yes	Brother	28	no	no	no	Brother Muntean Guan 141 N. Hine Str. Jeungstown Pa.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Sebese
15	yes	Father	50	no	no	no	Father:Teodor Dawidiak 131 Helen Str.Mc KeesRocks Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Ruchinski	
16	yes	father	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Poland-Ruchinski	
17	yes	Brother in law	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:Samuel Wiener Newark 544 So 19 Str. Newark NJ	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Lodz	
18	yes	Brother in law	50	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Poland-Lodz	
19	no	husband	30	no	no	no	husband:Stanislav Szypielski 239 N 23 Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no		aff from Husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Czekominie	
20	no	brother in law	0	no	no	no	239 N 23 st Phila accomp. by Katarzyna Szypelski	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland-Sarekumla	
21	yes	Brother	55	no	no	no	Brother:Eduard Gerk 10010 Rene Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Italia-Slivia	
22	yes	Stepson	20	yes	1889 1911 NewYork N.Y.		Stepson:Tomas Bugosich 530 E 14 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no		med cert Blindness in one eye		no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italia-Lesina	
23	yes	Parent	41	-	born in America		accomp. by the father claims W.S born	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	New York N.Y.	
24	yes	Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother:Toni Krajancic Box 767 Washington Tacoma	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Italia-Ciara	
25	yes	Husband	42	yes	1900 1919 Wis.		Husband:James Nagyfey 539 Belevar Barberton Oh.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Kutera	
26	yes	father	34	no	no	no	father:Michael Skuban 539 Belevar Barbeton Ohio	accomp. by N.145																				
27	yes	Brother in law	28	no	no	no	Brother in law:Ante Orzetic 2610 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Kutera	
28	yes	Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother:Anton Prelec N.1-2 Building near Johnston	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Gemilice	
29	yes	Uncle	50	yes	1912 1919 Pa		Uncle:Jvan Svetina Sharen 204 Frank Street Farrel near	no	no		then		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Vrsne	
30	yes	Uncle	50	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy-Razvodje	
																				5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy -Razvodje	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1920, 19

at NY

P Conver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milioni, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milioni Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—8c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GYORRK	Stefan	49		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-3653	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Bistrica	wife Verona Gyorek Bistrica - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
2	R	GERIC	Stefan	48		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-3653	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Bistrica	wife: Geric Tereza Bistrica - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
3		RUBCIC	Mile	21		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian 3-661	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ričiče	uncle Ivan Rubcic Ričiče - Jugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
4		SIMONIC	Anton	24		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-3661	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Crnomelj	mother Nesa Simonic Crnomelj - Jugoslavia	Cal.	Porterville
5	ADMITTED	REBLJA	Katarina	68		f w	house wife	yes	German 3-3661	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel.Tosch	brother Georg Schabel Vel. Tosch - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
6		ROMAN	Josef	37		m m	farmer	yes	German 3-3661	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel.Tosch	father Franz Roman Vel. Tosch - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
7		ROMAN	Catarina	38		f m	house wife	yes	German 3-3661	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel.Tosch	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Matija ch	11		m s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel. Tosch	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Paul ch	5		m s	- -	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel. Tosch	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Elisabeth ch	7		f s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel. Tosch	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Wilhelmina ch	2		f s	- -	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel. Tosch	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Josef ch	-	8	m s	- -	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vel. Tosch	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
13		BERLET	Heinrich	20		m s	farmer	yes	German 1-166	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Neusatz	father Franz Berlet Neusatz - Jugoslavia	N Y	New York
14		LUSTIZA	Maria	28		f m	house wife	yes	Slovenian 3-3653 6/4/37	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Trieste	father Josef Lustiza Zara - Italy	Pa.	Phila
15	UNDER 16	LUSTIZA	Alpha ch	6		f s	- -	no	no 3-137968	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Phila
16		VODANOVIC	Vicko	25		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian 3-3661	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Verbagno	father Giovanni Vodanovic Verbagno - Italy	Cal.	E. Oakland
17		KOVACEVIC	Francesco	21		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian 22-82130 6/24/39 3-166	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Starigrad	father Paula Kovacevic Starigrad - Italy	Miss.	Biloxi
18		LALIC	Adam	19		m m	farmer	yes	Croatian 3-3661	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Brestik	wife Eva Lalic Brestik - Jugoslavia	Mich.	Woodland
19		JURKOVIC	Katarina	37		f m	house wife	yes	Croatian 8-205461-VI/6/40	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Topolovec	father Franjo Matkovic Topolovec - Jugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
20		LAZARY	Jovan	45		m m	farmer	yes	Magyar 1-162588 9-24-40	yes	Jugoslavia	Magyar	Jugoslavia	Nascentiva	daughter Bihari Anna Srod n/S - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
21		LAZARY	Terezija	43		f m	wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	magyar	Jugoslavia	Nascentiva	acc. by the husband	Oh.	Cleveland
22		LAZARY	Jure ch	16		m s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	magyar	Jugoslavia	Nascentiva	acc. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland
23	ADMITTED	PERLAN	Anka	40		f m	house wife	yes	Croatian 3-1661	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sosice	sister in law Marta Prlan Sosice - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
24	ADMITTED	PERLAN	Kata ch	18		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian 24-14036 4/5/41 3-1661	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sosice	acc. by the sister	Oh.	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	PERLAN	Manda ch	15		f s	scholar	yes	Croatian 3-1661	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sosice	acc. by the sister	Oh.	Cleveland
26		SOSTARIC	Kata	21		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian 7-164380-1/28/41	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sosice	mother Magda Sostaric Sosice - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
27		ALAGIC	Martin	35		m m	farmer	yes	Croatian 3-1661	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Dalj	wife Kata Alagic Dalj - Jugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
28	ADMITTED	SLEEV	Juliana	36		f w	house wife	yes	Magyar 8-249929-Sep 4/15/41	yes	Jugoslavia	magyar	Jugoslavia	Novisad	friend Safran Ilbrar Novisad - Jugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
29	ADMITTED	SLEEV	Stefan ch	16		m s	farmer	yes	Magyar 8-204603 9-24-40	yes	Jugoslavia	magyar	Jugoslavia	Novisad	acc. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
30	ADMITTED	SLEEV	Ilonka ch	7		f s	scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	magyar	Jugoslavia	Novisad	acc. by the mother	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 4th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in this country	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	57$	1898/1919 yes		Chicago,Ill.	nephew Stefan Jaksic 1000 V 20th Place,Chicago.	no	PERM.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Sistrica
2	no	self	45$	1898/1919 yes		Chicago Ill.	uncle Stefan Jaksic 1000 V 20th Place,Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Crnomelj	
3	no	self	35	no	no	no	father Vid Rubcic 2168 Madison str.Gary, Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ricice	
4	no	self	130	no	no	no	sister Mary Tomac West Olive str.520,Porterville Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Osojnik	
5	no	self	300	no	no	no	son John Rebl 4832 Nelsonstr. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Vel.Tok
6	no	self	200	yes	1909/1919 Chicago Ill.		brother in law John Pfend 1818 Burling str., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Toba
7	no	husband	yes	1909/1919 yes		Chicago Ill .	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kistosk
8	no	father	yes	yes	1909/1919 Chicago Ill.		acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	USA Chicago Ill	
9	no	father	yes	born in America			acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	USA Chicago Ill.	
10	no	father	yes	in America born			acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	USA Chicago Ill.	
11	no	father	yes	in America born			acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugoslavia	Vel. Tosch
12	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Neusatz
13	no	self	30$	no	no	no	uncle Jakob Wagner 232 E 24 str., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	St.Ofernja
14	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband John Lustiza 2536 Richmond str., Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Boljana
15	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Verbagno
16	yes	cousin	no	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Vrankovic 845 Wood str., West Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Italy	Starigrad
17	yes	brother i.l.	30$	no	no	no	brother in law Mate Kovacevic 1510 First str., Bilaxi, miss.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Brestik
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	father Petar Malic 290 Kenda str., woodland, Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Topolovo
19	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Luka Ivkovic 572 Flemming Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Novisad
20	yes	self&wife	70	no	no	no	sister Vuja Ana 849 E 143 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sac
21	yes	self	252$ yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Vukovar
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sosice
23	yes	self	80	no	no	no	sister Danica Stanicic 1142 Addison str. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sosice
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sosice
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sosice
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Ilija Karlutic 1430 E 26 str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		right hand forefinger crippled	Jugoslavia	Belj
27	yes	self	70	yes	1910/1911 Phila, Pa		brother i.l. Ivan Burgin 3559 Cameran Ave, Detroit, Michig	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Novisad
28	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Menhir Terek 556 Herbert, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Novisad
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. ba the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brow	j	none	Jugoslavia	Novisad
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesare N. Chembini, Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare N. Chembini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at NY

P Lovin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Finding aliens*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at the ports of arrival.

Column 3. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether he has a specific trade, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tinner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not a general designation, as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Care must be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any change in occupation should be noted by the inspector on the manifests, and corrections should be made, initialed, and reported to the inspector during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can he read? Can he write? If exception is claimed, upon what ground? The fact that an alien is unable to read and cannot be considered as unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and greatest care should be exercised to secure the correct race or people. For instance, persons speaking under the general head of "Russia" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, Jew, Russian, etc., and, similarly, persons speaking under the general head of "Austria" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Austrian, Magyar, Roumanian, Jew, Italian, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Turkey in Asia" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Jew, Greek, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Turkey in Europe" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Africa" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Arabian, Berber, Negro, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "India" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Hindu, Bengalee, Punjabi, Mahratta, Pathan, Afghan, Parsee, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Malay States" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Malay, Chinese, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Australasia" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander (Maori), Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Pacific Islands" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "West Indies" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican, Barbadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Trinidadian, Curaçaoan, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Central America" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Salvadorean, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "South America" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Argentinian, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Mexico" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Mexican, Indian, Yucatecan, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Spain" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Spanish, Catalonian, Basque, Portuguese, Jew, Gypsy, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "France" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as French, Breton, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Provençal, Basque, Catalonian, Flemish, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Germany" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as German, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Wendish, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Switzerland" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as German, French, Italian, Romansch, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Belgium" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Flemish, Walloon, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Holland" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Dutch, Frisian, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Scandinavia" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Lapp, Finn, Jew, etc. Persons speaking under the general head of "Russia" may belong to any one of many races or peoples, as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, Jew, etc.

8
7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

242

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the ARGENTINA, employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milian Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at NY

P Lowe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARGENTINA** Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**, 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BOZIC	Kata	27		f	m	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	via Jugosla-	Croatian	Jugosla via	Slunj	father: Pave Videtic Furjel - Slunj - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Ambrig
2		BARSIC	Ana	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugosla via	Croatian	Jugosla via	Poljice	father Ivan Barsic Poljice - Jugoslavia	Kans.	Kansas City
3	ADMITTED	BORCIC	Veronika	32		f	w	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugosla via	Croatian	Jugosla via	Bakor	sister in law Ivka Borcic Bakor - Jugoslavija	Pa.	Phila
4	UNDER 16	BORCIC	Ivka	6		f	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Bakor	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Phila
5		BORCIC	Josip	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Bakor	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Phila
6		HASCEK	Kuza	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugosla via	Croatian	Jugosla via	Aljinas	mother Francesco Hrscot Aljinas - Jugoslavia	Mass	Springfeld
7		VICEVIC	Rafaela	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Skrljevo	father Pavao Vicevic Skrljevo - Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
8		BEDA	Josip	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Aljinas	aunt: Franka Hascek Aljinas - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Elisabetport
9		BERISLAVIC	Bara	22		f	d	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Dugaresa	mother: Ana Berislavic Dugaresa - Jugoslavia	Kans.	Kansas City
10	ADMITTED	BERISLAVIC	Susana	29		f	m	house wife	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Dugaresa	aunt: Jana Berislavic Dugaresa - Jugoslavia	Kans.	Kansas City
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BERISLAVIC	Anka	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Dugaresa	acc. by the mother	Kans.	Kansas City
12	ADMITTED	TURKOVIC	Janja	38		f	m	house wife	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Zagorje	sister Anka Salopek Zagorje - Jugoslavia	Pa	Mc Keesport
13	UNDER 16	TURKOVIC	Mate	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Zagorje	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Mc Keesport
14	UNDER 16	TURKOVIC	Mare	11		f	s	scholar	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Zagorje	acc. by the mother	Pa.	mc Keesport
15		BRASKOVIC	Neza	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosla via	Novomesto	father Frans Bratkovic Novomesto - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Harrisburgh
16		KOVACIC	Bara	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosla via	Kravarsko	mother Kata Kovacic Kravarsko - Jugoslavia	Pa	Woodlawn
17		KODAC	Josipa	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Galgovi	father Petar Kodar Galgovi - Jugoslavia	Pa	Uniontown
18		KUDAR	Franca	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Galgovi	brother Mije Kudar Galgovi - Jugoslavia	Pa	Sahron
19		KLISKA	Roberto	24		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Czecoslov.	German	Czeco-slovacchia	Bartschen dorf	wife Anna Hliska Bartschendorf - Czecoslovac.	Md.	Baltimore
20		MAJOLIC	Kata	41		f	m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Draga	sister Oliva Jalikovic Draga - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Phila
21	UNDER 16	MAJOLIC	Marcelo	9		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Draga	acc. by the mother	Pa	Phila
22		SIMA	Sarolta	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Magyar	yes	Czeco-slovacchia	Magyar	Czeco-slovacchia	Magyjocz	mother Karoline Sima Magyjocz - Czecoslovacchia	N.J.	Broomville
23																		
24																		
25	ADMITTED	DANLDKO	Tekla	32		f	m	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lisko	father Jan Dawidko Lisko - Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		LESZKO	Marya	21		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bruscio	father Jan Leszko Bruscio - Poland	N.J.	Passaic
27		LESZKO	Anna v	18		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bruscio	acc. by the sister	N.J.	Passaic
28		LESZKO	Marya	16		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bruscio	acc. by the sister	N.J.	Passaic
29		GODINIC	Jana	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Rusevac	father Mato Godinic Rusevac - Jugoslavia	Pa	Woodland
30		GODINIC	Bara	24		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Rusevac	mother Kata Brezovacki Rusevac Jugoslavia	Pa	Sharon

93

Lewis R. Marsh Insp. 12/1/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

243

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse? Ever supported by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	40	no			husband Petar Sosic 8tr.Mercen 1240 - Ambrig,Pa.	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Kurjel
2	yes	husband	40	no			husband Josip Barsic 340 Ann Ave, Kansas City,Kan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Dugaresa
3	no	brother	33	yes	1904/1912	Phila,Pa	brother Game Smorkino 2709 Hutiry str., Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Jugoslavia	Draga
4	no	uncle	50	no			E.Huntington st. acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Jugoslavia	Bakar
5	no	uncle	50	no			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Jugoslavia	Bakar
6	no	brother	30	no			brother Josef Hascek 17 Jenks str., Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Aljinas
7	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Anton Sanko 3249 Ken. Chicago Ill. Elsbourg st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Skrljevo
8	yes	mother	35	yes	1913/1914	Phila, Pa	mother Anna Muller 2303 3 rd str., Elisabethport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Aljinas
9	yes	sister	20	no			sister Mata Mestrovic 340 ann Ave, Kansas City,Kans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Dugaresa
10	yes	husband	30	no			husband Josip Serislavic 240 Ann Ave,Kansas City,Kans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Dvorisce
11	yes	father	yes	no			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Dugaresa
12	yes	husband	30	no			husband Paul Turkovic 736 Lincoln str., Mc Keesport, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair		none	Jugoslavia	Zagorje
13	yes	father	yes	no			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Zagorje
14	yes	father	yes	no			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Zagorje
15	yes	brother	27	no			brother Franz Bratkovic 14 Chember str., Harrisburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Jugoslavia	Hrastije
16	yes	father	40	no			father Ambro Kovacic 334 Station str., Woodlawn, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Kravarsko
17	yes	brother	25	no			brother Tomo Kodar Box 36, Uniontown, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey		none	Jugoslavia	Calgovi
18	yes	brorther	26	no			brother Josip Kudar Morell Box 886, Sharon, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Jugoslavia	Calgovi
19	yes	father	40	yes	1909/1912	Baltimore, Md	father Josef Kliska 15 Str. Morell str., Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecoslovacchia	Mhr. Ostrau
20	yes	husband	30	no			husband Jakob Mojah 2667 East Cumberland st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Draga
21	yes	father	yes	no			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugoslavia	Draga
22	yes	brother in law	30	no			brother in law Fekete Endre Brounsville, N Y. 5 Hight st New Brunswick N J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey		none	Czecoslovacchia	Nagyjocz
23	yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
24								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
25	yes	husband	25	yes	1903/1908	Chicago, Ill.	husband:Mihael Dawidlo w.Eries str.1500,Chicago,Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brownblue		none	Poland	Lisko
26	yes	sister	75	no			brother in law John Bacchino Passaic, NY,10 str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkbrown		none	Poland	Brusoko
27	yes	sister	yes	no			acc.by the sister 10 Sherman ost Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Poland	Lisko
28	yes	sister	yes	no			acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Brusoko
29	yes	brother	28	no			brother Gjuro Brus Woodland, Pa, R.F.D. 93	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Rusivolj
30	yes	husband	35	no			husband Tomo Godinic Sharon, Pa R.F.D. 129	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Rusivolj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Costuro U. Chiubini Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Costuro U. Chiubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milciani, Surgeon of the I/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Liciani Dr Antonio.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1920 ____, 19

at NY

P Cowie

Dr Dist

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Straub	Mattias	20	m	m	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslavia	Sloven.	Jugoslavia	Tavaris	Sister:Anna Straub Jugoslavia-Tavaris	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Stimac	Anka	19		f	s	Servant	NO	NO	NO	Jugoslavia	Sloven.	Jugoslavia	Stimac	Uncle:Juho Stimac Jugoslavia-Stimac	Pa	Mc Keesport
3		Stimac	Malcika	17		f	s	Servant	NO	NO	NO	Jugoslavia	Sloven.	Jugoslavia	Stimac	accom.by the sister	Pa	Mc Keesport
4		Schenkelowska	Gitla	18		f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warta	Mother:Ester Lieber Polznd-Warta	NY	Passaic
5		Rosenbeck	Abraham	17		m	s	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Peczenizyce	Sister:Leja Rosenbeck Poland-Peczenizyce	NJ	Camden
6		Dijmora	Maria	24		f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pysrnica	father:Vojcen Djmera Poland-Pysrnics	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Muzyczak	Jadurga	18		f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakewiecz	father:Stanislaw Muzyczak Poland-Krakewiecz	Mich	Detroit
8		Prasuk	Josefa	28		f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Weszwola	sister in law:Katarzyna Prasud Poland-Weszwola	Mich	Detroit
9		Reichwerger	Rose	16		f	s	Scam-stress	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Dracinetz	father:Moses Reichwerger Rumania - Dracinets	Ill	Chicago
10		FIRM	JOZEF	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Slivje	Guardian:Ivan Grk Italy - Slivje	Oh	Cleveland
11		Firem	Frank	14		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Slivje	accomp. by thebrother	Oh	Cleveland
12		Draskevic	Jan	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czekoslov.	Slovak	Czekoslov.	Mast	Wife:Maria Draskevits Czekoslovacchia-Mast	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Frantisek	Stulic	19		m	s	baker	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czekoslov.	Slovak	Czekoslov.	Bresevice	Sister:Josef Stulic Czekoslovacchia-Bresevice	W.Va	Amberstdale
14		Kudryniecki	Szojndel	20		f	s	Servant	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Hotin	Uncle:Haun Erst Firohmann Rumania - Hotin	NY.	New York
15		Kudryniecki	Mordeke	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Hotin	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	New York
16		Savich	Militza	26		f	s	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslav.	Sid	Brother:Savic Steva Jugoslavja - Sid	Mich	Wyandotte
17		Alagyi	Marfite	34		f	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Sloven.	Jugoslav.	Novi Fuleg	Mother:Melnar Alagyi Jugoslavja - Novi Fuleg	Oh	Jeungstown
18		Alagyi	Mihail	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Sloven.	Jugoslavia	Novi Fuleg	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Jeungstown
19		Alagyi	Julishe	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Sloven.	Jugoslav.	Novi Fuleg	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Jeungstown
20		Heves	Gyergyna	30		f	w	Servant	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslava	Sloven.	Jugoslav.	Mohol	Brother:Jeze Heves Jugoslavia - Mohol	Ind	South Bend
21		Heves	Emerene	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslav.	Sloven.	Jugoslav.	Mohol	accomp. by the mother	Ind	South Bend
22		Arnold	Erica	16		f	s	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Salac	Mother:Kata Arnold Jugoslavia - Salac	Ill	Chicago
23		Arnold	Marica	16		f	s	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Salac	accomP.by the sister	Ill	Chicago
24		Jutrenic	Giuseppe	60		m	m	farmer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan	Sister:Domenica Petrusa Jugoslavia - Sv.Jvan	Cal	Los Angels
25		Jutrenic	Caterina	58		f	m	Servant	NO	NO	NO	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Sv.Jvan	accomp. by the husband	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Jutrenic	Vincenza	22		f	s	Servant	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Sv.Jvan	accomp. by the father	Cal	Los Angeles
27		Jutrenic	Domenica	18		f	s	Servant	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Sv.Jvan	accomp. by the father	Cal	Los Angeles
28	UNDER 16	Jutrenic	Maddalena	15		f	s	servant	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Sv.Jvan	accomp. by the father	Cal	LosAngeles
29	UNDER 16	Jutrenic	Anka	14		f	s	Servant	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Sv.Jvan	accomp. by the father	Cal	LosAngeles
30		Sonnenstein	Mordech	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Rounany	Liplany	father Baruch Sonnenschein Lilany Roumany	N.Y.	New York

84

Wm Alexander DEC 1 - 1920
Inspector

Total passengers 84
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

245

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	30	yes	1909 1913	Ohio	Mother: Straub Anna 609 Walter Str.Youngstown O	YES	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Dusnoce
2	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father:Stimac Teme 401 Jerenne Str.Keesport Pa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Stimac
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Stimac
4	no	father	25	no	no	no	father:Bert Schenkelewski 31 Bloomfield Ave Passaic NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland-Sierac	
5	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle:Jake Rosenkrans 902 Market Str.Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Pyzcow	-yce
6	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Jan Dijmera 56 Chio Str.McKeesportPittsburgPa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Poland-Pyzmie	
7	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Derosz Wladislaw 870 Cabot Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Krakowi	
8	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Jgnas Prasuch Detroit Mich 81 Copland Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Poland-Pinczew	
9	yes	Aunt	22	no	no	no	Aunt:Rose Rettenberg 1831 N.Western Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Rumania	Dracinets
10	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father:Martin Firem Marbl Ave 8108 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy-Slivje	
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Slivje	
12	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father:Josef Draskevics Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Czekoslovacchi	Mast
13	yes	sister	33	no	no	no	sister:Janeczcheska Ptantiska Meccewill W.Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Czekoslovacco.	Brezovice
14	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	Cousin:Leie Geldmann 21 W.17 Str.New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Rumania-Hotin	
15	yes	cousin	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Rumania-Hotin	
16	yes	Bridegroom	26	no	no	no	Bridegroom:Beric Dragomir 14 Orchard Str.Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sid
17	yes	Husband	32	no	no	no	Husband:John Alagyi Gepesen T.A.E.148 YoungstonO.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	N.Alper
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	N.Alper
19	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	St.Kez
20	yes	Brother in law	30	no	no	no	Brother in law:Kokajdo Josef Saturday Barber Shop 718 8B.1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Mehel
21	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Mehel
22	yes	sister	30	no	no	no	sister:Julka Uralj 177 East 22 Str.Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Sabac
23	yes	sister	30	no	no	no	Sister:Julka Urdalj 177 East 22 Str.Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sabac
24	yes	son	150	no	no	no	Son:John Jutronich Cal. 854 So Main Str.Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan
25	yes	son	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan
26	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan
27	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan
28	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan
29	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Sv.Jvan
30	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	1663 Bathgate Ave. New York N.Y brother in law Schwartzmann	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Roumany	Lipkany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1920, 19

at NY

P Corwin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T. S. INSPECTION, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milia Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1920, 19

at ____

P. Lavien

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAMMERL	MARIA	32		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SKOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	LAIBACH	FATHER.JOSEF HLICH JUGOSLAVIA.LAIBACH	PA	PITTSBURG
2	UNDER 16	HAMMERL	PAULINA	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	LAIBACH	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	PA	PITTSBURG
3		MICHALEWISZ	ROZALJA	22		F	S	CLERK	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	STRYJ	FATHER MICHALEWICZ ALEX POLAND STRYJ	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		TURTEL	RACHELA	21		F	S	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	FATHER TURTEL HERZEL POLAND STANISLAU	N.Y.	NEW_YORK
5		TURTEL	CHAJE	19		F	S	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	ACCOMP.BY THE SISTER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		BAUCH	BUIA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	FATHER BAUCH JAKOB POLAND STANISLAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	UNDER 16	BAUCH	JANKEL	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		GOLD	BASRE	17		F	S	DRES-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZURAURIG	UNCLE ROSENMAN MOSES POLAND ZURAURIG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		CISNER	JAKOB	19		M	S	PRINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SAMBOR	MOTHER CISNER VITVA KRNAJA BACKA JUGOSLAVIA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
10		BRAGACABREBRCT	MILEVA	19		F	S	DOMEST.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KAC	FATHER BRAGACABREBRCT GJURO KAC BACKA JUGOSLAVIA	MO	ST.LOUIS
11		SLECAK	MATIJA	33		M	M	SOE-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BAJMOK	WIFE BAYER ANNA RAJMOK BACKA JUGOSLAVIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		BRAZDIL	MARY	30		F	S	DOMEST.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	AUSTRIA	WIEN	UNCLE FILICI BRAZDIL VACENOVICE CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		THEIL	ROSINA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	PETERSDORF	FATHER DENGEL ANDREAS ROUMANY PETERSDORF	PA	LEEDSDALE
14		KOZIOROG	MARYANNA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NIEDRIEHISKA	FATHER KAZSARA JAN NIEDRIEHISKA POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
15	UNDER 16	KOZIOROG	ALEXANDER	6	6	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NIEDRIEHISKA	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT
16		PROBSDORFER	BINDER MARIA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	PETERSDORF	FATHER BINDER ANDREAS ROUMANY PETERSDORF	PA	AMBRIDGE
17	UNDER 16	PROBSDORFER	BINDER ANDREAS	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMAN	PETERSDORF	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	AMBRIDGE
18		HEIT	ETTEL	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	SISTER DWORA SINGER POLAND SMXITIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		HEIT	LEJE	19		F	S	DRES-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		HEIT	SRUL	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		HEIT	OMSCHEL	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		HEIT	LEIBCIE	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		HEIT	SIME	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		STEGER	SARA	47		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAHIO	BROTHER SALOMON BRAUCH KOLUSCORA POLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		STEGER	RYFKA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAHIO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		MOLLER	CAMA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAHIO	ACCOMP.BY THE AUNT	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		ORDINASCEW	MATRONAZ	41		F	M	DOMEST.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KAC	FATHER DAMNJAN ANTIC GYURGJEVO JUGOSLAVIA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
28		SCHENIER	HUDIS	19		F	S	DOMEST.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MARKUFKA	FATHER SCHLOMA SCHENIER POLANDMARKUFKA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		LIEBLICH	FEMICH	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RUSUIA	MOTHER LIEBLICH MACHLA POLAND RUDUIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		KURZWEIL	ELIAS	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEMJSL	WIFE KURZWEIL ANNA KROSCIENKO BY CHYEDOR POLAND	N.Y.	BROKLYN

35

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

247

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 27th*, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (whether he can read or understand) or has he been at some time previous to landing in the United States, or does he now belong to the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instruction card No. 22, p. 6.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card No. 22, p. 6.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND HAMMERL ALOIS BUTTLER STR.5633PITTSBURG PA	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	SOSTANJ
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	SOSTANJ
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MICHALEWICZ1727 W.SUPERIOR ST.CITY CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	STRYJ
4	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE LANER ISCAK 75 BROONIE STR. N.Y. NEW-YORK CYTI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MARYAMPOF
5	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU
6	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BAUCH MOSES 294 PULOCKI STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KUIHINCI
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KUIHINCI
8	YES	UNCLE	28	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE BREISSLER HARRY 270 DALANCCY STR. N.Y. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	POLAND	ZURAURIO
9	YES	UNCLE	35	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE BONEFAD JOHN R.2 BOX 381 WAUWARUSA WIS. MILWAUKEE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	KRNOJE
10	YES	BROTHER	50	YES	1906 1910	ST.LOUIS MO.	BROTHER BRAGACABRCY GEORG 4251 STR.JUNIATZ ST.LOUIS MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	KAC
11	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SLECAK NIKOLA 2687 SCKRANTON RD CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	BAJMOK
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BRAZDIL JOHN106 ERICCON AVE BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BISENZ
13	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANDREAS DENGEL 334 WASHINGTON STREET LEETSDALE PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	PETERSDORF
14	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND STANISLAW KOZIROG HAMSTRAMCK STR. DENTON 90 DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	NIEDZIELISKA
15	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	NIEDZIELISKA
16	YES	BROTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANDREAS BINDER 220 PARK ROAD AMBRIDGE PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	PETERSDORF
17	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	PETERSDORF
18	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CHAIM HEIT NEW YORK E.10 STREET N.237	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
19	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
20	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
21	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
22	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
23	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
24	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SAMUEL STEGER 119 KEMMER STREET NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	KOLUSZOVA
25	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	BLAND	ZAHIO
26	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SOKODOR
27	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES	3	ST. LOUIS MO.	HUSBAND MARKO ORDINASCEV 1560 S.Y.ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GJURGJEVO
28	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MAX LEIBOVICZ 49 RANKIN STREET NEWARK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRDARK	NONE	POLAND	MAKUIKA
29	YES	SISTER		NO	NO	NO	SISTER BESSIE LIEBLICH 953 HOE AVE 40 LEVY BROUT NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JESORA
30	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER HARRY KURZWEIL 627 HRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	PRZEMYSL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1920, 19

at NY

P. Conver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

10

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr. Antonio.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		SCHLANGER	MOSES	55		m	m	Soc-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	poland	hebrew	poland	Ruduia	Sister Lieblick mecha Poland Ruduia	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 2		SCHLANGER	ROSA	48		f	m	House-wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ruduia	Accomp.by the Husband	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 3		SCHLANGER	MATKA	18		f	s	domest.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ruduia	Accomp. by the Father	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SCHLANGER	JAKOB	9		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chysor	Accomp. by the Father Mother Neuman Jacheta Chisor Poland	N.Y.	New-York
5		NEUMAN	REGINA	22		f	s	makeryes		Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pednatisce	Mother Katarzina Wilzirt PednatisceP oland	Ill?	Chicago
6		WILZIRT	JOSEFA	20		f	s	labouryes		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnojnica	Father Zalac Mato Gnojnica Jugoslavia P.O.Cetingrad	Pa.	Masontown
ADMITTED		ZALAZ	MANDA	30		f	m	House-wife	no		no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav	Gnojnica	Accomp.by the Mother Father Majcza John Petrovac	Pa.	Masontown
UNDER 16		ZALAZ	DRAGIZA	7		f	s	student	no		no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav	Petrovac	Jugoslav. Backa Son Tipold Josef Miletic	Cal	L.Angeles
		MAJCZA	ZUZANA	24		f	s	domest/	yes	Slovinian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Miletic	Jugoslavia Backa Father Derijath Josef Miletiw	Mich	Detroit
10		FUGEL	MAGDALN	18		f	m	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugosl.	Miletic	Jugoslavia Backa Nephef Fichiel Selzer	Mich	Detroit
11		DORIJATH	KATARINA	18		f	s	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslav	Miletic	Wartisen Roumany P.O.Seroca	Kent.	Louisville
12		LERNER	BORUCH	56		m	m	Trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Wartisen	Accomp. by the Husband	Kent.	Louisville
13		LERNER	RISY	50		f	m	House-wife	no		no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Wartisen	Accomp. by the Father	Kent.	Louisville
14		LERNER	MINIE	19		f	s	Dress-makeryes		Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Wartisen	Accomp. by the Father	Kent.	Louisville
15		LERNER	FRANCES	18		f	s	Dress-makeryes		Hebrew	Yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Wartisen	Accomp. by the Father	Kent.	Louisville
16 UNDER 16		LERNER	MOSES	15		m	s	Farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Wartisen	Accomp. by the Father	Kent.	Louisville
17 UNDER 16		LERNER	ADELINE	14		f	s	Domest.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Waertisen	Accomp. by the Father	Kent	Louisville
18 UNDER 16		LERNER	ABRAHAM	9		m	s	Studentyes		Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Maramononka	Brother in lew Forman Aram Maramononka Roumany P.O.Otak	N.Y.	New-York
19		FORMAN	ESTER	67		f	W	House-wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Maramononka	Accomp. by the Grantmother	N.Y.	New-York
20		BERNSTEIN	FANIE	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Maramononka	Accomp. by the Grandmother	N.Y.	New-York
21		BERNSTEIN	NUSIE	32		m	m	Traderyes		Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Maramononka	Accomp. by the Grandmother	N.Y.	New-York
22 UNDER 16		BERNSTEIN	RACHELLA	9		f	s	studentyes		Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Maramononka	Father Vuska Mike Lasinja Jugoslavia	Pa.	Uniontown
23		MADJER	DORA	30		f	m	House-wife	no		no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Lasinja	Accomp. by the Mother Mother Vujcic Stena	Pa.	Uniontown
24 UNDER 16		MADJER	KATICA	9		f	s	student	no		no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Lasinja	Sjenicak Jugoslav.P/O.Lasinja	Pa.	Rochester
25		VUJCIC	PETRA	24		f	s	Domest.	yes	Servian	yes	Jugoslav.	Servian	Jugosl.	Sjenicak	Mother Franke Stimac Pezar Kuzelj Jugoslavia Like	Ohio	Cleveland
26		STIMAC	ZORKO	18		f	s	Domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav	Pezar	Brother in lew Nuber Josip Kacmar Jugoslavia Backa	Ind	Fort Wayne
ADMITTED 27		SACHAT	SEBASTIAN	20		m	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugosl.	Kacmar	Brother in lew Nuber Josip Jugoslavia Backa	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 28		SACHAT	MARIA	18		f	s	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugosl.	Kacmar	Father Nuber Josip Kacmar JUGOSLAVIA P.O.Backa	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 29		Nuber	JULO	24		F	s	Dombat	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugosl.	Kacmar	Accomp. by the Brother	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 30		NUBER	ANTUN	14		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugosl.	Kacmar			

96

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

249

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 27th*, 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien is a polygamist.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
							Daughter I Storch 191 Thirt																			
1	yes	Daughter	100	no		no	Avenue N.Y.New-York	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	greybrown	none	Poland	Ruduia	
2	yes	Daughter	[illegible]	no		no	Accomp. by the Husband	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Ruduia	
3	yes	Sister	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Father	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Ruduia	
4	yes	Sister	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Father	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Ruduia	
5	yes	Brother	25	no		no	Brother Neuman William 343 South 18STR.N.Y.New-York	ne	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Poland	Chisor	
6	yes	Sister	25	no		no	Sister Forarozua Maria6402 Clarb Str. Chicago Ill.	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	Brown	none	Poland	Pednatisce	
7	yes	Husband	35	no		no	Husband Zalaz Marko Mason-town National Bank care of	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Gnoinica	
8	yes	Father	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Mother	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair		none	Jugoslavia	Gnoinica	
9	no	Brother	50	no		no	Brother Majaza John 402 Delaware Building Los Angelos Ca.	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	Black	none	Jugoslavia	Petrovac	
10	yes	Father	35	no		no	Father Fugel Martin Italo Str. I97 New 2255 Mich Detroit	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Miletic	
11	yes	Brother	25	no		no	Brother Dorijath Josef I293 Str.Claie Ave Detroit Mich	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	fairblue	none	Jugoslavia	Miletic	
12	yes	Son	120	no		no	SonLerner Heyman800M. Market Str.Louisville Kentucky	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	Brownblue	none	Roumany	Wartiesn	
13	yes	Son	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Husband	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	he	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	greyblue	none	Roumany	Wartisen	
14	yes	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Father	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	fairblue	none	Roumany	Wartisen	
15	yes	Brother	114	no		no	Accomp. by the Father	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	Brown	none	Roumany	Wartisen	
16	yes	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Fathrr	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Roumany	Wartisen	
17	yes	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp° by the Father	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	Brown	none	Roumany	Wartisen	
18	yes	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp.by the Father	He	He	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Roumany	Wartisen	
19	yes	Son	90	no		no	Son Ery Foeman I96 Chlinton St. N.Y. New.York	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	greyblue	none	Roumany	Maramononka	
20	yes	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Grantmother	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	fairblue	none	Roumany	Maramononka	
21	yes	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Grandmother	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey	none	Roumany	Maramononka	
22	yes	Uncle	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Grandmother	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Roumany	Maramononka	
23	yes	Husband	35	no		no	Husband Madjer Matteo Box 44 Nemakotin Green Conty	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	bluenone	Jugoslavia	Lasinja	
24	yes	Father	-	no		no	Accomp. by the Mother	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Jugoslavia	Lasinja	
25	yes	Brother	25	no		no	Brother Vujcic SavioBox 273 Beaver Connty Midland	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	Black	none	Jugos lavia	Sjencak	
26	yes	Father	18	no		no	Father Stimac Juro Thomac Ave I4SI Cleveland Ohio.	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Pozar	
27	yes	Brother	50	no		no	Brother Schadt A.2010Warsan Str.Iest Wayn Ind.	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kacmar	
28	no	Brother	50	no		no	Accomp. by the Brother	He	He	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kacmar	
29	no	Brother	50	no		no	Accomp. by the Schatd Sebastiano	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	none	Jugoslavia	Kacmar	
30	no	Brother	-	no		no	Accomp.by the Schqtd Sebastian	He	He	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		none	Jugoslavia	Kacmar	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T/S ARGENTINA, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arturo Cherubini
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOV 27 1920, *19*

at NY

S. Carson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr. Anton.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... of 1920 ....., 19

at N.Y. P. Lowen

Asst Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		IVANCZAY	ALEXANDER	15		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	FATHER IVANCZAY JOSEF CZ.SLOV. KASSA GEZA UTZA 13	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		IVANCZAY	ELISABETH	21		F	S	SEAMST.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NY	BROOKLYN
		POLLAK	SIMON	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	MAGYAR	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	MAGYAR	JUGOSLAVIA	MIKLOS	MOTHER TERESA FLEISCHMAN JUGOSLAVIA MIKLOS	PA	PITTSBURG
		RONAI	DEZO	32		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	MAGYAR	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	MAGYAR	JUGOSLAVIA	BAJA	FATHER EDUERD RONAI JUGOSLAVIA BAC ALMA	PA	PITTSBURG
		HALDENWANG	AGATA	25		F	S	PRIVAT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	JOS PIANUL DE	FATHER MARTIN HOLDENWANG ROUMANIA PUANUL DE JOS	PA	AMBRIDGE
		SCHWEMLEIN	ANTON	26		M	M	BARBER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	LAZARFOELD	WIFE MARIA SCHWEMLEIN JUGOSLAVIA BEGA SZENDIEC	NY	NEW YORK
	✓	BELA	LAZA	36		M	M	FARMER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	ROUMANIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	KUBIN	WIFE ANGELINA BELA JUGOSLAVIA KUBIN	OH	JOUNGSTOWN
		FABIANCIC	KATA	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	VIKOWINA	FATHER JOSEF FABIANCIC JUGOSLAVIA VUKOWINA	WIS.	WEST ALLIS
		OZWALD	KATA	32		F	W	PRIVAT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	BELOVAR	FATHER NIKOLAS BLEHAR JUGOSLAVIA POPOVACE	PA	ALEKLIPA
		PERACKOVIC	MARIA	33		F	M	PRIVAT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	PA	ALEKLIPA	FATHER JURO BLEHAR JUGOSLAVIA POPOVAC	PA	ALEKLIPA
UNDER 16		PERACKOVIC	ANKA	7		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	BA	ALEKLIPA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	ALEKLIPA
		~~FLEISCHER~~	~~GYULA~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	WATCH MACKER	~~YES~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~YES~~	~~JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~BAJA~~	MOTHER MILI FLEISCHER JUGOSLAVIA BAJA	NY	NEW YORK
		~~FLEISCHER~~	~~GIZA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~PRIVAT~~	~~YES~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~YES~~	~~JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~BAJA~~	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NY	NEW YORK
		~~FLEISCHER~~	~~PANKA~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~JUGLSLAVIA~~	~~BAJA~~	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NY	NEW YORK
		~~SARKOZI~~ NOWAK	MARGIT	21		F	M	PRIVAT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	MAGYAR	JUGLSLAVIA	BAJA	MOTHER BELLA SARKEZI JUGOSLAVIA BAJA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		~~SARKEZI~~ NOWAK	BELA	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	MAGYAR	JUGOSLAVIA	BAJA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		HALIG	HELENA	39		F	W	LABORER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVAK	JUGLSLAVIA	PALANKA	MOTHER IN LAW KAIA HALIG JUGOSLAVIA PALANKA	OH	AKRON
UNDER 16		HALIG	JANKO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAVIA	PALANKA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH	AKRON
UNDER 16		HALIG	JULKA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAVIA	PALANKA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH	AKRON
UNDER 16		HALIG	MISA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAVIA	PALANKA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH	AKRON
		VUKOVIC	ANNA	27		F	W	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	GERANY	FATHER STEFAN VUKOVIC JUGOSLAVIA GERANY	NY	BUFFALO
		MACAK	SOFIA	42		F	M	PRIVAT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	MALA JASINACA	MOTHER VASTA SOJGAN GRUBICNOPOLIE JUGOSLAVIA	ILL	CHICAGO
		KALIVODA	JOSEFINA	20		F	S	PRIVAT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAVIA	KONCANICA	FATHER OTAC KALIVODA JUGOSLAVIA KONCANICA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
		VASIC	MARIA	33		F	M	PRIVAT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGLSLAVIA	GORICA	COUSIN LJUBA MOHOVICKA JUGOSLAVIA GORICA	ILL	CHICGO
UNDER 16		VASIC	MARIANNA	9		F	S	PRIVAT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	GORICA	ACCOMP. BG THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
UNDER 16		VASIC	BLASO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	GORICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
UNDER 16		VASIC	VINKO	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGLSLAVIA	GORICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
		CUZIC	MILKA	14		F	S	PRIVAT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	VAGOVINA	AUNT BARA SUSETIC JUGOSLAVIA SELO	PA	HARRISBURG
ADMITTED		COUFAL	JOSEFINA	21		F	W	PRIVAT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CROATIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KRISEVEI	FATHER JURO VINKO CZ.SLOV. VIDERNAKO	OH	JOUNGSTOWN
UNDER 16		COUFAL	IVAN	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	CROATIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KRISEVEI	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH	JOUNGSTOWN

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

251

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently, or as a member of a party, or as a tourist, or in search of health, or for pleasure, or to study, or in transit to some other country, or for some other purpose specified in following question.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50 100	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ALEXANDRE IMRE BROOKLYN NY 11 CLINTON STREET	~~YES~~ NO	~~PERM.~~ NO	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIRDARK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
2	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	GOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
3	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BRTHER IN LAW ARTUR ZEIGER 5600 WALMUTH STREET PITTSBURG PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4	NO	SELF	$40 90	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ARTUR ZEIGER 5600 WALMUTH STREET PITTSBURG PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZAMBOR
5	NO	SELF	$20 50	NO	NO	NO	AUNT KATERINA FALK 13 SREET 260 AMBRIDGE PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ROUMANIA	PIANUL DE JOS
6	YES	SELF	$80	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN URBAN WILLOW GR.RD. ELMER N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	LAZARFOLD
7	NO	SELF	$44 32	YES	5	YOUNGSTOWN	FRIEND ULATEN POPO 9 N. MADISON STR. JOUNGSTOWN OH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KULIN
8	NO	SELF	$43 50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MIO FABIANCIC 469 51 AVE.WEST ALLIS WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VUKOWINA
9	NO	SELF	$50 90	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MIKA PERACKOVIC BOX 9 ALEKLIPA R	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NNO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	POPOVAC
10	NO	SELF	$70 180	YES	13	ALEKLIP	HUSBAND MIKA PERACKOVIC BOX 9 ALEKLIPA R	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	POPOVAC
11	NO	MOTHER		BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	ALEKLIPA PA.
12	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	80	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SEVIN LEON 228 E 82 RAON 5 STREET NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BAJA
13	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BAJA
14	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DARK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BAJA
15	NO	SELF	$40 50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SAMUEL HERSCHKOWITZ 867 LAVLEN STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	HUNGARY	CAPUZVAR
16	NO	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BAJA
17	NO	SELF	$60 100	YES	4	AKRON	FATHER ANDREJ KUHAJDA 294 BALDWIN STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	STARA PALANKA
18	NO	MOTHER		BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	AKRON OH.
19	NO	MOTHER		BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	AKRON OH.
20	NO	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ST.PALANKA
21	NO	SELF	$35	YES	6	LITTLEFALLS	UNCLE JOHN BOSNERZ 85 ASTEN STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GERENY
22	YES	HUSBAND	$30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND STEVO MACAK L915 SV.RACINE AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROEN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GRUBISNOPOLIE
23	YES	BROTHER	$30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSEF KALIVODA 1481 30 STREET MILWAUKEE WISCONZIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KONKAMCO
24	YES	HUSBAND	$120	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FRANZ VASIC 227 BLUC ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GORICA
25	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GORICA
26	YES	MATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GORICA
27	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GORICA
28	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER EVA CUZIC R.F.D. H 3 PA HARRTSBURG PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	UUGOSLAVIA	DASLOKER
29	YES	AUNT	40	NO	NO	NO	AUNT AMELIA HARAMIA 925 CALDWELK STREET JOUNGSTOWN OH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VRBESCU
30	YES	AUNT		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NL	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VRBESCU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1920

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

12

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 27 1920, 19

at NY

O Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARGENTINA** Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**, **6 NOV 1920**, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LJUBANOVIC	Milka	28		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zeljezo	mother Bara Mitrovic Zeljezo - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Youngstown
UNDER 16		LJUBANOVIC	Srecko	7	6	m	s	- -	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zeljezo	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Youngstown
3		BACAN	Anka	30		f	m	domestic	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Krasic	mother Mara Reskovic Krasic - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Mc Keesport
UNDER 16		BACAN	Mara	11		f	s	- -	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Krasic	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Mc Keesport
5		VUJICIC	Marija	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Crnomelj	mother Petka Vujicic Crnomelj - Jugoslavia	Pa	Lebanon
6		MILNOVIC	Ivan	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Petenec	mother Maria Milanovic Petenec - Jugoslavia	N Y	Richmond
7		PAVICIC	Maria	34		f	m	house wife	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	father Franje Zibel Nova Bracna - Jugoslavia	N Y	Lackawana
UNDER 16		PAVICIC	Milan	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	acc. by the mother	N Y	Lackawana
9		SANKOVIC	Maria	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Brusani	sister Ana Sankovic Brusani - Jugoslavia	Ind.	Harbor Ind.
10		SANKOVIC	Tomica	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Brusani	acc. by the sister	Ind.	Harbor Ind.
11		STAMAK	Zorka	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Melada	father Ivan Stamak Melada - Italy	Colo.	Pueblo
12		MIRKOVIC	Simeone	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Zara	mother Mattea Mirkovic Zara - Italy	Texas	Corpus Christi
13		HORNACEK	Anna	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Starapalnka	father Paul Hornacek Starapalanka - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Barberton
14		VUJA	Anojka	35		f	m	domestic	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Romanian	Jugoslavia	Cicka	mother Grga Vuja Jugoslavia - Cicka	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16		VUJA	Roman	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Romanian	yes	Jugoslavia	Romanian	Jugoslavia	Cicka	acc. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
16		BAUER	Martin	60		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Petrovac	son Martin Bauer Petrovac - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		BAUER	Margareta	55		f	m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Petrovac	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		BAUER	Katarina	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Petrovac	acc. by the father	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		MILOSEV	Kristina	62		f	w	domestic	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Klarija	son Milovan Milosev Klarija - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		MILOSEV	Milica	35		f	w	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Klarija	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21		MUCNAK	Joso	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Samobor	grandfather Mic Mihalin Samobor - Jugoslavia	W.va.	Wheeling
ADMITTED 22		MUCNAK	Ivan	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Samobor	acc. by the mother	W.va.	Wheeling
23		PLANENCIC	Antonia	28		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Samobor	mother Bara Lefaner Samobor - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Latrobe
UNDER 16		PLANENCIC	Kata	9		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Samobor	gr.mother Bara Lefaner Samobor - Jugoslavia	Pa	Latrobe
UNDER 16 25		PLANENCIC	Anka	8		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Samobor	acc. by the mother	Pa	Latrobe
26		TOMASKOVIC	Anastasija	27		f	w	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Podvrh	father Janko Tomaskovic Podvrh - Jugoslavija	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16 27		TOMaskovic	Dragutin	7		m	m	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Podvrh	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
28		PUSKARIC	Marija	27		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Podvrh	father Ivan Pusakaric Zagorje - Jugoslavia	Pa	Bellesworth
UNDER 16 29		PUSKARIC	Fanika	10		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zagorje	acc. by the mother	Pa	Bellesworth
UNDER 16 30		PUSKARIC	Tonko	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavija	Zagorje	acc. by the mother	Pa	Bellesworth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

253

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec !, November 29 th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Koslo Ljubanovic 1026 Washington str. Youngstown, Ohio.	no no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Kupcina
2	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Zeljezn
3	yes	husband	45	no	no	no	husband Pavel Bacan 809-2nd str. Mc Keesport, Pa	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavija	Krasic
4	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	-	-	none	Jugoslavija	Krasic
5	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father Ljubo Vujicic 4 Gloninger, Lebanon, Pa	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavija	Cervljani
6	yes	father	40	no	no	no	father Jurij Milanovic 955 Washington Ave, Richmond NY	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavija	Bracna
7	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Josip Pavicic 434 Simon Ave, Lackawana NY	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavija	Bracna
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Bracna
9	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother John Sankovic 3714 Elem str. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavija	Brusani
10	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavija	-rusa
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Andros Petros 303 East str., Pueblo Colo	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Melada si	Italy
12	no	self	230	no	no	no	brother Marian Mirkovic Texas hardern coal bro 42 Ang. Scilde, Corpus Christi	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zara
13	yes	brother	23	no	no	no	brother Petar Srnja 501 Washington str., Barberton Oh.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavija	Starapalnka
14	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	husband John Munja Franclin str. 775, Detroit, Mic	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Jugoslavija	Uzdina
15	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	fair	black		none	Jugoslavija	Ecka
16	yes	daughter	60	no	no	no	daughter Margareta Schutz 34 Ohio str., Pittsburgh, Pa	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Sulko
17	yes	daughter	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Sulko
18	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sulko
19	yes	son	57	no	no	no	son John Milosev R.D. 2, Chicago Ill.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Crnja
20	yes	[illegible]	117	yes	1906/1913	Aurora Ill.	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Klarja
21	[illegible]		28	no	no	no	mother Rade Munjas 336 Mayshad str., Wheeling, W. Va.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Samobor
22	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Samobor
23	yes	husband	45	no	no	no	husband Ignac Planencic Box 45, Latrobe, Pa	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Rudanov
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	nov Ruda-
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Rudanov
26	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no	brother in law Stepan Bedran 5259 Santlouis Ave, Chicago Ill.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Zelje
27	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Zelje
28	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Anton Pusharic Box 422, Kellesworth, Pa.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Zagor-
29	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Zagorje
30	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	fair	brown		none	Jugislavia	Zagorje

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NY

P. Corsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

13

254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milia Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at .....

P. Cuneo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—630

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOZOMARA	NIKOLA	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Servian	yes	Jugoslav/	Servian	Jugosla.	Travnik	Brother Kozomara Sime Jugoslavia P.O. Livna	Ill.	Chicago
2		MIHALEK	JOHA	22	-	m	s	Demest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Jahovlje	Father Mihalek Marko Jakovlje Jugoslav.P.O.Bistra	Ill.	Chicago
3		MIHALEK	FRANZA	17	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Jahovlje	Accomp. by the Sister	Ill.	Chicago
4		KOHA	KATICA	22	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Jahovlje	Mother Coha Juhtu Jahovlje Jugoslav. P.O.Bistra	Ill.	Chicago
5		BERTOVIC	MILKA	30	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Zagarje	Father Bertevic Mate Zagarje Jugoslav.P.O.Medrus	Pa.	Ellsworth
6	UNDER 16	BERTOVIC	STEFAN	9	-	m	s	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Zagarje	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa	Scllesworth
7		SALAKOVIC	MILOVAN	39	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Ricka,	Mother Zernelica Sara Jugoslavia Duga Ricka	Pa	Pittsburg
8		SALAKOVIC	EVA	29	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Ricka	Accomp. by the Husband	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	UNDER 16	SALAKOVIC	BRANKO	12	-	m	s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Ricka	Accomp. by the Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	UNDER 16	SALAKOVIC	ANGELINA	9	-	f	s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Ricka	Accomp. by the Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		GUNSBERG	LEVEK	29	-	m	m	Tajler	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Father Schleimer Gunsberg Poland Warschau	N.Y.	New-York
12		FELLEGER	LEISER	32	-	m	s	Trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobrin	Mother Mindel Felléger Poland Hmielnik	N.Y.	New-York
13		SILLMAN	JAKOB	23	-	m	s	Trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobrin	Father Beri Sillman Poland Kobrin	N.Y.	New-York
14		WALTER	MAGDALENA	52	-	f	W	House-wife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	Nagy Tesic	Brother Schirate Johann Kis Tesej Jugoslav. P.O.Sampelje	Mich	Detroit
15	OMITTED	BAJUS	ZUSANA	46	-	f	W	House-wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Prigradjani	Sister Bugar Judita Prigrad- jani Cz.Slov.P.O.Jelsova	Pa.	Brownsville
16		RONTA	MARIA	33	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Ceteny	Mother Behavec Maria Zeteny Cz.Slov. P.O.Bely Cem.	Pa.	Beyers City
17	UNDER 16	RONTA	ANNA	9	-	f	s	Student	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Zeteny	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Beyers City
18	UNDER 16	RONTA	JANOS	7	-	m	s	Student	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Zeteny	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Beyers City
19		BORKO	AUGUST	42	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Stigvve	Sister Berke Hedjege Jugoslav. Striguve	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		BORKO	MARIA	41	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Stigeve	Accomp. by the Husband	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	UNDER 16	BORKO	MARIA	15	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Stigeve	Accomp. by the Father	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	UNDER 16	BORKO	KATA	14	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Stigeve	Accomp. by the Father	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	UNDER 16	BORKO	FRANJO	8	-	m	s	Student	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Stigeve	Accomp. by the Father	Conn.	Bridgeport
24		BUTSCHER	TERESIA	18	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Feketehelt	Father Butscher Kikelaus Bacfeketehelt Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	OMITTED	KOSOVAC	MARGARETTA	36	-	f	m	House-wife	no	no	no	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Zupence	Father Halapia Michael Jugoslav. Zupence P.O.M.Bukovar	Oh.	Akron
26	OMITTED UNDER 16	KOSOVAC	JVAN	11	-	m	s	Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Zupence	Accomp. by the Mother Father Dusich Pietro	Oh.	Akron
27		DUSICH	GIUSEPPE	24	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Arcelle	Italy Arcelle Daughter Vedenak Justina	N.Y.	New-York
28		MARCAS	ELISABETH	55	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Reka	Jugoslav. Mocna Reka Uncle Simonic Nikola	W.Va.	Faierment
29		SIMONIC	DORA	20	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Jaskova	Jugoslavia P.O. V.Ojrevec Uncle Bukljacic Zipan	Oh.	Lorain
30		BUKLJACIC	ANNA	20	-	f	s	Demest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Gospic	Jugoslav.- Kanize	Oh.	Youngstown

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

255

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously rejected and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	22	no	no	no	Brother Kezemara Mita 2447 City Chaplain Ave Chicago ILL.	YES	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslav.	Livna
2	yes	Brother in law	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Jankan Petar 973 W.19th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslav.	Jakovlja
3	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Father Coha Florian 19 Str. 973 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Jakovlja
4	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Husband Bertovic Teme Box 422 Sellersworth Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslav.	Jakovlja
5	yes	Husband	35	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Jugoslavia	Zagorje
6	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Brother in law Kalakier Nik	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Jugoslavia	Zagorje
7	yes	Brother in law	150	yes	1910 Chaier- 1919 then		431 Water Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Ricka
8	yes	Brother in law	140	yes	1910 Chaier- 1919 then		Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Ricka
9	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Ricka
10	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Ricka
11	yes	Self	65	no	no	no	Cousen Rubinstein H. 2308 Cretema Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Ricka
12	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	Brother Felleger Salemen I22 Norfolk Str.LY.N.Y.New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black		none	Peland	Welijn
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Sillman Meritz 83Union Ave Jamaika LY.N.Y.New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairgrey		none	Peland	Kebrin
14	yes	Son in law	140	no	no	no	Son in law Steiner Tomas 835 Superior Str.Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairgrey		none	Peland	Kebrin
15	yes	Son in law	40	yes	1900 Browns- 1914 wick		Son in law Hamarosik Ivan B.N293 Vershing Mevn Centy Deshten by Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Wart on right cheek	Jugoslav.	Nagy Tesei
16	no	Husband	50	yes	1910		Husband Renta John B.N.6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey		none	Cz.Slov.	Prigradjene
17	no	Father	-	born in America			Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Cz.Slov.	Zeteny
18	no	Father	-	born in America			Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Greve city Pa.	
19	no	Self	300	yes	1912 Bridge- 1919 port		Friend Rintarich Frenk R.F. D. 6 Fairfield by Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Greve City Pa.	
20	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Strigove
21	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Strigove
22	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Strigove
23	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Strigove
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Aunt Kristina Berger I647 Stauker Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Jugoslavia	Strigove
25	yes	Husband	38	no	no	no	Husband Kesevac Vinke 439 Washington Str. Oh. Akron	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	faur	Black		none	Jugoslavia	Bacfegatehait
26	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		none	Jugoslavia	Zupence
27	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Dusich Andrea 181 Ble- kenStr. N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Jugoslavai	Zupenac
28	yes	Son in law	70	no	no	no	Son in law Istvanovich Milan B.187 Lumberport Faierment W.Va	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Arcelle
29	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Mates Mike I720 E.28th Str. Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Stefanec
30	yes	Father	28	no	no	no	Father Brkljacic Tema B.352 E. Youngstown Jeungstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black		none	Jugoslavia	v.Ojrevec
																			5	I	fair	Black		none	Jugoslavia	Kanize

Discharged from Hospital 12/2/20.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Milicevi, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Milicevi Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1920, 19

at NY.

P Given

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SOJATOVIC	LJUBA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	FATHER.SAJATOVIC BATELJA S.H.S. - ZAGREB	PA.	PITTSBURG
2	ADMITTED	SOJATOVIC	NIKOLA	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVA	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB SLOVE NOVE	ACCOMPY THE SISTER SISTER.BAJSOK ILONA	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		SZATMARY	ROZA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	MESTO SLOVE NOVE	CZ.SLOV. - VEL.TORONGNAK	PA.	SHARON
4	UNDER 16	SZATMARY	JOSEF	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	MESTO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER UNCLE.BASIC MILE	PA.	SHARON
5		BASIC	MARIJA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB	JUGOSLAVIA - BRUSIC MOTHER.VIDUDIC IVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MATULIC	MATTEO	19		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	DRAGOVI	ITALY - DRAGOVI UNCLE.KUFREN IVAN	WASH.	HOQUIAN
7	ADMITTED	KOVACIC	VENKO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SAMOBOR	JUGOSLAVIA - SAMOBOR	WIS.	KENOSHA
8	ADMITTED	KOVACIC	KARLO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SAMOBOR	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER MOTHER.JANOVIC MARIA	WIS.	KENOSHA
9		JANOVIC	ANNA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VELICNA	CZ.SLOV. - VELICNA FATHER.CERNE NIKOLA	OH.	BARBERTON
10		BRNIC	REZA	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVAA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVAA	BREZNIK	JUGOSLAVIA - VELIKI ERJAVAC MOTHER.GUNJILAC ANA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
11		GUNJILAC	LJUBICA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLA-VIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SVETICE	JUGOSLAVIA - SVETICE DAUGHTER IN LAW.MARKOVIC EVA	OH.	YOUNSTOWN
12		MARKOVIC	VERONIKA	39		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	NOVAKE	JUGOSLABIA - NOVAKE MOTHER.KZANKA ELSBETH	PA.	HARRISBURG
13	ADMITTED	KZANKA	KAZMIRA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WOCLAVEK	POLAND - WOCLAVEK	N.J.	NEWARK
14	ADMITTED	KZANKA	STANISLAVA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WOCLAVEK	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER FATHER.SCHLECHT JOE	N.J.	NEWARK
15	ADMITTED	HARTIG	CHRISTINA	38		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIAN	BATOS	ROUMANY - BATOS	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
16	ADMITTED	HARTIG	JOHANN	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	BATOS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
17	ADMITTED	HARTIG	MICHAEL	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	BATOS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
18	ADMITTED	HARTIG	MARIA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	BATOS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
19		RODE	FELIX	17		M	S	SMITH	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JARSE	MOTHER.RODE MARIJA JUGOSLAVIA - RODICA 9 MOTHER.PAKIZ MARIJA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
20	ADMITTED	PAKIZ	FRANZ	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SODRAZICA	JUGOSLAVIA - SODRAZICA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
21	ADMITTED	PAKIZ	KAROLINA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SODRAZICA	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
22		SCHAUER	PAULINA	16		F		SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	TOPLA REBER	FATHER.SCHAUER ANDREAS JUGOSLAVIA - OB.WARNBERG	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		SCHAUER	JOHANNA	21		F		SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	TOPLA REBER	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER FATHER.PLESCHINGER RAIMUND	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		PLESCHINGER	RUDOLF	17		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SCHALKENDORF	JUGOSLAVIA - SCHALKENDORF FATHER.MARTELLO FRANZ	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		MARTELLO	KAROL	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SELE	JUGOSLAVIA - SELE FATHER.HIRIS GEORG	PA.	BEAVER FALLS PITTSBURG
26		HIRIS	ANA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KOPRIVNIK	JUGOSLAVIA - KOPRIVNIK FATHER.PRELC ANDREJA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		PRELC	KATERINA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CEPLJE	JUGOSLAVIA - BREZOVIC FATHER.LACKNER MICHA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		LACKNER	JULIJA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	RAJNDOL	JUGOSLAVIA - RAJNDOL MOTHER.ZAGAR MARIJA	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		KRAMARIC	MARIJA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CRNOMELJ	JUGOSLAVIA - OSILNICA	MIN.	KEERWATIN
30		KRAMARIC	MARIJA	7		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CRNOMELJ	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MIN.	KEERWATIN

100

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

257

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27 th., 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24, below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	60	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.SOJATOVIC LJUBA N% 431 WATER STREET PITTSBURG PA.	YES. PERM. NO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VARAZDIN
2	YES	AUNT	50	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	DUGA RIEKA
3	YES	HUSBAND	45	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SZATMARY JOSEF BOX 498 Staunton St N% 222 FARRELL.SHARON. PA.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVE NOVE MEST
4	YES	FATHER	33 -	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVE NOVE MEST
5	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BASIC ROCO TOMPACH R.O.BOX 307 NEVADA MON.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BERUSIC
6	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MATULIC BOZO N% 131 QUEEN AVE HOQUIAN WASH.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	DRAGOVI
7	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KOVACIC GEORGE BOX 25 R.D.3 KENOSHA WASH.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SV.MARTIN
8	YES	FATHER	23 -	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SV.MARTIN
9	YES	FATHER	30 25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.JANOVIC LEO N% 306 ROSE STREET BARBERTON OH.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GOMBASI
10	YES	HUSBAND	26 30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BRNIC MARTIN.CAMBRIA COUNTRY.NANTY GLO,JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VEL.ERJAVEC
11	YES	BROTHER	30 31	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GUNJILAC LOVRO N% 1604 SHIHY STREET YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SVETICE
12	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES	1905 1908	STEELTON PA.	HUSBAND.MARKOVIC JURAJ BOX N% 29 BRESSLER - HARRISBURG PA.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	FRATOVCI
13	YES	BROTHER	39	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KZANKA FRANZ N% 442 CHESTNUT STR.NEWARK N.J.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOCLAVEK
14	YES	FATHER	18 -	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOCLAVEK
15	NO	SELF	200 100	YES	1913 1919	JOUNGSTOWN	KNOWING.NEWMAN JACOB N% 26 NORTH PHELPS STR.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANY	BATOS
16	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANNY	BATOS
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANY	BATOS
18	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	1913 1919	YOUNGSTOWN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANY	BATOS
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.RODE PETAR N% 744 PARK AVE HOBOKYN N.J.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	RODICA
20	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PAKIZ MAREK REV.446-52 AVE WEST GALLIS WISC.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SODRAZICA
21	NO	UNCLE	46 25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SODRAZICA
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KOESEL FERDINAND 1403 E.41 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TOPLA REBER
23	NO	SELF	40 25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TOPLA REBER
24	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PLESCHINGER ANTON 1337 E.68 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SCHALKENDORF
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARTELLO ANTON BOX N% 536 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SELE
26	NO	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.J.MILLE N% 383 WYKOFF AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KOPRIVNICA
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.NEUMANN ROSI N% 1510 GATES AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CEPLJE
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LACKNER AVE N% 12645 EDMONTON AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	RAJNDOL
29	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KRAMERIC JOHANN BOX N% 213 KEERWATIN MINN.	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHBROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	OSILNICA
30	NO	FATHER	! -	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	OSILNICA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo H. Chaubin Monte, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Monte Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of X 1920, 19

at [illegible]

P Cowin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupations (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Milioni, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Sienze, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Milio d'Anton.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov 27 1920, 19

at NY.

P Towse

Emigt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIDAR	JOSIP	42		M	M	JOINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	SISTER.HUTTE MARIA JUGOSLAVIA - UNTER SKRIL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ZIDAR	JERA wife	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	UNTERSKRIL	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
U.S.C.		ZIDAR	FRIEDA daughter	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	UNTERSKRIL	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		OSTERMANN	JOHANN nefew	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	UNTERSKRIL	ACCOMP. BY THE UNCLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		ZIDAR	MARIA the mother	72		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	UNTERSKRIL	ACCOMP. BY THE SON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		JAKLIC	IVAN	41		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VERDERB	MOTHER.HIRIS MARIA JUGOSLAVIA - VERDERB	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		JAKLIC	MARIA niece	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VERDERB	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		JAKLIC	RUDOLF son	16		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VERDERB	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	JAKLIC	EMILIA ch	14		FF	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VERDERB	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	JAKLIC	EMMA ch	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VERDERB	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		KONCILJA	IVAN	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SP.KOT	FATHER.KONCILJA FRANZ JUGOSLAVIA - SP.KOT	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		KONCILJA	ANA sister	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SP.KOT	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		TIC	KRISTINA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JARSE	MOTHER.TIC FRANCISKA JUGOSLAVIA - RODICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		CERAR	MARIJA	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	THAM	BROTHER.CERAR MICHA JUGOSLAVIA - DOMZALE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		VELSER	MARIJA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	DOMZALE	GRANDMOTHER, KOBILCA KATERINA JUGOSLAVIA - DOMZALE	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	VL687/69	MEZE 179367	IGNAZ	29		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VRHNIKA	FATHER.MEZE ANDRE JUGOSLAVIA - VRHNIKA	OH.	CLENEOL
17		KRALJ	ALBIN	23		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	DOMZALE	SISTER.KRALJ ANTONIA JUGOSLAVIA - DOMZALE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18	497532 - 5-17-29 mw	KRALJ	ANTONIJA mother	54		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	DOMZALE	DAUGHTER.KRALJ ANTONIA JUGOSLAVIA - DOMZALE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		MALESIC	FRANC	24		M	S	MILLER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VINICA	BROTHER IN LAW.MALESIC BARA JUGOSLAVIA - PODKLANEC	PA.	BRIGHTON
20		KECELJ	ANDREJ 308204	26		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JEZICA	MOTHER.KECELJ NEZA JUGOSLAVIA - JEZICA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		LASIC	STIMO	22		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	G.SJIMCAK	FATHER.LASIC JANKO JUGOSLAVIA - GOR.SJIMCAK	PA.	FREEDOM
22		JUZNA	FRANC	21		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	STARITRG	MOTHER.JUZNA FRANCISKA JUGOSLAVIA - STARITRG	OH.	HARBOR
23		SKOF	FRANZ	17		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VRHPOLJE	MOTHER.SKOF MARIA JUGOSLAVIA - VRHPOLJE	PA.	SO.BURGETTSTOWN
24		KRKOVIC	NEZA	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BANJALOKA	SISTER.KLARIC HELENA JUGOSLAVIA - DOLJNA BRIGA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	KRKOVIC	NEZA ch	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BANJALOKA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		KRKOVIC	JOSIP son	16		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BANJALOKA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		PINTAR	ANA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JELENDOL	FATHER.PINTAR SIMON JUGOSLAVIA - JELENDOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		MAROLD	FRANZ	18		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BLOKE	FATHER.MAROLT JANES JUGOSLAVIA - STUDENC	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		ROGELJ	KAROL	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SELE	FATHER.ROGELJ JOSIP JUGOSLAVIA - SCHALKENDORF	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
30		ZNIDARSIC 101	IVANA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	STARITRG	FATHER.ZNIDARSIC JOSEF JUGOSLAVIA - VRHNIKA	OH.	FAIRPORT HARBOR

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

259

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							1901 BROOKLYN BROETHER IN LAW.MARSCHAL KRISTIAN																			
1	YES	SELF	~~300~~	YES	1920	N. Y.	220 POLASKI STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	UNTERSKRIL
2	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1919 BROOKLYN 1920	N. Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	HINTERBERG
3	YES	FATHER	~~1~~	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
4	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE UNCLE	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	HINTERBERG
5	YES	SON	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SON	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	UNTERSKRIL
6	YES	SELF	~~100~~	NO	NO	NO	WIFE.JAKLIC GERTRUD N% 667 WILLOUGHBY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	OBER FLIEGEN
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	REINTAL
8	YES	FATHER	~~50~~	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VERDERB
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VERDERB
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VERDERB
11	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BROEHER.KONCILJA JOE N% 3817 COOPER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SP.KOT
12	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROEHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SP.KOT
13	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BROEHER IN LAW.RESINOVICH ANTON N% 1827 BURLING STR.CHICAGO ILL.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	RUDECA
14	NO	SELF	~~20~~	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SCHIER JENNIE N% 17-19 WAVERLY PLACE NEW-YORK N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CESNJICE
15	NO	MOTHER	~~60~~	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.MICHELICH MARIJ 5549 SOUTH NECNAH AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BUDJIVICA
16	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MEZE ANDREJ P.O.BOX 205 CLENESE OHIO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VRHNIKA
17	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.GRASEK JOSEFA N% 420 E.9 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	DOMZALE
18	NO	SELF	~~25~~	YES	1909 1911	NEW-YORK	BROEHER IN LAW.GRASEK JOSEF E.9 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VIR
19	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FLAJNIK FRANZ 201 FRONT STR.BRIGHTON PA.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	PODKLANEC
20	NO	SELF	~~30~~	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.GACNIK ALOIS N% 416 FIRST AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	JEZICA
21	NO	SELF	~~100~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LASIC PAVLE BOX N% 469 FREEDON PA.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GOR.SJINICA
22	NO	FATHER	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.JUZNA JOHN N% 429-2ND STREET FAIRPORT HARBOR OHIO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KNEZEVANJIVA
23	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SKOFF JOHN SO.BURGETT-STOWN PA.WASHINGTON COUNTRY	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VRHPOLJE
24	NO	SELF	~~50~~	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KERKOVIC JOSEF 90 MARGER EV.LOLONGEBER BROOKLYN NY	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SELO
25	NO	SELF	~~68~~	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BRIGA
26	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TEPLICE
27	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.TRAVAGLIA STEFI N% 96 STAR STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CRNILUG
28	NO	FATHER	~~48~~	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.LACH FRANK N% 1125 NORWOOD RD.CLEVELAND OHIO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	STUDENC
29	NO	SELF	~~28~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROGEL JOE BOX N% 15 JOHNSTOWN PA.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SELE
30	NO	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZNIDARSIC JOHN N% 429 2 ND STREET FAIRPORT HARBOR OHIO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VRHNIKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct., 1920

at NY

P. Cowell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

16

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 1 20, 19

at NY

P Corse

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bebar	Martin	46		m	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Zagerje	Wife:Helena Bebar Zeke 78 P.Trbrevlje	Pa	Export
2		Arke	Alojzij	17		s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Bleke	father:Jvan Arke Jugoslavia-Bleke	Pa	Robinson
3		Deticek	Amalia	29		s	Private	yes	German		yes Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Bistrica	father:Deticek Jesef Jugoslavia-Bistrica	N.Y.	Newyork
4		Juran	Augustina	27		s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Mecsel	father:Jon Juran Jugoslavia -Mecsel	N.Y.	B'lyn
5		Maichen	Maria	24		s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Suhipetek	mother:Elisabeth Weldin Jugoslavia-Suhipetek	N.Y.	B'lyn
6	ADMITTED	Kesnik	Jvana	14		s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Sinecur	Grandmother:Stiris Maria Jugoslavia-Sinecur	Mich	Detroit
7	ADMITTED	Jezero	Jvana	19		s	Servant	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krize	Uncle:Zupan Terezija Jugoslavia -Krize	Oh	Cleveland
8	ADMITTED	Jezero	Marija	16		s	Servant	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krize	Uncle:Zupan Terezija Jugoslavia -Krize	Oh	Cleveland
9	ADMITTED	Jezero	Ciril	14		s	Scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krize	Uncle:Zupan Terezija Jugoslavia-Krize	Oh	Cleveland
10	ADMITTED	Jezero	Stefania	12		s	Scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krize	Uncle:Zupan Terezija Jugoslavia -Krize	Oh	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	Jezero	Jezefa	10		s	Scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krize	Uncle:Zupan Terezija Jugoslavija-Krize	Oh	Cleveland
12		Ribnikar	Franciska	27		s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Predver	father:Ribnikar Jakob Jugoslavija-Predver	Oh	Collinwood
13		Orel	Marija	37		s	Private	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavija	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medvede	friend:Tehovnik Frano Jugoslavia-Medvede	Pa	Imperial
14		Orel	Angela	11		s	scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medvede	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Imperial
15		Orel	Anton	14		s	scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medvede	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Imperial
16		Kesenina	Maria	36		m	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medvede	Aunt:Maria Strekeli Jugoslavia -Medvede	Oh	Ramsey
17		Kesenina	Maria	9		s	scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medvede	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Ramsey
18	✓	Butala	Janes	25		s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Debline	father:Jakob Butala Deblin 23 - Jugoslavia	Colo	Butte Greeted
19		Perovsek	Angela	20		s	Private	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Dane	father:Matija Perovsek Jugoslavia - Dane	Oh	W.Park
20		Pustovrh	Francieska	26		s	Private	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Treta	mother:Maria Pustovrk Jugoslavia -Treta	Pa	Allegheny
21		Virjent	Jvanka	25		s	cook	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Nevlje	father:Jakob Virjent Jugoslavia -Nevlje	Wis.	Oven
22		Konec	Aleis	37		m	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Trnovlje	Sister:Anna Konec Jugoslavia - Trnovlje	N.Y.	New York
23		Flajnik	Karl	23		s	smith	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Vinica	mother:Anna Flajnik Jugoslavia -Vinica	Mich	Detroit
24		Drzaj	frano	17		s	smith	yes	Slovenian		yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Crnemjelj	Mother:Drzaj Marja Jugoslavia - Crnemjeli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Laus	Luka	34		m	farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Cera	Wife:Mandalina Laus Italy - Cera	Wash	Tacoma
26		Bambach	Francesca	23		s	Private	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lengatice	father:Jacob Bombac Italy -Lengatice	W.Va	Purel Thomas
27	ADMITTED	Budankova	Stana	23		m	Servant	NO	NO		NO Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Citluk	Stepfather:Jose Budanke Italy - Citluk	Pa	Farell
28		Kestenbaum	Jakobne	42		m	Servant	yes	Magyar		yes Hungary	hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Son:David Kestenbaum Hungary -Budapest	Tex.	Rockdale
29		Kestenbaum	Layes	23		m	smith	yes	Magyar		yes Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	accomp. by the mother	Tex.	Rockdale
30		Glock	Itty	21		s	seam-stress	yes	Polish		yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Belz	Uncle:Israel Christenepole Poland-Belz	N.Y.	New York

102

John A. H. Finlander Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

261

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 27th*, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For in prison or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	46		1906		Relative:Jve Britz Expert Pa Box 322	no	PERM.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Zagerje
2	no	self	23	no	no	no	Brother in law:Jakob Kevica PO.Box 131 Robinson Pa	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Mramerove
3	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin:Laposnic Therese Mrs.Amend 562 W 44ve Newyork	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Jugoslavia Marburg
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother:Andreas Juran [illegible] Central Ave Newyork	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Jugoslavia Mosel
5	NO	self	25	no	no	no	Sister:Josefa Slakovitz 1937 Woodbine Str.B'lyn N.Y.	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Dornbach
6	no	father	52	no	no	no	father:John Kosnik 2101 Carlbert Str.Detroit Mich	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Tupelici
7	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father:Jezero Janes Box 78 Noble Cleveland Ohio	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Ziganjevas
8	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Ziganje Vas
9	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia ZiganjeVas
10	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia ZiganjeVas
11	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia ZiganjeVas
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law:Frank Sibert 14717 Silvja Ave Cellinwood	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Gornjbil
13	no	husband	36	no	no	no	Husband:Orel Josef Box 231 Imperial Pa	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Rakovnik
14	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	drak	gray	none	Jugoslavia Gorjance
15	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Jugoslavia Gorjance
16	no	self	28	no	no	no	husband:Joseph Kosmina Box 234 Ramsey Ohio	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Lubiana
17	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Svetlje
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	Brother:Jack Butala Greted Butte Zole Box 976	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Doblice
19	no	father	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Jakob Perevsek 12719 Kitron Ave 130 W.ParkO.	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Bukove
20	no	brother	21	no	no	no	Brother:MakaPusverh Imperial Box 328 AlleghenyPa	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Delinja
21	no	brother	20	no	no	no	Brother:Frank Prosen Ove Wisc.	no	"	no	no	none	na	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Dlsevk
22	no	self	19	Jan 1908 yes	1919	Pa	Friend:Frank Kokalj 23 - 252 W.New York N.Y.	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Celje
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Jokan Casni 240 Milwaukke Ave Detroit Mich	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Jugoslavia Vinica
24	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Revlar Petar 99 Scholes Str.Brooklin NY.	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia Busak
25	yes	friend	30	1910 yes	1914	Min	friend:Peter Sevic Mill Str.1226 Raymond,TacomaWash	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy Cerm
26	no	self	41	no	no	no	Sister:Anna Pollanz Pirre Str.108 Thomas W.Va.	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy Rakek
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband:Anton Budanke 1120 Sec Avenne Farrel Pa	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy Oblak
28	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	Husband:Jakob Kestenbaum Rockdale Texan	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia Hussiatyn
29	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Czekoslovacch. Berer Sac
30	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Brother:Isider Glick 537 E 139 Str.Newyork N.Y.	no	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland Botz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U Cheschini Master of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Arturo U Cheschini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19

at

P Conway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milicua, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milicua Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1570

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rûssniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JURSEK	Terezija	22		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medvedi	father Stefan Jursek Medvedi - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
2		DEPICOLZMANE	Giovanni	45		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	veglia v	father Blaso Depicolzmane San Antonio - Istria - Italy	N Y	New York
3		DUMOVIC	Andrea	18		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Porto	father Andrea Dujmovic Porto - Italy	N Y	New York
4		MILCETICH	Giovanni	20		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Porto	father Pietro Milcetich Porto - Italy	N Y	New York
5		PETAC	Rudolf	21		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Malinska	father Matija Petac Malinska - Italy	N Y	New York
6		VANTACICH	Ivan	24		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Veglia	brother Toma Vantacich veglia - Italy	N Y	New York
7		FABIJANCICH	Antonia	28		f w	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	St. vito	father Niko Fabijancich San vito - Italy	N.Y.	New York
8		SEIDENSTEIN	Moritz	25		m s	student	yes	German	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	W i e n	friend Hermann Auerbach Wien IX, Fuchsthalergasse 16	N Y	New York
9		BARBALICH	Giuseppe	34		m m	shoemaker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bescanuova	father Carlo Barbalich Bescanuova - Italy	Pa	Phila
10		BARBALICH	Catarina	34		f m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bescanuova	father Carlo Barbalich Bescanuova - Italy	Pa	Phila
11		BABIC	Maria	39		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Susak	aunt Fanika Bamfic Susak - Jugoslavia	N Y	New York
12		NACINOVIC	Katarina	37		f m	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pisino	mother Francesca Nancinovic Pisino - Italy	N Y	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	NANCINOVIC	Alice	14		f s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pisino	acc. by the mother	N Y	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	NANCINOVIC	Albina	14		f s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pisino	acc. by the mother	N Y	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	NANCINOVIC	Salvatore	10		m s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pisino	acc. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	NANCINOVIC	Giovanni	11		m s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pisino	acc. by the mother	N Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	NANCINOVIC	Veronika	6		f s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pisino	acc. by the mother	N Y	Brooklyn
18		MESZAROS	Karl	22		m s	student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Maszaros Frennye Alkolasz ut.37 - Budapest	N Y	New York
19		GROSS	Lotte	23		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Austria	Hohensu	father Leise Gross 18 Dreifatligkeits str. Czernovitz	N.Y.	New York
20		NIEDZWIECKY	Pola	28		f s	milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	nebrew	Poland	Warszau	father Israel Niedzwiecky Warszau - Poland	N Y	New York
21		BAAR	Franz	29		f s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Czecco-slovacchia	German	Czecco-slovacchia	Kesseldorf	mother Josefa Voldin Bittelsdorf - Czecoslov.	Ill.	Chicago
22		KASYK	Josef	57		m m	diner	yes	German	yes	Czecco-slovacchia	German	Austria	W i e n	sister Elisabeth Jordan Goldschmidtgasse, Wien - Aistria	N.Y.	Rochester
23		KUNA	Enoch	36		m m	miller	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	father Uscha Kuna Wolomin - Poland	N Y	New York
24		KUNA	Paja	20		f m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	acc. by the husband	N Y	New York
25	ADMITTED	OSTROLEWSKA	Mindel	55		f w	domestic	yes	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warscau	brother in law Frychkovski A. Dzielna 38 - Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		MATLER	Jan	16		m s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osurecin	father Piotr Matla Przeciszow - Poland	N Y	New York
27		CHYCAN	Josefa	18		f s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przeciszow	father Andrej Grgan Przeciszow - Poland	N Y	New York
28		OBERMANN	Isek	29		m m	watch-macker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	nebrew	Poland	Tomaszow	wife Dora Obermann Tomaszow - Poland	N Y	Newyork
29		BRAUNN	Channa	21		f s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczow	father Jukel Braunn Zloczow - Poland	N Y	New York
30		KLARER	Hania	23		f s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakau	mother Paula Mark Krakau - Poland	Ill.	Chicago

103

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

263

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Franz Jurgek Box 189, Cleveland, Ohio	Pleas.	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Antonio
2	yes	brother	35	yes	1901/1913 New York, NY		brother Georg Depicolzmane 195 10th Ave, New York, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Antonio
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Matija Milcevich 193-10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Porto
4	yes	selfm	25	no	no	no	cousin Frans Milcetich 24 Desbrosses str. New York, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Porto
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Uzina 38 Desbrosse str., New York, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Malinska
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Petar Vantacich 34 Desbrosser str., NewYork, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	veglia
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Mate Purich 38 Desbrosserstr., New York,	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Vito
8	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Benno Seidenstein [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Romania	Czernovitz
9	yes	self	100	yes	1905/1914 Phila, Pa.		cousin Pietro Guenic 2534 Risma str., Phila, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Italy	Bescannuova
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/1914 Phila, Pa		acc. by the husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Bescannuova
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Anna Vladimec 517 100 str., New Yor, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Vukovar
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Ancinovich 5658 Saket [illegible], Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Pisino
13	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Pisino
14	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Pisino
15	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Pisino
16	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pisino
17	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pisino
18	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1912 NewYork, NY		brother Louisz Mesaross 515 East 71 str. New York, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law L. Lang 1406 Vyse Ave. Bronx New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Czernovitz
20	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother A. Nadel Broadway, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Poland	Brozje
21	yes	father	30	no	no	no	father Alois Voltin 2324 W.24str. Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Czeco-slovacchia	dorf Kessel
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	wife Frieda Kasyk 117 Trenton Rd Rochester, Ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wien
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother i.l. David Gafinger 260 Grone str., New York, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wolnin
24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Broome st acc. by the husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Poland	Wolnin
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son harry Silberstein 1824 Madison Ave, New York, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Poland	Lonisa
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Piotr Matla Oakfield, NY. Route 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Polan	Przeciscow
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Matla Route 13 Oakfield NY aunt Agatiska Cygoin 991 Exhange str. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Przeciscow
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Aleksander Maryoy 237 Penn str. Brooklyn, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland	Kiela
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jan Braun 258 Grandstr., Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Poland	Podkanien
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Julius Kempler 1642 69 str. New York, N.Y. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland	Krakau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of N. 27 1920, 19
at NY

P Lowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of
Foreme, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani D'Antono

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1920 day of ....., 19

at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feig	Henna	33		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakau	father-Hirsch Schimel Poland-Krakau	NY	Newyork
2	UNDER 16	Feig	David	6		m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakau	accomp. by the mother	NY	Newyork
3		Trybalska	Antonina	32		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lancul	Mother-Maria Rejman Poland-Lancul	NY	Buffalo
	U. S. CIT.	Trybalska	Richard	7		m	s	son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lancul	accomp. by the mother	NY	Newyork
	U. S. CIT.	Trybalska	Zligmer	5		m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lancul	accomp. by the mother	NY	Newyork
6	UNDER 16	Trybalska	Alfred	-	2	m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lancul	accomp. by the mother	NY	Newyork
7		Picceli	Rodolfo	22		m	s	mason	yes	Bosnian	yes	Jugoslavia	Italian	Jugoslav.	Sarajevo	father:Jakob Picceli Jugoslavia-Sarajevo	Oh	Cleveland
8		Jaksetic	Gievanni	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Jablanca	father:Antonio Jaksetic Jugoslavia-Jablanca	Pa	Bridgeway
9		Roth	Ignatz	14		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turoczki	Grandmother:Hennia Neumann Poland-Turoczki	NY	Newyork
10		Roth	Adolf	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turoczki	accomp. by the brother	NY	Newyork
11		Roth	Rachel	8		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turoczki	accomp. by the brother	NY	Newyork
12		Fihmann	Abe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Sipcani	father:Moses Fihmann Rumania-Sipcani	NY	Newyork
13		Rosenblatt	Laib	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Hotin	mother:Chaiva Rosenblatt Rumania - Hotin	NY	Newyork
14		Basa	Aleis	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Velesca	father:Franc Basa Italy - Velesca	Oh	Cleveland
15		Berenij	Josef	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	N O B O D Y	NY	Newyork
16		Dabe	Ivan	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Novaglia	Brother:Josef Dabe Italy - Novaglia	Oh	Columbus
17		Skunca	Gievanni	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Novaglia	Mother: Gela Skunca Italy - Novaglia	Oh	Columbus
18		Gugich	Maria	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Racisce	Mother:Malja Gugich Italy -Racisce	N.Y.	Seattle Washingtm
19		Gugich	Lucia	17		f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Racisce	Mother:Malja Gugich Italy - Racisce	N.Y.	Seattle Washingtm
20		Baboni	Maria	46		f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Strette	Mother:Antonia Baboni Italy - Strette	N.Y.	Newyork
21	UNDER 16	Mis	Zora	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Strette	accomp. by Baboni Maria	N.Y.	Newyork
22		Walter	Friedrich	36		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Ohio	Cleveland	father:Heinrich Junkel Jugoslavia - Backa	Oh	Cleveland
23		Walter	Barbara	33		f	m	Private	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Ohio	Cleveland	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Walter	Friedrich Jr	13		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Ohio	Cleveland	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
25		Beyer	Christina	25		f	w	privat	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Basko	mother in law Magdalena Weber Jugoslavia Basko	Oh	Cleveland
26		Beyer	Magda	6		f	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Basko	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cleveland
27		Krinetzky	Elia	26		m	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Hotyn	uncle Jankel Wassermann Hotyn Roumany	N.Y	New York
28		Balfer	Chaim	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Lublin	father Hansani Balfer Lublin Roumany	N.Y.	Trenton
29		Batinic	Josip	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Duvna	Mother:Sima Batinic Jugoslavia - Duvna	Ill	Chicago
30		Wassmer	Salomon	23		m	s	tobmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jaroslavia	Sister:Jermi Singer Poland-Jaroslavia	N.Y.	Newyork

Wm Alexander DEC 1 - 1920
Insp

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 27th*, 1920

265

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	21 Can [illegible] and write? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband:Adolf Feig																		
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	116 E 108 St. Easten Newyork	YES	PERM.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no n e	Poland	Debrocessex
2	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Poland	Drussow
3	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible] 1913 [illegible] 1920 July			husband:Wladislaw Trybalska 246 Wolts Ave Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	n e n e	Poland	Lancul
4	yes	mother	born in America				accomp. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Buffalo N.Y.	
5	yes	mother	born in America				accomp. by the mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Buffalo N.Y.	
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Husband:Wladislaw Trybalska	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Poland	Lancul
7	no	self	[illegible]	yes	no	no	Uncle:Danko Christe Clair Str.921 Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown x	n e n e	Jugislavia	Sarajeve
8	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother:Emilio Jakestic Arrays Elk Cp.Bidway Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairfair	dark	n e n e	Italy	Terneve
9	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	father:Moritz Roth New York 213 E.Ask 59 Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Poland	Turecki
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Poland	Turecki
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	p -	n e n e	Poland	Turecki
12	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle:Sleime Fihmann 575-77 W 177 Str. Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Rumania	Lipcani
13	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	Sister:Saya Miller 158 Ave Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark fair	n e n e	Rumania	Hotin
14	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	1907 1919	Ohio	Stepbrother:Franz Liesm 6105 Bana Ave Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy	Pedgraje
15	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1914 March 1920 July		Wife:Rosa Berenji 67 W 106 St. Newyork N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	n e n e	Rumania	Nagybarat
16	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1906 yes 1910	Oh	Cousin:Mate Skunka Route 2 Box 49 Columbus Oh	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Novagli	
17	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother: Anton Senica 1960 Washington Ave Columbus	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	neb	nl	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Novagli	
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother:Peter Gugich 2024-33 Ave Seattle Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	n e n e	Italy-Racisce	
19	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy-Racisce	
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband:Antonio Mis 18 Portmore Str. Newyork N.Y. 145 Hudson St	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Strete	
21	yes	self	-	no	none	no	accomp. by Babeni Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy-Trebocci	
22	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1910 1920	Oh	Cousin:Michael Klein 1325 Lagewiv Rod Cleveland O	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Jugoslavia	Backa
23	no	husband	e	yes	1920 1919	Oh	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	n e n e	Jugoslavia	Backa
24	no	father	-	yes	1919 1920	On	accomp. by the father	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark fair	n e n e	Jugoslavia	Backa
25	no	self	100	yes	2 Cleveland		mother Christina Werner 1382 Seng Clair 24 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Basko
26	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Basko
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Lewi Goldmann 34 E. 7 str. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Roumany	Botyn
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin M. Charmofsky 147 N. Boradway Trenton NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Roumany	Lublin
29	no	self	[illegible]	no	1913 yes 1919	Ill	Brother:Johann Batinic 2400 Ventweeth Ave Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Jugoslavia	Duvna
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Max Wassner 200 E 109 Str. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faif	dark fair	n e n e	Poland	Jareslavia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

266

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of 28
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Milia Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARGENTIN** . *Passengers sailing from* **TRIESTE** , - 6 NOV 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SI ADMITTED																	
1		Rech	Rosa	26		f s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano Piave	Brother:Rech Francesco Italy - Alano di Piave	Cal	Edgewood
2		Cecchin	Stefano	27		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Gregorio	father:Cecchin Demenico Italy - S.Gregorio	Pa	Tarentun
3		De Cento	Valentina	25	-	S. m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camp.S.Pietro	Mother:Decenti Sebastiano Italy - Campo S.Pietro	WeVa	Kunwog
4		Tisan	Prime	22		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giustina	father:Tisan Giuseppe Italy-S.Giuztina	Pa	Expert
5		Marchetti	Giovanni	35		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	Wife:Campigotto Regina Italy - Arina	Ohio	Cincinati
6		Maccagnin	Vincenze	32		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lassen	wife:Marchetti Teresa Italy - Lassen	Ohio	Stewarts-ville
7		Tommasini	Candido	29		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	Wife:Tommasini Arina Italy - Arina	Ohio	Woolwo-right
8		Taige	Nicola	22		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	mother:Ferre Teresa Italy - Feltre	Utah	Helper
9		Fuss	Giovanni	39		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lassen	wife:Fuss Rosa Italy - Lassen	Pa	Bridgeville
10		Dal Pass	Felice	30		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giustina	mother:Salet Rosa Italy - S.Giustina	N.Y.	Clarten
11		Pagne	Ester	20		f m	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigni Feltre	father:Pellini Angelo Italy - Vigni Feltre	Conn	Stamford Sprague
12		Macchini	Giovanni	39		m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zermen	Wife:Facchin Angela Italy - Zermen	W.Va	Morgenten
13																	
14		Perlin	Isidore	28		m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italain	Italy	Lassen	Wife:Perlin Maria Italy - Lassen	Ohio	Weelwerigh
15		Perlin	Donato	37		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	wife:Perlin Anna Italy - Arina	Ill	Ottava
16	UNDER 16	Perlin	Bertole	15		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	Mother:Perlin Maria Italy- Arina	Oh	Cincinati
17		Perlin	Anna	22		f s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	Mother:Perlin Maria Italy - Arina	Oh	Weelwerigh
18		Perlin	Giuseppe	53		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	wife:Perlin maria Italy - Arina	Oh	Weelwerigh
19		Tommasini	Giovanni	27		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arina	father:Tommasini Giacome Italy - Arina	Pa	Manor
20		Masoch	Carlo	39		m m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gosalde	Wife:Palma Masoch Italy - Gosalde	Ill	Chicago
21		Galgari	Giovanni	34		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capolle	Wife: Gimele Katarina Italy - Capolle	Ill	Chicago
22		De Anteni	Gabriele	18		m s	farmer	yes	Italain	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dueville	father:Antonio de Anteni Italy - Dueville	Ill	Chicago
23		Sanson	Angelo	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dueville	father:Luigi Sanson Italy - Dueville	Cal	Mendocino
24		Benigni	Giovanni	22		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dueville	father:Benitni Francesco Italy - Dueville	Ore	Gnadale
25		Manera	Domenice	31		m w	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italain	Italy	Matrovine	father:manera Demenico Italy - Matrovine	Mich	Detroit
26		Tomaselli	Giovanni	25		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	F. Canale	father: Giovanni Tomaselli Italy - F.Canale	Mich	Detroit
27		Bremes	Antonio	35		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	F.Canale	father:Giovanni Bremes Italy - F.Cnale	Pa	Franklin
28		Avancini	Marie	24		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.ai Levice	father:Avancini Giuseppe Italy-S.ai Levice	Pa	Franklin
29		Cette	Massimo	23		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.ai Levice	father:Cette Luigi Italy - S.ai Levice	Oh	Cleveland
30		ONGARO [redacted]	Pietro	19		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cedermas	father:Angone Antonio Italy - Cedermas		

105

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 220

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

267

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 5th, 1914

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Fiancee																			
1	No	yes	170 ~~200~~	ne	ne	ne	Bridegreem:Spada Ernesto Edgewood California Box 2	Yes	5y.	No	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Alano	
2	ne	yes	~~200~~ 120	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Tonet Candido Tarantun Pa Box 153 x	ne	2y.		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	fair	none	Italy-Paderun	
3	ne	self	400	ne	ne	ne	Sister:Tranquilla Tres Preston 6 Box 316 Hunwey WVa	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	9	fair	brown		none	Italy-C.S.Piaz	
4	ne	self	50	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Chevat Giacome Expert Pa Box 51	ne	16y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	fair	none	Italy-S.Giustina	
5	ne	self	~~50~~ 75	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:Campigotte F. Weelweright Ky 141 Cincinati O	ne	10y.		ne	en	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Arina	
6	ne	self	60	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:Pelette Cesare 3620Herie Str.Stewartsville	ne	8y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Arina	
7	ne	self	75	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Campigotte Francesco Weelweright 141 Cincinati Oh	ne	8y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy-Arina	
8	ne	self	~~250~~ two	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Donato Simone P.O.Box Helper Utech Box 325 Utah	ne	8y.		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	fair	none	Italy -Peltre	
9	ne	self	150	ne	ne	ne	Friend:Malacarne Giovanni Bridgeville Pa	ne	10y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown	fair	none	Italy Lassen	
10	ne	self	140	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Santin Giovanni Clfton 69 lake N.Y.	ne	8y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-S.Giuste	
11	ne	self	45	ne	ne	ne	husband:Pellin Marziale Stafford Springs Box 675	No	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy-Pellin	
12	ne	self	~~60~~ 40	ne	ne	ne	Relative:Pelintes Giovanni Morgentown Box 21	Yes	10y	No	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Zormen	
13																										
14	ne	self	36 70	ne	ne	ne	Friend:Campigotte Francesco Weelweright Oh.N.141 Cincinati	ne	10y		ne	ne	none	neb	ne	ne	good	ne	57		fair	brown		none	Italy-Lassen	
15	ne	self	80	ne	ne	ne	Brother:Perlin Giovanni Ottava Ill Centea di La Salle	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	grayz	none	Italy-VillaCenti	
16	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:Francesco Campigotte Wehright 141 Cincinati	ne	10y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy-Arina	
17	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Bridegroom Campigotte Giaceme Weelweright 141 Cincinati Ohio	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Arina	
18	ne	self	140	ne	ne	ne	Son in law:Campigotte Francesco Weelweright 141 Cincinati Oh.	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	np	5	5	fair	darl	fair	none	Italy-Arina	
19	ne	self	75	ne	ne	ne.	Cousin:Campigotte Francesco Weelweright 141 Cincinati Oh.	ne	4y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Arina	
20	ne	self	100yes	1911 April 1916	Utah		Cousin:Giovanni Carrera Manor Pa	ne	10y		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Gedalde	
21	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Brother:Caetana Gelgare 10450 Erickson Ave Chicago Ill	ne	ne		n	ne	none	ne	ne	no	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	fair	none	Italy-Cepelle	
22	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Resse Pietre 52 W 116 str.Chicago Ill	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	np	5	10	fair	darl	gray	none	Italy-Dueville	
23	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Galgare Caetane 10450 Erickson Ave Chicago Ill	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy-Duevills	
24	ne	self	150	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Vallein Valentine NOrthwestern Box 2 Mendocine	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Italy-Duevill	
25	ne	self	150	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Ferarera Demenice Midland Ore Chamable Co	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	no	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Paderna	
26	ne	self	65	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Brametza Giovanni Orleans Str.554 Detroit Mich	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Canal	
27	ne	self	60	ne	ne	ne	Brother:Branicza Giovanni Orleans Str.554 Detroit Mich	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Canale	
28	ne	self c	110	ne	ne	ne	Ceuion Cette Luigi Franklin Pa 544 Abeve Ceal Burnne	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-S.Levice	
29	ne	self	110	ne	ne	ne	Brother:Cette Luigi Franklin Pa 544 Abeve Ceal B.	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-S.Levice	
30	ne	self	38	ne	ne	ne	Brother:Ongare Luigi 3116 Clarck Ave Clevelandd Oh	ne	ne		ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Cordemse	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, of the T/S TRIDENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1920, 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

20

268

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani D'Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 27 1920, 19

at NY

P. Lowell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOZZER	Giovanni	24		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Bozzer Domenico Cordenons - Italy	Cal.	Martinez
2		POGURA	Giovanni	23		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zpppola	brother Valentino Zoppola Castions de Zoppolo - Italy	Oh.	Columbus
3		ROS	Gennesio	18		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppolo	father Innocente Rospese Zoppolo - Italy	Cal.	Madera
4		BOSCARIOL	Giovanni	32		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppolo	wife Elena Bortolo Zoppolo - Italy	Cal.	Madera
5		ZILLI	Luciano	17		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppolo	father Giacomo Zilli Zoppolo - Italy	Cal.	Kingsburgh
6		BERTOLUZZI	Luigia	16		f	s privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppolo	mother Martinuzzi Angela Zoppolo - Italy	Cal.	Madera
7		PAGURA	Luigia	30		f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	mother Rosa Boleran Castione Udine Italy	O.	Columbus
8	UNDER 16	BOLERAN	Italia	7		-	- child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	accomp. by the morher	O.	Columbus
9	UNDER 16	BOLERAN	Vittorio	4		m	s child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	accomp. by the mother	O.	Columbus
10		LUCIETTO	Luigi	26		m	s mechanik	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontaniva	father Lucietto Costantino Fontanina - Italy	W.Va.	Welch
11		LAZZARETTI	Giovanni	20		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sara Vicentina	father Lazaretti Giovanni Sara Vicentina - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
12		DALLA GASSA	Giuseppe	28		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	father Dalla Gassa Valentino Montebello Vicentino - Italy	N.Y	New York
13		CONSOLARO	Giovanni	27		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	father Consolaro Angelo Montebello - Italy	N Y	New York
14		BAREA	Angelo	17		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	father Barea Gregorio Italy Montebello	Ill	Rockford
15		GOBBO	Andrea	31		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Breganze	wife Genoveffa Lavarda Breganze - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16		CELADON	Domenico	52		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	wife Dalla Grassa Giuseppe montebello - Italy	N.Y.	New York
17		CELADON	Luigia	19		f	s domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monzebello	acc. by the father	N.Y	New York
18		ROSA CONTI	Marianna	43		f	m wife house	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casasola	stepmother Maddalena Rosa Conti Casasola - Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
19		ROSA CONTI	Marianna	16		f	s domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casasola	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	ROSA CONTI	Lucia	14		f	s domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casasola	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	ROSA CONTI	Aiva	12		f	s scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casasola	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
22		ROSA CONTI	Irma	7		f	s -	-	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casasola	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
23		[redacted] LIRA	GIOVANNA DE MARCHI	31		f	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artie	mother De marchi Domenica Artie - Italy	Ill.	Virden
24		DE MARCHI	Alessio	9		m	s scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artie	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Virden
25		DE MARCHI	Giovanni	7		m	s scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artie	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Virden
26		MORES	Giuseppe	25		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artie	mother Batistella Giovanna Artie - Belluno - Italy	Cal.	Plumas
27		SCOPEL	Angelo	26		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seren	wife Bagritto Miranda Seren - Italy	Pa	Cadogan
28		SCOPEL	Luigi	27		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seren	acc. by the brother	Pa	Cadogan
29		MENGAS	Augusto	16		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artie	father Mengas Giovanni Artie - Belluno - Italy	N.Y.	Bergen
30		MENGAS	Enrico	22		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artie	father Mengas Giovanni Artie - Belluno - Italy	N.Y.	Bergen

106

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

269

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (whether has been previously deported or not).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	175 200	no	no	no	friend Jus Pietro Box 924, Martinez, Cal.	~~YES~~	~~FROM~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
2	no	self	100.50 66	no	no	no	cousin Borean Eliseo Gallona ave 565, Columbus, Ohio	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Italy	Zoppolo
3	no	self	150 140	no	no	no	brother Ros Giuseppe Box 145, Madera, Cal.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppolo
4	no	self	130. 140	no	no	no	brother in law Bortoluzzi Felice Box 193, Madera Cal.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fiume
5	no	self	150. 100	no	no	no	brother Zilli Andrea Box 152 Kingsburgh, Cal.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppolo
6	no	self	150. 100	no	no	no	father Bortoluzzi Felice Box 193, Madera Cal.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Italy	Zoppolo
7	no	husband	150 25	no	no	no	husband Eliseo Boleran 565 Sellina Ave. Columbus O.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppolo
8	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppolo
9	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppolo
10	no	self	40 25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Berturo Welch, W.Va.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	none	Italy	Fontanina
11	no	self	36 200	no	no	no	cosuin Severda Rinaldo 11556 str., Chicago Ill.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paso Vicent.
12	yes	self	650 30	no	no	no	cousin Consolaro Gioachino 34 Mulberry str. New York, NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Montebello
13	yes	self	20 30	no	no	no	brother Consolaro Giochino 34 Mulberry str. New York NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
14	no	self	25 60	born in U.S.A.			uncle Barea Antonio Rockford 813 Ferguson Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Almass
15	yes	self	60 40	no	no	no	brother in law Severda Giovanni 11554 str. Chicago Ill.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Paso Vicent
16	yes	self	95 250	no	no	no	son i.l. Lotto Antonio R.F.D. 1, Lee mass, N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vicentino
18	no	self	110 120	yes	1902, 1913		husband Pietro Rosa Conti 1210 str. Alleance, Oh.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Casasola
X 19	no	self	yes	born in America			acc. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	USA	Aspen, Col.
X 20	no	self	yes	born in America			acc. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	USA	Aspen Col.
X 21	no	father	yes	born in America			acc. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	none	USA	Aspen Col.
22	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Casasola
23	no	self	60	yes	1913/1915		husband Lira Domenico box 122 Virden, Ill.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Artie
24	no	father	yes	born in America			acc. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	USA	Livingston Ill
25	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Belluno
26	yes	self	200 40	no	no	no	brother Moras Giovanni Plumas Cal.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Merano
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Scopel Enrico Box 7, Cadogan, Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Seren
28	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cosuin Scopel Percentino Beachly, Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Seren
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Menegas Augusto Bro 237, Fairvieno NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Artie
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Menegas Augusto Bro 237 Fairvieno NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Artie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at

P. Cavieri
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milicevic, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milicevic D Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORES	ANGELO	28		m	s	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsie	mother Battistella Giovanna Italy Arsie	Cal	Plumas
2		FONTANA	GIACOMO	28		m	m	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	aunt Fontana Catterina Italy Arsiero	Oh	Cleveland
3		FONTANA	DOMENICA	27		f	m	privat yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Cleveland
4		D'AMEROSIO	COSIMO	28		m	m	barber yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	father in law Fontana Luigi Italy Arsiero	NY	Schenectady
5		D'AMEROSIO	CATTERINA	25		f	m	privat yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	accomp. by the husband	NY	Schenectady
6		VERARDO	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tomai	father Verardo Luigi Italy Tomai	B.C.	Columbus
7		DEL BEN	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tomai	father Del Ben Luigi Italy Tomay	B.C.	Columbus
8		DEGASPERI	NOVE	25		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piave	father Luigi Degasperi Italy Piave	Pa	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	DASSATI	MARGHERITA	37		f	w	privat yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riacessa	uncle Giuseppe Dassatti Italy Riacessa	Mass	Nord Adams
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORROI	LETIZIA	9		f	s	studentyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riacessa	accomp. by the mother	Mass	Nord Adams
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORROI	VERGINO	8		m	s	studentyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riacessa	accomp. by the mother	Mass	Nord Adams
12		GIOVANELLI	DOMENICO	20		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Storo	uncle Feretti Vittorio Italy Storo	Pa	Sharon
13		GIOVANELLI	CATTERINA	47		f	m	privat yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Storo	accomp. by the brother	Pa	Sharon
14	UNDER 16	GIOVANELLI	VITTORIO	11		m	s	studentyes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Storo	accomp. by the brother	Pa	Sharom
15		VACCANI	ALBELIO	19		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darso	father Vaccani Giuseppe Italy Darso	Oh	Alliance
16		DOSINA	ANGELO	25		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darso	mother Dasina Giovanna Italy Darso	Oh	Alliance
17		BORTOLOTTI	GREGORIO	43		m	m	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Drena	wife Luigia Bortolotti Italy Drena	Pa	Iselin
18		DAGNOLI	ADAMO	27		m	s	farmeryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limone	father Dagnoli Donato Italy Limone	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		FAVA	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Puire	mother Fava Anna Italy Limone	NY	New York
20		RINALDI	ATTILIO	23		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darsa	father Felice Rinaldi Italy Darso	Oh	Alliance
21		VICARI	GELTRUDE	26		f	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pregasina	mother Vicari Margherita Italy Pregasina	Mass	Holyhoke
22		MARINI	EUGENIO	19		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darso	father Marini Angelo Italy Darso	Oh	Alliance
23		ANDREATA	BENVENUTA	22		f	s	privat yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pregasina	mother Andreata Rosa Italy Pregasina	Mass	Nord Adams
24		MARONI	FRANCESCO	24		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riacessa	cousin Giuseppe Passato Italy Riacessa	Mass	Holyhoke
25		DEGASPERI	ANDREA	24		m	s	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piave	father Luigi Degasperi Italy Piave	Pa	Philadelphia
26		MARCHI	UMBERTO	30		m	s	farmer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Itakian	Italy	Alboletto	father Marchi Eugenio Italy Alboletto	NY	Elbon Ptana
27		BORCI	GIOVANNI	27		m	s	mason yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva s/Garda	father Borci Francesco Italy Riva s/ Garda	NY	Elbon Pmana
28		CALZA	GIUSEPPE	38		m	m	labcrer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	father Calza Giovanni Italy Arco	Conn	Meriden
29		MORANDI	SILVA	36		f	s	privat yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vignole	brother Morandi Antonio Italy Vignola	Pa	Latrobe
30		MALFER	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	miner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio d'Arco	wife Amabile Malfer Italy S.Giorgio D'Arco	Conn	Meriden

107

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

271

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	245	no	1910	New-York	Brother Mores Giovanni Plu-Centi Davies Mill California	YES	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Arsic
2	no	Self	80	no	no	no	Pajacca G. Batla 1508 Sakevien Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Asiero
3	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Asiero
4	no	Self	50	yes	1908 1913	Albaum N.Y.	Brother D'Ambrosio Nikola Shene Kardy 107 Helman Str.N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Potenza
5	no	Self	-	yes	1908 1913	Albaum N.Y.	Accomp.by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Italy	Potenza
6	no	Self	42	no	no	no	Friend Bando Giovanni Nebster Str.799 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tomai
7	no	Self	130	no	no	no	Friend Rando Giovanni Nebster Str.799 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Tomai
8	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Uncle Perti Louis Abbotasfort Ave Star Z 23 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tomai
9	no	Self	45	yes	1912 1914	Adams Mass	Mother Grifani Adele Nort Adams N.320 Set St. Steit Street Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Biacca
10	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown		none	Italy	Biacca
11	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown		none	Italy	Biacca
12	no	Father	50	no	no	no	Husband Father Giovanelli Agostino Mercer Conty Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	no	ho	ho	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Storo
13	no	Husband	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Storo
14	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Storo
15	no	Self	52	no	no	no	Uncle Morelli Prefasio Box 96 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggood	no	5	7	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Baru
16	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother Durina Giuseppe Malve-ning Ave 631 Allaince Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Darco
17	no	Self	25	yes	1912 1919	S.Fran-cisco	Cousin Bertelotti Enrico Ishin Centea I Coltri Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Drena
18	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Brother Dagnoli Battista 154 Georg Str.Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown		none	Italy	Simone
19	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Sister Segalla Gius.Paveim Ave Buell Str. N.Y.New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Simone
20	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Uncle Rinaldi Angello 631 Malying Ave Alliance Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Darco
21	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Maroni Benifacio Appleton Mass Holphoken	no	no	no	no	no	noo	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pregorina
22	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Moretti Protasio Box 96 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Darco
23	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother Andreatta Umberto 320 State Str.Adamas Nord Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pregasina
24	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother Cherubino Mqroni App-leton Str.82 Holphoken Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Biacca
25	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Fesbi Louis 29 th Apesphort Str.e Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piave
26	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Borai Anna Elbon panna N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Riva
27	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Anna Borai Elbon Panna 56 N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackbrown		none	Italy	Riva
28	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Perini Giacomo Prat Str.135 Meridem Cannsas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arco
29	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother Morandi Vittorio Ham-mer City 18111Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		none	Italy	Vignole
30	no	Self	22	no	no	no	Cousin Negri Achile Meriden Str. N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	ho	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ch.brown		none	Italy	Trento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo M. Cherubini master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFFSTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brothers or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minisry of
Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPERANZA	CESAR E	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ville de Monte Rive	Brother Speransa Antun Ville del Monte Riva Italy	Ch.	Wheling
2		RICHICHI	GIOVANNI	23		m	s	Jojler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Deljanove	Brother Richichi Antun Delianova Italy	N.J.	Washington
3		MERINI	ANGELO	32	3	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darso	Father Marini Giacomo Darso Italy	Chio.	Alliance
4		GIACOMETTI	GIACOMO	27	VII	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italyan	Italy	Darso	Mother Giacometti Domenica Darso Italy	Chio.	Alliance
5		CROSINA	GIACINTO	53	II	m	m	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	brother in Law Boroi Giulio Italy Riva	U.S.A.	Allei
6		CROSINA	ANTONIETTA	37		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	accomp. by the husband	U.S.A.	Allei
7	UNDER 16	CROSINA	ERMA	6		f	s	privat	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	accomp. by the father	U.S.A.	Allei
8		ZANETTI	LUIGI	31		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	grandmother Madalena Luterotti Italy Dro	Mass	Nord Adams
9		ZANETTI	CLEMENTINA	21		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the husband	Mass	Nord Adams
10	UNDER 16	ZANETTI	ALMA	4		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the father	Mass.	Nord Adams
11		ANZOLIN	BARTOLO	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malo	father Anzolin Carlo Italy Malo	Ill	Chicago
12		MENEGHELLO	FRANCESCO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malo	father Angelo Meneghello Malo Vincenza Italy	Ill	Chicago
13		MENEGHELLO	GAETANO	24		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malo	father Angelo Meneghello Malo Vincenza Italy	Ill	Chicago
14		DA RONCO	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vifgo	mother Da Sacco Maddalena Italy Pieve di Cadore	Mich	Detroit
15		DA RONCO	GEREMIA	26		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigo	accomp. by the brother	Mich	Detroit
16		DE PODESTA	COSTANTE	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigo	mother Barin Giuseppa Italy Vigo	Ill	Joliet
17		DE PODESTA	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigo	accomp. by the brother	Ill	Joliet
18		DA RIN ZANCO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigo	father Da Rin Zanco Martino Italy Vigo	Mass	Nord Adams
19		CIMAROSTI	DANIELE	17		m	s	labcrer	yes	Italyan	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	father Cimarosti Daniele Italy Spilimbergo	Vis	Hurley
20		TONUS	DOMENICO	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spasiano	grandfather Seperlon Domenico Italy Pasiano	NJ	Clifton
21		TONUS	CESIRA	18		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spasiano	accomp. by the brother	NJ	Clifton
22		SCARLON	MARIA	59		f	w	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasiano	father Sgarlon Domenico Italy Pasiano	NJ	Clifton
23		RAFFIN	EUFEMIA	20		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	mother Bertolo Domenica Italy Cordenons	Mich	Flint
24		FOSSA	FRANCESCO	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambelaia	father Fossa Pietro Italy Gambellaia	Mass	Spriengsfield
25		FOSSA	EMILIA	27		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellaia	accomp. by the husband	Mass	Springsfield
26		LUBIATO	ERMINIO	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Labiato Alessandro Italy Cordenons	Mich	Flint
27		RAFFIN	OSVALDO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	mother Bertolo Domenica Italy Cordenons	Mich	Flint
28		BRUNETTA	LUIGI	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	wife Bertoli giuseppina Italy Cordenons	Cal	Martinez
29		MIORIS	ANNA	44		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	father in law Ferroli gostino Italy Meduno	Wiss	Milwukee
30		FERROLI	VINCENZA	19		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	accomp. by the mother	Wiss	Milwukee

Geo. N. Watson Insp 12/1/20

108

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

273

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 27th*, 1914

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	32	yes	born in USA		brother in law Alberto Melchiori W.Verginia Wheeling Ch	Twelve Months PERM.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Pa	Du-Bois
2	no	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Richichi Giovanni Seattel Wask Washington Davie Pl	213 Arch st —		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Delianova
3	no	self	80	yes	6 Schiarum		brother Marini Guerino Matrenia Str. 631 Alliance Oh	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Darso
4	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Giacometti Angelo Box 96 Alliance Ohio	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Italy	Darso
5	no	self	400	yes	10 Allei		friend Florian Erspanner Cattai Davide Allei Wis.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arco
6	no	husband	400	yes	10 Allei		accomp. by the husband	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Riva
7	no	father		born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		none	Wis.	Allei
8	no	self	40	no	no	no	father in law Angelo Luterotti Nord Adams Walnut Street 23	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Canazei Farsa
9	no	self		no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	aDro
10	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no		no	no	no	no	no	ho	oo	good	no			fair	brown		none	Italy	Dro
11	no	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Martin Luigi Kensington Ave Chicago Ill 372	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairblue		none	Italy	Malo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bortolo Remigotto 372 Kensington Ave. Chicago	no		no	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Italy	malo
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bortolo Remigotto 372 Kensington Ave. Chicago	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Italy	Malo
14	no	self	75	no	no	no	friend Barin Bettina Giuseppe Harringto No 229 Str. Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vigo
15	no	self	75	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ffair	brown		none	Italy	Vigo
16	no	self	80	no	no	no	uncle De Podesta Capsare Joliet Ill. Box 1000	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vigo
17	no	self	80	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vigo
18	no	self	75	no	no	no	Da Rin Canco Antonio brother 92 Houland Ave. Adam Mass.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vigo
19	no	self	80	no	no	no	uncle Cimarosti Giovanni Burley Wis Box 414/26	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairm	brown		none	Italy	Spilimbergo
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Vittorio Tomus Clifton Passaic NJ	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pasiano
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Ita;	Pasiano
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	accomp. by Tonus Domenico	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Psiano
23	no	self	70	no	no	no	father Raffin Antonio Flint Mich. 1107 Central Ave.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
24	no	self	400	no	no	no	brother un law Pase Augusto Springfield Mass Shuttis	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellaia
25	no	husband		no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellaia
26	no	friend	80	no	no	no	friend Raffin Antonio Flint Mich 1107 Central Ave.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Monastier
27	no	self	80	no	no	no	father Raffin Antonio Flint Mich. 1107 Central Ave.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
28	no	self	160	no	no	no	friend Raffin Giovanni S.Francesco Cal. Martines	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
29	no	husband	70	no	no	no	husband Ferroli Giovanni 582 Marched Street Milwaukee Wisc.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Italy	Medano
30	no	father	70	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Medano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Chiubizzi Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Chiubizzi
Master Officer.

NOV 27 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

24

274

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milioni, Surgeon of the R/s ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners(hereof)," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Pireune.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Milioni Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P. Owen

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	MONGILAT	Luigia	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	father Gianmaria Mongiat Italy - Meduno	Mich	Ispenning
2		DEL BIANCO	Giovanni	70		m	w	farmer	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	daughter Luigia Delbianco Meduno - Italy	Pa.	Herminia
3																		
4		VIGNATO	Domenico	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	mother Pasqua Vignato Marchetto Gambellara - Italy	Mass.	Springfeld
5		MEGGIOLARO	Teresa	21		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	acc. by the husband	Mass.	Springfeld
6	UNDER 16	VIGNATO	Marsiglia	- 10		f	s	- -	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	acc. by the father	Mass.	Springfeld
7		FIAMMARIN	Giovanni	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	mother Antonia Trestini Gambellara - Italy	N Y	Hosterville
8		FIAMMARIN	Giustina	33		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	acc. by the husband	N Y	New York
9		FIAMMARIN	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	acc. by the brother	N Y	New York
10		FIAMMARIN	Teresa	60		f	w	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	acc. by the nephew	N Y	New York
11		GUARNA	Domenico	25		m	s	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	mother Caltanin Lucia Gambellara - Italy	Mass.	Springfeld
12		MAULE	Giacomo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	father Maule Antonio Gambellara - Italy	Conn.	Anston
13		COSTA	Emilia	25		f	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	father Maule Antonio Gambellara - Italy	Conn.	Anston
14		TOMASINI	Ivo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vivaro	mother Cesarato Vittorio Vivaro - Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		OSVALDO	Osvaldo	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Quirino	mother Luigia Pellegrina S. Querino - Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		COLAUTTI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vivaro	father Colautti Pietro Vivaro - Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		CARTELLI	Pietro	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	father Alessandro Cartelli Maniago - Italy	Pa.	Irvin
18		MONGIAT	Maddalena	42		f	w	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	uncle Cartelli Pietro Maniago - Italy	Pa.	Irvin
19	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Bianca	8		f	s	- -	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	nobody	Pa.	Irvin
20	UNDER 16	ROMAN	Renato	7		m	s	- -	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	nobody	Pa.	Irvin
21		DENVEGNU	Vincenzo	27		m	w	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agordo	brother Benvegnu Gabriele Agordo - Italy	Utah	Bingham
22		NASCIMBON	Luigi	39		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Valle	brother Nascimbon Giosue La Valle - Italy	Utah	Bingham
23		CORZUOL	Giovanni	21		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agordo	father Corzuot Giuseppe Agordo - Italy	Pa	Blairsville
24		DA COSTA	Federico	28		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Valle	brother Da Costa Paolo La Valle - Italy	Utah	Bingham
25		CORTINA	Luigi	30		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Valle	wife Maria Dagord La Valle - Italy	Iowa	Seymour
26		CASTAGNARO	Elisa	58		f	w	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	stepdaughter Maddalena Framarin Gambellara - Italy	Mass	Springfeld
27		ZOMIN	Silvio	24		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	sister in law Maddalena Framarin Gambellara - Italy	Mass	Springfeld
28		ZOMIN	Maria	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	acc. by the brother	Mass	Springfeld
29		FOSSA	Anastasio	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	father Domenico Fossa Gambellara - Italy	Mass	Springfeld
30		BIRARDI	Maria	24		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	father Tomaso Birardi Casamassimo - Italy	N Y	New York

109

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

275

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Can he read (whether he can write or not)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	born in America			brother Mangiat Pietro Ispenning, mich	X	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	USA	Juliette Ill.
2	no	self	70	no	no	no	son Del Bianco Domenico Box 2, Herminia - Pa	X	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	meduno
3																											
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Meggiolaro Giuseppe 3th Str.Lering,Springfeld,	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Gambellara
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Gambellara
6	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Gambellara
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle maule Domenico Box 67, new-York, N.Y.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Gambellara
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Gambellara
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellam
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the nephew	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellana
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Frammarin Arrigo 80 Gordner str., Springfeld Mass	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellara
12	yes	self	80	no	no	no	cosuin Attilio Florian Box 21, Amston, Conn.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Gambellara
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Gambellara
14	yes	self	130	no	no	no	father Daniele Tommasini 1307 Liberty ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vivaro
15	yes	self	100	yes	1911/1919 Pittsburgh, Pa		cousin Mavagno Pietro 1307 Liberty Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Quirino
16	yes	self	120	no	no	no	uncle Colautti Leonardo 1307 Liberty Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa,	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vivaro
17	yes	self	150	no	no	no	cousin Roman Fortunato Box 478, Irvin, Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Maniago
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	bridegroom Roman Fortunato Box 478, Irvin, Pa .	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maniago
19	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by Maddalena Mongiat	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	born	w	none	Italy	Maniago
20	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by Maddalena Mongiat	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maniago
21	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brtoher Giovanni Benvegnu Bingham, Utak	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fiar	brown		none	Italy	Agordo
22	yes	self	100	yes	1906/1919 Bingham, Utah		cousin Giovanni De Zaiacomo 539 main str., Bingham, Utak	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	La Valle
23	yes	self	100	yes	1913/1916 Bingham, Utah		uncle Chenet Giovanni 52 W Market str., Blairswille, Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Agordo
24	yes	self	110	no	no	no	brother i.l.Dall'Acqua Ricardo Box 264, Bingham, Utah	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	La Valle
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Dagord 412 E Main str., Seymour, Jowa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Frichiana
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	son i.l. Domenico Tramarin 59 Norwoodstr.Springfeld, Mass	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellara
27	no	self	80	no	no	no	brother i.l. Domenico Tramarin 59 Nordwood str.Springfeld, Mass	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellara
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellara
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Francesco Rossa 31 Michelience ave, Springfeld, Mass	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gambellara
30	no	self	80	no	no	no	brother i.l. Domenico Catanzano 96 Clarkstr., New York, N.Y.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Casamassimo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Chaubini, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Chaubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P. Toiven
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sirene, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani M. Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at N.Y.

P. Tower

DR Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIDELLIO	PIETRO	32		m s	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Vigo	Wife De Martin Angela Italy Vigo	Pa.	Williamsburg
2		DE SACCO	ERNESTO	40		m m	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigo	Wife Viceglio Katarina Italy Vigo	Pa/	Williamsburg
3		DE MARTIN	GASPERINA	20		f s	Domestyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigo	Father De Martin Bernardo Italy Vigo	N/Y/	Niagara Falls
4		PAPAROTTO	ETTORE	36	-	m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casier	Father Paparotto Pietro Italy Casier	Md.	Baltimore
5		DUON	ROSA	32		f m	House-wife yes	Italyan	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casier	Father Accomp. by the Husband	Ma,	Baltimore
6		SARTOR	GIULIA	20		f m	House-Wife yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trvignano	Father Sartor Martin Musana Italy P.O.Trevignano	Cal.	Stirling
7		TOSELLO	ISIDOR	32		m m	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trvignano	Brother Tosello Giovanni Italy Trevignano	Cal.	Sterling
8		DE FAVERI	ROMANO	23		m s	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Maserada	Brother De Faveri Giuseppe Maserada Italy	Pa.	Allentown
9		BOJAGO	ALBERTO	23		m s	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Maserada	Mother Margerita Bojago Maserada Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		CREMA	ERRUCIO	27		m m	Farmer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trevignano	Wife Ida Pantello Italy Trevignano	Ill.	Chicago
11		BORDINON	PIETRO	32		m m	Labor. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morgano	Wife Mazzari Vittoria Morgano Italy	Mich	Detroit
12		DA ROIT	GABRIELE	32		m m	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavale	Wife De Zorzi Maddalena Italy Lavale P.O.Agordo	Us	Bingham
13		DE ZAIACOMO	ARCANGELO	32		m m	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavale	Wife Luigia Dezorzi Lavale Italy P.O. Agordo	Us	Bingham
14		DE ZERZI	PIETRO	24		m s	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavale	Father Dezorzi John Lavale Italy P.O. Agordo	Us	Brigham
15		DE ZORZI	GIOSUE	24		m s	Farmer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavale	Mother Bajola Vincenzo Lavale Italy O.P. Agordo	Us	Brigham
16		DE CAL	GIOVANNI	25	-	m m	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavale	Wife Eugenia De Col Lavale Italy P.O.Agordo	Us.	Brigham
17		DE GHETTO	ARCANGELO	23		m s	Fish-man yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Father De Ghetto Giovanni Italy Borca	N.J.	Clifton
18		ANDREATTO	TIZIANO	24		m s	Jojner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Father Andreotto Giorgio Italy Borca	N.J.	Clifton
19		ANDREOTTO	ANGELO	17		m s	Jojner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Father Andreotto Giacomo Italy Borca	N.J.	Clifton
20		DE GHETTO	TERESA	24	-	f s	Domest yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Mother De Ghetto Anna Italy Borca	N.Y.	New-York
21		ANDREOTTA	TERESA	21		f s	Domest yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Father Andreotta Giacomo Italy Borca	N.J.	Clifton
22		MARCUZZI	PIETRO	39		m m	Miner yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zorgaria	Wife Venier Aurora Zorgaria Italy P.O. Udine	Oh.	Akron
23		CONCILio	ALFONSO	21		m s	Labour yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Daniele	Mother ConcilnIda S.Daniele Italy Friuli	Pa	Jersey City
24		SALVADOR	GIUSEPPE	26		m m	Labour yrs	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio Nogaro	Father Salvador Carlo S.Giorgio di Nogaro Italy	N.Y.	New-York
25		SMILZATTI	GENOVEFFA	17	-	f m	House-wife yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio Nogaro	Accomp. by the Husband	N.Y.	New-York
26		CARTELLI	PIETRO	33		m m	Labour yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Medesno	Wife Cartelli Irminia Italy Meduno	Ill.	Joliet
27		CILIA	LODOVOCO	21		m s	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	Father Cilia Giacomo Italy Meduno	N.H.	Concord
28		MARUS	ERMENEGILDO	27		m s	Labour yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	Father Marus Vincenco Italy Madua	N.Y.	New-York
29		MARUS	ARMERICO	29		m m	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tauna	Wife Marus Anerina Italy Tauna	N.Y.	New-York
30		DE BECCO	GALLIANO	21		m s	Labour yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tana	Mother De Becco Maria Italy Meduna P.O. Tana	Ill.	Joliet

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

277

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27 1910

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother in low De Martin Federice B.267 Williamsburg	YES	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Vigo
2	no	Self	35	no	no	no	Cousin De Martin Federico Box 267 Williams Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Vigo
3	no	Self	32	no	no	no	Uncle Scrufari Bruno 827 I5th St(.Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Vigo
4	no	Self	30	yes	1914	Balti- more	Brother Paparotto Giovanni Prat Str.3707 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Casier
5	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Casier
6	no	Self	180	no	no	no	Uncle Sartor Ernesto Butte C. Sterling City California	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	Trevignano
7	no	Self	180	yes	1913	1906 Kenett Cal.	Uncle Sartor Ernesto Butte C. Sterling City Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Trevignano
8	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother De Faveri Vittorio 355 E. Str. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blackbrown		none	Italy	Mascrada
9	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother Boiago Massimo Pactra Bar 1019 Viony Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue		none	Italy	Mascrada
10	no	Self	80	no	no	no	Uncle Mansuetto Amadio 6919 Max Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Trevignano
11	no	Self	80	no	no	no	Cousin Cavalin Massimo 381 Riward Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairblue		none	Italy	Morgano
12	no	Self	200	no	no	no	Cousin Rasson Antun B.645 Brigham Us	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	faiegrey		none	Italy	Lavale
13	no	Self	200	no	no	no	Brother De Zaiacomo Giovanni 744 Brigham Us.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Lavalr
14	no	Self	200	no	no	no	Cousin Accomp. by the De Zaiakomo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Lavale
15	no	Self	200	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother Cousen De Zaiacomo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Lavale
16	no	Self	220	no	no	no	744 Box Brigham Us.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black		none	Italy	Lavale
17	no	Self	40	no	no	np	Aunt Zanetti Oliva 210 Parker Str. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Borca
18	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Sister Andretta Caterina Park Ave 19 Clifton N.Y;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Borca
19	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Aunt Sasena Giovanna Bergen Ave 109 Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Borca
20	no	Self	32	no	no	no	Brother De Ghetto Rocco 235 W.11thStr. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Borca
21	no	Self	34	no	no	no	Aunt Sasena Giovanna Berger Ave 109 Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Borca
22	no	Self	80	yes	1910	1906 Rachelle N.Y	Friend Chrippalin Pietro Akronmore 21 Str.Akron O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	greybrown		none	Italy	Zargaria
23	no	Self	60	no	no	no	Cousin Turispini Giuseppe Jesty Pa. Elestan/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fair	Brown		none	Italy	S.Daniele Friul
24	no	Self	55	no	no	no	Cousin Salvador Louis Blecober Str. 201 N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Italy	S.Giorgip Nogara
25	no	Self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black		none	Italy	S.Giorgio Nogara
26	no	Self	60	no	no	no	Brother Cortelli Giuseppe 720 N.Ave Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown		none	Italy	Tramonti Sofia
27	no	Self	65	no	no	no	UncleDelBianco-Antun 24 Albin Concord-Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Meduno
28	no	Self	50	no	no	np	Brother in low Marco Louis 359 E.19 STR. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black		Richard crippled	Italy	Tanno
29	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Brother in lowMarco Louis 359 E.19 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Tanno
30	no	Self	65	no	no	no	Cousin Cortelli Giuseppe 720 Sola Casterin Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Tanna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arturo M. Cherubini master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1920 day of ....., 19

at 114

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; countries, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPEOTTO	Angelo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nervesa	mother Giovanna Nardi Nervesa - Italy	Pa	Allentown
2		MICHIELETTO	Bernardo	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nervesa	wife Albina Caldasin Nervesa - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3		SFRADDO	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	mother Flora Santa Fontana Fredda - Italy	Ari.	Morenci
4		FABBRO	Angelo	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana Fredda	wife Catalina Calelli Fontana Fredda - Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
5		BERTUZZO	Ottone	34		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgamberto	father Bertuzzo Batto Castelgomberto - Italy	Wis	Hurley
6		VOLTOLINA	Vittorio	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgamberto	wife Voltolina Maria Teresa Cornedo - Italy	Pa	Bethlehem
7		VOLTOLINA	Angelo	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cornedo	wife Voltolina Teresa Cornedo - Italy	Pa	Bethlehem
8		BRLANDI	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	brother Orlandi Antonio Montebello - Italy	Ill.	Rockford
9		NARDI	Angela	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gemegliedo	mother Bertola Elena Gemegliedo - Italy	Conn.	Torington
10		NARDI	Domenico	23		m	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gemegliedo	father Nardi Macco Gemegliedo - Italy	Conn.	Torington
11		GERRATO	Eugenio	24		m	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gemegliedo	father Luigi Gerbato Gemegliedo - Italy	Mass	Lee
12		BARBONI	Eugenio	29		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gemegliedo	mother [illegible] Luigi Gerbato Gemegliedo - Italy	Conn.	Torinton
13		DeSCIG	Valentino	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife Zanutti Anna S. Leonardo - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14		BERNARDINA	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Leonardo	mother Brattig Maria S. Leonardo - Italy	Wis.	Montreal
15		VARENGO	Teodoro	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Predolone	wife De Vito Giuseppe Predolone - Italy	Conn.	New Haven
16		TAINCO	Cirilo	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	father Princo Filippo Udine - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
17		FABBRO	Ernesto	33		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	father Fabbro Giovanni Udine - Italy	Oh.	Steubenville
18		BORTOLUTTI	Luigi	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vernasso	sister Bortolutti Erminia Vernasso - Italy	Wis	Montreal
19		MORRIG	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vernasso	wife Albini Augusta Vernasso - Italy	Pa	Canonsburgh
20	DEPORTED	BANCHIG	Valentino	25		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarcetta	father Banchig Giuseppe Tarcetta - Italy	Wash.	Seattle
21		CECUTTI	Antonio	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro Natisone	wife [illegible] Perina S.Pietro Natisone	Mass	Lee
22		BIASIN	Giovanni	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	father Biasin Vittorio Montebello - Italy	N Y	New York
23		PAGUISCO	Eugenia	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	mother Paguisco Rosa Montebello - Italy	Conn.	Torington
24		PAGUISCO	Romano	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gemegliedo	father Paguisco Massimiliano Gemegliedo - Italy	Mass	Lee
25		SCARAMUZZA	Alessandro	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonigo	wife Maria Pentuelle Lonigo - Italy	Pa	Leechburg
26		GABBORIN	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonigo	father Giuseppe Gabborin Lonigo - Italy	Pa	Leechburg
27		MARCOTTO	Antonio	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonigo	wife Angela Calzotto Lonigo - Italy	Ill.	Rockford
28		PANOZZO	Angelo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacego	father Panozzo Angelo Sacego - Italy	Ill.	Rockford
29		GOMATO	Maria	25		f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacego	acc. by the husband		
30		CELADON	Luigi	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	mother Vittoria Florio Montebello - Italy	Conn.	Torington

111

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

279

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	48	no	no	no	cosuin Antonio Campeotto 259 Elmstro. Allensotown, Pa	Yes	PERM.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		n o ne	Italy	Nervesa
2	no	self	70	yes	1910/1911 Ulwain, Iowa		brother i.l. Baldassin Giordano 559 North Artison Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		n o n e	Italy	Nervesa
3	yes	self	150	no	no	no	brother Notolini Valentino Box 723, Geronre Aris.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	n o n e	Italy	Fontana
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Sfreddo Sante Box 863 Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Fontana
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	BratherBertuzzo Domenico Box 495 Hureley wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	to Xastelgomber
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother 1.1.Pezzo Pietro Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Corredo
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Ongaro Gioavani Bethlehem, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	n o ne	Italy	Corredo
8	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Orlandi Ferguson str. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Gemegliedo
9	no	self	80	no	no	no	brother Marvi Angelo Washington Ave 102, Torrington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Gemegliedo
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Nardi Angelo Washington Ave 102, Torrington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Gemegliedo
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Gerbato Michele Box 539 Lee, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o ne	Italy	Montebello
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Tassoni Angelo Washington str.102, Torrinton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Gemegliedo
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	cosuin Antonia Jermann 20-38 W str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	S. Leonardo
14	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Bernardino Stefank Box 50 Montereal, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	S. Leonardo
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Arturo De Vita Portaea str. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Terino
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Jurman Andrea 2302 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Clobuzzaro
17	no	self	80	no	no	no	friend Surelli Riccardo Box 552, Staubenville, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	n o n e	Italy	Modrisio
18	no	self	75	no	no	no	brother Bertolutti Giuseppe Box 34 , Montreal Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	n o n e	Italy	Vermasso
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Augusto Berbolo Box 49, Canonsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Vermasso
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Ar. Ful New Castel, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Vercetta
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Ceccotti Luigi Box 326, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	S. Pietro
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Biasin Antoniom Box 1, Lee mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	faur	brown		n o n e	Italy	Montebello
23	no	self	45	no	no	no	bridegroom Consolano Gioachino 34 Mulberry str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Montebello
24	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother Cagiugco[illegible] Silvio 55 Munition Ave, Torrington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	n o n e	Italy	Urbana
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	siszer Scaramuzza Emilia Box 536 Le mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Vicentino
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Molinello Antonio Box 196, Leechburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Monigo
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother 1.1.Molinello Antonio Box 496 Leechburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Lonigo
28	yes	self	130	no	no	no	uncle Filomena Pamozzom Box 1002 Curve str. Rockford.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbleu		n o ne	Italy	Roana
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. ba the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	faur	brown		n o ne	Italy	Roana
30	no	self	30ng	no	no	no	uncle Meladon Antonio Box 68, Torrington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	broen		n o n e	Italy	Montebello

Ins. Examined 3/24/21 Inspected 3/24/21 Beck

Chicago 23/1921 Examined

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U Cherubini Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Syracuse, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1920, 19

at NY

P Boiser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

280

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Siruse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani D' Atanis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen

Med Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTI... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rossetti	Giovanni	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	Wife:Santellania Giovanna Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
2		Belsito	Antonio	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Percia	Wife:Pes Teresa Italy - Percia	Oh	Columbus
3		Della Flore	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Della Flora Pietro Italy 9 Fontana	N.Y.	Newyork
4		Micani	Luigi	29		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taranto	Wife:Specagna Maria Italy - Taranto	Pa	Lebanon
5		Ceccane	Sebastiano	33		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciseris	Caccane Demenico-father Italy - Ciceris	Pa	Latrobe
6	I	Rez	Angelo	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Pes Giuseppe Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
7		Viel	Pietro	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Viel Antonie Italy - Fontana	N.Y.	Newyork
8		Cigna	Angelo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Cigana Antonie Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
9	X	Remanin	Gbatta	32		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	F.Ovaltri	Wife:Remanin Rosalia Italy - Forni Ovaltri	Ma	S.Raphael
10		Pagnatti	Luigi	26		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Daniele	Mother:Pagnatti Caterina Italy - S.Daniele	N.Y.	Newyork
11		Meneghini	Vittorio	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Wife:Meneghini Giustina Italy - Pradamano	N.Y.	Newyork
12		Riuli	Ermenegildo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Wife:Riuli Elisa Italy - Pradamano	N.Y.	Newyork
13		Chiandussi	Giacomez	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpenete	mother:Chiandussi Maria Italy - Carpenete	Oh	Kenmore
14		Geri	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpenete	Uncle:Giacome Geri Italy - Carpenete	Pa	Pittsbug
15		Geri	Angelo	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S?Maria	Wife:Geri Eugenia Italy - S.Maria	Pa	Pittsbug
16		Chiandussi	Attilio	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pezzuele	father:Chiandussi Antenie Italy - Pezzuele	Oh	Kenmore
17		Castagnare	Marie	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebelle	father:Castagnare Angelo Italy - Montebelle	Ill	Rockfort
18		Castagnare	Teresina	23		f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicentine	father:Angelo Castagnare Italy - Vicentine	Ill	Rockfort
19		Messina	Salvatore	36		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidoni	Acount: Galloga Boccaroba Aidoni Corso Cavour Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Zanussi	Pietro	45		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanna	Wife:Lucia Teffole Italy - Zanna	N.Y.	Newyork
21		Reggio	Bernardo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanna	mother:Manarin Irene Italy -Zanna	N.Y.	Newyork
22		Ret	Osvaldo	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanna	father:Ret Sante Italy - Zanna	N.Y.	Newyork
23		Ret	Bernardo	36		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanna	father:Ret Sante Italy - Zanna	N.Y.	Newyork
24		Bier	Pietro	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasse N.	father:Bier Luigi Italy - Cabasse Nueve	Ill	Chicago
25		Ret	Egidio	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanna	Mother:Ret Luigia Italy - Zanna	Stett	Neuphis
26		Ret	Angela	32		f	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanna	Mother:Rrt Luigia Italy - Zanna	Stett	Neuphis
27	UNDER 16	Ret	Elisabetta	8		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zahna	accomp. by the parent	Stett	Neuphis
28	UNDER 16	Ret	Erna	5		f	s	./.	No		No	yes Italy	Italaian	Italy	Zanna	accomp. by the mother	Stett	Neuphis
29	ADMITTED	Palembit	Guerrino	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasse	Mother:Palembit Irene Italy - Cavasse	Mich	Detroit
30		Viel	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Percia	Wife:Cecchin Elisa Italy - Percia	N.Y.	Washingt

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

281

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "no," which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Uncle:Pivetta Giuseppe																		
1	ne	self	60	yes	1913	Ohio	Columbus Ohio 873	YES	PERM	ne	ne	nenen	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Fontana	
2	ne	self	80	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Manfe Vincenzo Columbus Ohio 300 North Str	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown		n e n e	Italy-Montebell une	
3	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Guido Caseria Newyork 2135 3rd Avenne	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	10	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Fontana	
4	ne	self	50	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Miceri Umberto 6 W.Chestnut Str.Lebanon Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Torrente	
5	ne	self	60	yes	1914 1920	Pa	Cousin:Pineta Giacomo Legenier Str.58 Latreber Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Udine	
6	ne	self	80	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Menfe Vincenzo Columbus Oh.N.300 North Str.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Fontana	
7	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Guido Caseria 135 3 rd Avenne Newyork N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown		n e n e	Italy-Fontana	
8	ne	self	80	ne	np	ne	Uncle:Trentin Clemente Columbus Oh. 300 North Ave	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	gray		n e n e	Italy-Fontana	
9	ne	self	100	ne	ne	ne	Brothe in law:Ganassia Pasqua S.Raphael Ave 109 Avenne	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Itay-F.Aveltri	
10	ne	self	85	ne	ne	ne	Cousn:Candusso Giuseppe 314 East Str.Newyork N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	12	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy- Udine	
11	ne	self	100	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Celeste Maceratti Box 72 Newyork N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	me	5	6	fair	dark gray		n en e	Italy-Udine	
12	ne	self	45	ne	ne	ne	Friend:Celeste Maceratti Box 72 Newyork N.Y	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	me	5	6	fair	brown		n e n e	Italy9Udine	
13	ne	self	60	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Remole Germane 224 Floria Ave Kenmore Oh	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	2	fair	dark fair		n e n e	Italy-Lestira	
14	ne	self	60	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Merline Francesco Pitteburg Pa.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	good	mp	5	7	fair	dark black		n e n e	Italy-S.Maria	
15	ne	self	50	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Merline Francesco Pitteburg Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-S.Maria	
16	ne	self	65	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Remole Gemma 224 FeindaAve Kenmore Ohio	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	nen	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Lestizza	
17	ne	self	40	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Barea Antenio Rockfort Ill 813 Forgesen Str	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	darl fair		n e n e	Italy-Montebell	
18	ne	self	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the husband	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Montebello	
19	no	self	25	yes	1907 911	Brooklyn	Cousin Demarco Filippo Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none		Italy	Aidone
20	ne	self	80	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Teffele Bernarde 317 East 28 Newyork N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	me	6	-	fair	brown		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
21	ne	self	80	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Zanussi Gioacchine Newyork 359 East Str. 19	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	datk gray		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
22	ne	self	60	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Bernarde Teffele 317 East 28 Str. Newyork	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark fair		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
23	ne	self	70	ne	ne	ne	Uncle:Bernarde Teffele 317 East 28 Str.Newyork NY.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	no	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair dark		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
24	ne	self	50	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Bier Fortunate 1526 S 51 Ave Chicago Ill	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Cavasse	
25	ne	self	35	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:Marus Arrigo 200 Mephis Blvd	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	nenone		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	-	fair	brown		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
26	ne	self	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the husband	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	nenone		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	-	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
27	ne	self	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the parent	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	nenone		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy Zanna	
28	ne	selv	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the parent	~~no~~	~~no~~	n	enene		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Zanna	
29	ne	self	50	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Palembit Luigi Orleans 578 Detroit Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	none		ne	ne	neb	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark gray		n e n e	Italy-Cavasse	
30	ne	self	20	ne	ne	ne	Cousin:Pizzutti Luigi 42 Washington N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	ne	none		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	brown		n e n e	Italy-Percia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

282

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1920, 19

at NY

P Town

Dep Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T/S ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from 4-6, , 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Giusto	Cesare	32		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	31 Treppo grande Udine Italy father Gianbetta De Giusto	Ill	Chicago
2		Floreani	Evangelista	20		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Vendoglio Udine Italy mother Tranquilla Crapez	W.Va.	Sallingwater
3		Zuccala	Antonio	24		m m	Barber	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	Aidone Catanisetta Italy father Ermano Zuccala	O.	Cleveland
4		Zuccala	Angelina	20		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the husband	O.	Cleveland
5		Menacapelli	Guiseppe	18		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	Aidone Catanisetta Italy father Domenico Menacapelli	O.	Cleveland
6		Menacapelli	Maria	12		f s	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the brother	O.	Cleveland
7		Recorobba	Gaetano	33		m	mcarpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	Aidone Catanisetta Italy father in law Zuccala Em.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Recorobba	Angelina	32		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Recarobba	Salvatore	9		m s	scoolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Recarobba	Filippa	7		f s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Recarobba	Emanuelle	6		m s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Recarobba	Concetta	5		f s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Rauletto	Umberto	26		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecchio	Montecchio Italy mother Giaretta Maria	Ill.	Rockford
14		Zordan	Anna	24		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecchio	accomp. b the husband	Il	Rockford
15		Del Tedesco	Emanuele	27		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana freddo	Fontana fredda Udine Luigi al Tedesc.	O.	Columbus
16		Rinetta	Italia	19		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana Fredda	accomp. by the husband	O.	Columbus
17		Martinella	Gianbattista	36		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseana	Coseano Udine Italy wife Albina Lasotti	W.Va.	Congo
18		Reloso	Aurelio	17		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Coseano Udine Italy father Guiseppe Reloso	W.Va	Congo
19		Betello	Sante	35		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Talmasons	Talmasons Udine Italy wife Filomena Tonisto f.franz	Pa.	Fayette
20		Assuta	Deodato	26		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Coseano Udine Italy father Luigi Assuta	Pa.	Midland
21		Toffolo	Artiero	18		m s	elektricer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Famo	Fanno Italy mother Toffolo Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Frada	Domenico	35		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mel	Mel Italy father Frada Gioachino	W.Va.	Kingwood
23		Frada	Marguerita	25		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mel	accomp. by the husband	.Va.	Kingwood
24		Mion	Attilio	22		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanno	Fanno Italy father Mion Riccardo	Con.	Bridgeport
25		Roman	Luigia	20		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Famo	Fanno Italy father Roman Sante	Con.	Bridgeport
26		Bernardon	Irene	37		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavossa nuova	Fanno Italy father Giovanni Bernardon	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Bazzani	Angela	16		f s	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavossa nuova	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Bazzani	Ida	14	9	f s	scoolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavossa nuova	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Bazzani	Teresa	10	9	f s	scoolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavossa nuova	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Bazzani	Francesco	9	10	m s	scoolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavossa nuova	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Buffalo

113

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

283

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 27th, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	1107 Desplaines Ave. Chicago brother Luigi di Giusto			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Treppogrande
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 126 Wallingwater W.Va. uncle Guiseppe Krapic			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Treppogrande
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	1912 32 tr. Cleveland O. Brother in law G.Mironelli			no	no	no	no	no	nb	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
4	no	husband	35	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the relative			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair black		none	Italy	Aidone
6	no	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	932 N.Str. Brocklyn N.Y. Brother in law D.Zuccala			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
8	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	Italy	Aidone
13	no	self	130	no	no	no	658 Pleason str. Rockfort Ill uncle Chemello Pietro			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Montecchi
14	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cogollo
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	1072 Case Ave. Columbus O. Relative Guiseppe Pinotta			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Fontana fredda
16	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fontana fredda
17	no	self	35	yes	13	Congo	Congo W.Va. Box 6 Brother in law Massotti Sisto			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Coseano
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 6 Congo W.Va. Cousin Masotti Sisto			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Coseano
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 401 Fayette City Pa. Cousin Domenico Mantovani			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Talmasons
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 390 Midland Pa. Cousin Giuose della Casa Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Coseano
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	Uncle Mazzaro Oswaldo			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fanno
22	no	self	400	no	no	no	Osett No.316 Kingwood W.Va. Brother inlaw Pres Giovanni			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mel
23	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mel
24	no	self	120	no	no	no	Bridgeport Conecticut Uncle di Lenna Giacomo			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Italy	Fanno
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	Bridgeport Conecticut husband di Lenna Sante			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Fanno
26	no	self	100	no	no	no	Buffalo N.Y. husband Bazzani Pietro			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
27	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp by the mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
28	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
29	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ottavio A. Cheubini, Master, of the T/s ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, Asst., or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Cheubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of OCT 1920, 19

at

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 29

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milian Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 27 1920, 19

at Ny

D Lowen

Dr Dal

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTI[illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , - 6 NOV 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	L	BIRTIG	MARIA	23		f	s	seamstr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S?Pietro	father Birti g Antonio Italy Mezzane	Pa	Lucerne Mines
2		GABRIELI	PIETRO	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Itaky	Billorba	father Gabrieli Luigi Italy Billorba	Pa	Philadelphia
3		CENCIG	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	father Cencig Giovanni Italy Mezzana	Pa	Lucerne Mines
4		GABRIELI	ESTER	25		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bollorba	father Gabrieli Luigi Italy Billorba	Pa	Philadelphia
SUBMITTED UNDER 18		BOHDALEK	SOFIE	32		f	s	privat	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Iglau	father Bartolomeus Bohdalek Bohemia Iglau	NY	Elkn Park
		Bohdalek	Emilie	8		f	s	student	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Iglau	accomp. by the mother	Ny	Elkn Park
7		Jakubcrts	Pepa	58		f	w	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Sobrance	uncle Ehel Kohn Cz.Slov. Uzhorod	NY	Brooklyn
8		Jakubcrts	Armin	28		m	s	trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz. Slov.	Sobrance	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
9		Jakubcrts Pin	Pinkasz	21		m	s	trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz.Slov	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Sobrance	qccomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
10		Jakubcrts	Mann	18		m	s	la boreryes		Hebrew	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Sobrance	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
11		Brostowska	Valeria	25		f	m	polish	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	sister Francisca Novakorska Poland Jankovo	NY	New York
12		Brostowska	Kasimierz	8		m	s	student	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	accomp. by the mother	Ny	New York
13		Brostowska	Adam	6		m	s		no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
14		Jerman	Maria	19		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Smarca	father Jerman Janes Jugoslavia Smarca	NY	New York
15		Lavrin	Anton	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	J goslavia	Kandrse	father Martin Lovrin Jugoslavia Hmelno	Pa	Irwin
16		Pangerc	Alois	43		m	w	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Demenica	brother Anton Pangerc Jugoslavia Pliuska Vas	NY	Gowanda
17		Bertoni	Rosa	27		f	s	servant	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krtino	mother Maria Bertoni Jugoslavia Dob	Ill	Chicago
18		Drnac	Franciska	21		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krska	father Vinko Drnac Jugoslavia Liskovec	Pa	Pittsburh
19		Skraba	Ivan	25		m	s	smith	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Laibach	uncle Skraba Janes Jugoslavia Studenec	Ch	Barberton
20		Kerin	Anna	19		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krsko	father Ivan Kerin Jugoslavia Liskovec	Pa	Pittsburg
21	with sister 3411	Krize	Ivan	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S	Voretzen	father Martin Krize 13 Voretzen S.H.S	O.	Cleveland
22		Spreitzer	Maria	28		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Toplitz	father Mattia Spretzer To Jugoslavia Toeplitz	NY	Brooklyn
23		Muhic	Josefa	24		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Mirnapec	father Janes Muhic Jugoslavia Mirnapec	Ch	Cleveland
24		Fabian	Anna	22		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Dolenia	father Josip Fabian Jugoslavia Dolenja	Ch	Cleveland
25		Ilc	Meta	22		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Toeplitz	father Anton Ilc Jugodlavia Toaplitz	Ill	Wankegan
26		Kolenc	Angela	21		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Gomula	Father Josef Kolens Jugo lavia Gomula	W.Va.	Woketown
27		Paulin	Franjo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Prezet	uncle Ivan Czbold Jugoslavia Prezet	Ill	Chicago
28		Paulin	Anton	9		m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Prezet	accomp. by the brother	Ill	Chicago
29		Paulin	Josip	11		m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Prezet	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
30		Surla	Antonia	22		f	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Pstranka	mother Anna Surla Jugoslavia Stranka	Colo	Pueblo

114

Total passengers 114
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

285

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 29th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to retire to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	38	no	no	no	brother Birtnig Antonio Pa Lucerne Mines	YES no	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair		none	Italy	Udine
2	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Giampietro Eugenio 1016 Martin Str. Philadelphia	no	nb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	S?Pietro
3	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Birtig Antonio Pa Lucerne Mines Box 127	no	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Italy	Villorba
4	no	self	36	no	no	no	nrother in law Giampietro Eugenio 1016 Martin Str. Philadelphia	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Italy	Villorba
5	no	self	17	no	no	no	bridegroom Frank Kuffner Elks Park Greene Co Rutherfor	no	W5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Bohemia	Iglau
6	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	nd	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darl		none	Bohemia	Iglau
7	yes	uncle	250	no	no	no	Josef Fried 321 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slov.	Sobrance
8	yes	uncle		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	nd	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Cz.Slov.	Sobrance
9	yes	uncle		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	nd	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Cz. Slov.	Sobrance
10	yes	uncle		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Poland	Jankowo
11	yes	husband	75	no	no	no	husband Mdam Brzostowska 139 New Yorkara Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Poalnd	Lomzjuska
12	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	nd	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Poland	Lomziuska
13	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Smorca
14	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Agrici Jerman 325 E. 24 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Hmelno
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin John Pavsek R.F.D. 3 Box 95 Irwin Westmoreland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslabia	Videm
16	no	self	25	yes	3	Lavalle	cousin Alois Selan Box 56 Cowanda NY	no	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Brezje
17	no	brother	50	no	no	no	brother in law Pracst Anton 309 Aberdeen Chicago Ill 767 Silver St. Rec 50 from agt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Liskovec
18	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Johann Arh Moon Run Pa Pa. Mc.Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fa ir	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Studenec
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Frank Skraba 520 Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Liskovec
20	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle johann Arch Moon Run P.O.Mc.Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bron		none	Jugoslavia	Voretzen
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	Relative Gottfried Arotz 648 E 131 str. Cleveland	agt	5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Toeplitz
22	no	self	25	yes	5	Brooklyn	brother Ive Spreitzer Brooklyn 1650 Mottel Ave .	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5		fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Kal
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Neza Gale Cleveland Oh 1492 E. 41 Street	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslabia	Dolenia
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agnes Novak Cleveland Oh 1415 E.Street 43	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Smarieta
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Anton Ilc Wankegan Ill 308 Ave. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslabia	Gomila
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rok Krajnc Coketown W.Va. Box 41	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Jugoslavia	Prezet
27	no	father	250	no	no	no	father Pualis Frank 9119 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Prezet
28	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Prezet
29	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the Brother	no	no,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Stranka
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ive Zupancich Pueblo Colo.1236 Taylor Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U Chiaubini, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U Chiaubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 27 1920, 19

at NY

F Cowen

Dr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 NOV 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED																	
2		Sustarsic	Angela	28		f	s	Worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Pedljunce	Stepfather:Znidarsic Janes Jugoslavia - Pedljunce	Pa	Conemaugh
3		Velepec	Angela	21		f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Kan	father:Franc Velepec Jugoslavia - Kan	N.Y.	Newyork
4		Smere	Amalia	23		f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Rupert	father:Franc Smere Jugoslavia - Rupert	Pa	Johnstown
5		Luknar	Alejzjia	26		f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Kamenscak	father: Luknar Franc Jugoslavia - Kamenscak	Ill	Chicago
6		Bratkovic	Maria	28		f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	S.Jernej	father:Bratkovic Franc Jugoslavia - S.Jernej	Oh	Cleveland
7		Pusnik	Jera	21		f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Statenberg	Brother:Johann Pusnik Jugoslavia - Statenberg	W.Va	Morgantown
8		Zarem	Alois	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Mraseve	father:Jvan Zarem Jugoslavia - Mraseve	Ill	Chicago
9		Vrucina	Franje	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Haganj	father:Mate Vrucina Jugoslavia - Haganj	Wis	Milwaukee
10	ADMITTED	Vrucina	Anna	35		f	m	Privatey		Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	JMgoslavia	Haganj	father:Mate Vrucina Jugoslavia - Haganj	Wis	Milwaukee
11	ADMITTED	Lapate	Sisla	22		f	m	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	father:Mendel Rosenberg Peland-Warshau	N.Y.	Newyork
12	ADMITTED	Lapate	Schmul Elle	2		M	s	./.	NO		NO	Ne	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
13	ADMITTED	Blutstein	Laja Sura	21		f	s	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	Mother:Jenda Blutstein Peland-Warshau	N.Y.	Newyork
14	ADMITTED	Markewicka	Feiga	20		f	s	Private		Polish	NO	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	Sister: Fina Markewicka Peland- Warshau	N.Y.	Newyork
15	ADMITTED	Markewicka	Arem	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	Newyork
16	ADMITTED	Grinstein	Welf	65		m	m	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	Son: Leb Grinstein Peland- Warshau	N.Y.	Newyork
17		Grinstein	Jachel	18		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Warshau	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
18	SUPPORTED	Kampelmacker	Janina	16		f	s	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Peland	Hebrew	Peland	Zwera	Sister: Gisela Rosenfeld Peland - Zwera	N.Y.	Newyork
19		Glubisz	Pietre	44		m	m	farmer	NO		NO	WW	Peland	Polish	Peland	Wife:Aniela Glubisz Peland - Siesmiewa	N.Y?	Newyork
20																		
21		Kes	Wendel	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Severin	Father:Kes Josef Jugoslavia - Severin	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Kes	Margaret	35		f	m	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Severin	accomp. by the husband	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Kes	Margaret	9		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Severin	accomp. by the father	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Straser	Josip	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Lasevac	Brother: Gjuro Straser Jugoslavja - Lasavac	Wis	Milwaukee
25		Straser	Maria	22		f	m	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Lasavac	accomp. by the husband	Wis	Milwaukee
26		Ilic	Tonka	24		f	s	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	S.H.S	Gospic'	father Anton Ilic Gospic Croatia S.H.S.	Wy	Rock Springs
27																		
28	ADMITTED	Dragicevich	Anka	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vasiljevo	father Bozo Modrin Vasiljevi Croatia S.H.S.	Pa.	Steelton
29	ADMITTED	Dragicevich	Maria	9		f	s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vasiljevo	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Steelton
30		Jagodich	Vujo	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Prespan	father Jovo Jagodich Prespan Croatia S.H.S.	Pa.	Lyndora

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

287

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
							France
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom:Jvo Pucelj Conemaught Pa Box 281
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Johann Pegaonik 421 E 15 St. Newyork N.Y?
3	no	sister	25	no	no	no	Sister:Dretvensek Jeska N.5 Box 116 Johnstown
4	no	self	30	no	no	no	Sistar: Kovacic Maria 2225 Wed Str.Chicago Ill
5	no	self	28	no	no	no	Brother:Johann Bratkovich Vitmar 1303 V.25 Cleveland Oh
6	Pusnik	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:D.7 Box 48 Morgatown J.Pusnik
7	Zarem	self	45	no	no	no	Cousin: Andrew Kenbanec Chicago Ill 9600 Avenne
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	Parent:Valvent Kadi Milwaukee Wis. 358 Weches Str
9	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Jsaak Roch 1978 Second Ave Newyork
11	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt: Zude Neidl 1978 II Ave Newyark N.Y.
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Sister: Waskewitez 207 E 105 Newyork
14	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Son: Jsidor Cohn 188 Duffelk Str.Newyork N.Y.
16	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Josef Kampelmacker 320 E 49 Str. Newyork
18	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1920		Cousin: Wahuna Sudbriwa Newyork N.Y 133 Ridge st
19							
20							
21	no	self	300	no	no	no	Friend: Trenkuti N. Box Pittsburg Pa.
22	no	husband	3	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband
23	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father
24	no	self	100	no	no	no	Brother: Zudre Strasser 55 - 7 th Milwaukee Wis
25	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband
26	no	brother	80	no	no	no	brother Nicola Illich 222 Pilot Buttle Ave.Rocksprings
27	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Baytar Rosica 846 2 str. Steelton Pa.
29	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
30	no	brother	25	yes	913 1914	Pittsburg	Brother Kosta Jagodich Box 345 Lyndon Pa.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily for limited purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Podljube
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Kan
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Rupert
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Czernovci
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	St.Jernej
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Statenberg
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Mraseve
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Haganj
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		4	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Haganj
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	PolandWarshau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warshau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	brown		none	Poland	Warshau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warshau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warsau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warsau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warsau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warsau
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	-	fair	dark	fair	none	Poland	Wylewa
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Severin
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Severin
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	neb	good	ne		-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Severin
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Kerenov
ne	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne		5	1	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Kerenov
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Prespan
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	8	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Prespan
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Vasiljevo
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Vasiljevo
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Prespan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cortese U. Cianbini, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cortese U. Cianbini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STILINOVIC	Matak	27		f	s	domestic yes	Croatian	yes		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Hugoslavia	Kanizsa	father Metin Stilinvic Gospic - Jugoslavia	Cal.	Las Animas
2		VEDOK	SOFIA			f	mwife	ous wife yes	Croatian	yes		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esseg	father Sime Kovacevich Esseg Croatia S.H.S	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	VEDOK	Josip	13		m		scoolar yes	Croatian	yes		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esseg	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	VEDOK	Dragos	4		m	s	child no	no	no		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esseg	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
5		NOVAK	Janez v	18		m	s	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Kamenvrh	father Anton Novak Kamenvrh - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
6	243619	POTOCNIK	Janez	28		m	m	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes		Hugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Valpurga	father Potocnik Jakob Valpurga - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
7		LEBAN	Apolonia	18		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Britoff	mother Lebar Maria Jugoslavia Britoff	Oh.	Cleveland
8		SKALAR	Maria	34		f	m	house wife yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Siska	brother i.l. Plesnik Alois Jugoslavia Zapuze	Minn.	Elly
9	UNDER 16	SKALAR	Vincenz			m	s	student yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Siska	acc. by the mother	Minn.	Elly
10		KOVAC	Karolina	25		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Mozirje	mother Kovac Franciska Jugoslavia Mozirje	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	19da79 Dec 10-20	LAMOVSEK	Justina	25		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Orehovac	brother Jernej Lamovsek Jugoslavia Orehovec	Wis	Milwaukee
12		SKIBAR	Gisella	21		f	s	domestic yes	German	yes		Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Kocevje	father GeorgnSkibar Kocevje - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		JANZIR	Tomas	31		m	s	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Selovec	mother Terezija Pakolj Selovec - Jugoslavia	Mon.	Klein
14		HOCEVAR	Leopold	18		m	s	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes		Hugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Zamostec	father Stefan Kocevar Zamostec - Jugoslavia	Oh.	New Phila
15		ANDROJNA	Alois	27		m	s	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krize	mother Neza Androjna Krize - Jugoslavia	Ind.	Indianopolis
16		ARKO	Johanna	18		f	s	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Zamosten	father Gregor Arko Zamostem - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Clevaldn
17		VIDMAR	Francisca	23		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Smaren	mother Elisabetha Vidmar Smaren - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
18		TROHA	Franjo	16		f	s	domestic yes	Croatian	yes		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Prezid	mother Troha Neza Jugoslavia Prezid	Ill.	Joliet
19		KREUSS	Tereza	19		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Biska Vas	father Kreus Alois Jugoslavia Biska Vas	Oh.	Clevalad
20		LOVSIN	Lovsin Matia	42		f	s	private yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Ribnica	father Lovisin Anton Jugoslavia Ribnica	Minn.	Elly
21		SKVORC	Franciskam	42		f	s	private yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Drezje	mother Skvorc Marija Jugoslavija Drezje	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		VELSE	Anna	22		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Crknice	father Velse Franz Jugoslavia St Lakence	Ill.	Summit
23		BARTOL	Amalia	23		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Laichice	father Bartol Franz Jugoslavia - Kremen	Ill.	Chicago
24		JAKLIC	Maria	21		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes		Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Gabrje	mother Jaklic Anica Jugoslavia Gabrje	Wis	Sheboygan
25		BEKER	Katije	26		f	s	fomestix yes	German	yes		Poland	German	Poland	Bolina	father Becker Filip Poland - Bolina	Ill.	Chicago
26																		
27																		
28		CUZELLA	Jerko	22		m	s	farmer yes	Croatian	yes		Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Stretto	father Matteo Cuzella Stretto Sebenico Italy	Ill	Chicago
29		Cuzzella	Andreas	29		m	m	farmer yes	Croatian	yes		Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Stretto	father Matteo Cuzzella Stretto Sebenico Italy	Ill	Chicago
30		BAGIEREK	Casmiera	27		f	s	privat yes	Polish	yes		Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobienize	sister Angela Bagierek Kobienize Poland	Mich	Detroit

116

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

289

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write language or dialect of some country? If so, what country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	28	no	no	no	bridegroom Jenkis Nick Box 1 Las Animas, Colo	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Gospic
2	no	self	60	yes	1907 919	Detroit	husband N. Nedok 45 M. Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Erdut
3	no	mother	-	yes	1907 919	Detroit	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Erdut
4	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	Jugoslavia	Esseg
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brtoher Novak Joe 5430 Stanar Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kamenivrj
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Botocnik Frank 1268 E 168 str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		nmo n e	Jugoslavia	Valpurga
7	yes	uncle	15	no	no	no	uncle Lebar Frank 19703 Cerocho ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n e n e	Jugoslavia	Sritof
8	no	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Skalar Frans Box 593 Elly, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Gameljine
9	no	father	ne	no	no	no	goc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown		n o ne	Jugoslavia	Gameljine
10	yes	brother	i.l.25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Flanusek Frank 405 8th Av. Milwaukke, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Mozirje
11	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	sister Ermund Maria 783, South Canalstr. Milwaukke, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	n o n e	Jugoslavia	St. Vanez
12	yes	uncle	19	no	no	no	uncle Zaibar Joe 322 Sixth str. Brookly, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		n o n e	Austria	Graz
13	yes	brother	i.l.25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Ravnikar John Box 39 Clain Mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackdarch		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Smaver
14	yes	uncle	v 25	no	no	no	uncle Maibach Robert 415 W.St.Clair str.Phila, Ph.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Zamostec
15	yes	father	45	no	no	no	father Martin Androina 732 Northwarman av. Indianopolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darck		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Kri-zje
16	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Arko John 15801 Waterloo 3 th Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Zamtrtvo
17	yes	brother	22	no	no	no	brother Widnar Toni 1201 Norwouth ave, Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		n o ne	Jugoslavia	Smarca
18	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Proha Filip 1011 Northchicago str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Prezid
19	yes	sister	10	no	no	no	sister Jadnik Anna 1407 E 51 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Biskavas
20	yes	cosuin	25	no	no	no	cosuin Gomze John Box 105 , Elly Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ribnica
21	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Skvorc Joe 416 Altebstr. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Brezje
22	yes	parent	25	no	no	no	parent Feljko Meza Box 68 Summit, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e b	Jugoslavia	Trobelna
23	yes	paremt	20	no	no	no	parent Feljko Fran Box 63 Summit, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Kremen
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Jaklic Matija 519 Indiana ave, Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Jugoslavia	Agabrie
25	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Ernst Jakob 4241 Shoultstr., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o ne	Poland	Poline
26																										
27																										
28	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	10630 Ave M. Chicago Ill. brother Sime Cuzzella	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Stretto
29	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	10630 Ave M. Chicago Ill. brother Sime Cuzzella	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Stretto
30	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Wojsek Zagierek 26 Soltner str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Poland	Aenty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, Master, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at NY

P Conver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

290

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Miversity of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milian D'Antonio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 27 1920, 19

at ... NY.

P Towers

Master

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, - 6 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Gleisinger	Matthias	39	4	m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vesec	Mother: Pauli Teresa Jugoslavia - Vesec	Can	Regina Sask	
2	IN TRANSIT	Gleisinger	Eva	26	-	f	m	Private	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Vesec	accomp. by the husband	Can	Regina Sask	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

• Sec. 1-20 Jugoslavia Bus.

117

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 27th, 1920

291

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as visiting person or in transit to another country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Son in law:Josepn Rump 2213 Atkinson Str.Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Vorsec
NT ALIEN 2	[illegible]	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grau	none	Jugoslavia	Vorsec
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U Oberubini, Master, of the T/S PRINCIPESSA MAFALDA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U Oberubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 27 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

292

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Perugia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T/S ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from 4-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERO	Nicola	32	m	m	sailor	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Resca nuova	Resca nuova, Veglia Italy wife: Maria Hero	Ind.	Indian Harbour
2		HERO	Francesco	28	m	s	sailor	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Resca nuova	Resca nuova Veglia Italy father Francesco Hero	Ind.	Indian harbour
3		HERO	Domenico	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Resca nuova	Resca nuova Veglia Italy father Nicolo Hero	Ind.	Indian Harbour
4		BONFACIC	Giovami	31	m	m	carpenter	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Resca nuova	Resca nuova Veglia Italy wife Giovanna Bonfacio	Ind.	Indian Harbour
5		ROCCA	Guiseppe	41	m	m	sailor	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Resca nuova	Sebenico Dalmatia Italy brother Simeone Rocca	Ind.	Indian Harbour
6		DUJMOVICH	Cirilo	20	m	s	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Resca nuova	Resca nuova Veglia Italy father Giovanni Dujmovich	Pa.	Steelton
7		MILENTA	Vujo	26	m	m	laboure	yes	Roumanian	yes	Jugoslavia	Roumanian	S.H.S.	Torontal	Torontal Jugoslavia father Giga Vujo	Mich.	Detroit
8		LORENZ	Caroline	36	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Dolina	Dolina Stry Poland Sister Elisa Kramm	Mich.	Plymouth
9	UNDER 16	LORENZ	William	14	m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Dolina	accomp. by the mother	Mich.	Plymouth
10	UNDER 16	LORENZ	Rudolf	9	m	s	scoolar	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Dolina	accomp. by the mother	Mich.	Plymouth
11	UNDER 16	LORENZ	Maria	7	f	s	scoolar	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Dolina	accomp. by the mother	Mich.	Plymouth
12		STRENICH	William	17	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Dolina	accomp. by the sister	Mich.	Plymouth
13		PETKOV	Magda	29	f	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	OPESENI	Obeseny Torontal S.H.S. father Kersov Nazar	O.	Akron
14	UNDER 16	PETKOV	Peter	9	m	s	scoolar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Opeseni	accomp. by the mother	O.	Akron
15	UNDER 16	Petkov	Anna	8	m	s	scoolar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Opeseni	accomp. by the mother	O.	Akron
16	UNDER 16	PETKOV	Anastassia	6	f	s	child	no	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Opeseni	accomp. by the mother	O.	Akron
17	UNDER 16	PETKOV	Janos	5	m	s	child	no	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Opeseni	accomp. by the mother	O.	Akron
18		RADOJAK	Julia	30	f	m	housewife	yes	magyar	yes	Roumany	magyar	Roumany	Backsvilog	Olog Bertie Roumany mother Maria Schafler	O.	Dayton
19	UNDER 16	RADOJAK	John	9	m	s	scoolar	yes	magyar	yes	Roumany	magyar	Roumany	Backsvilog	accomp. by the mother	O.	Dayton
20	UNDER 16	RADOJAK	JULIA	8	f	s	scoolar	yes	magyar	yes	Roumany	magyar	Roumany	Backsvilog	accomp. by the mother	O.	Dayton
21		BRETTSCHNEIDER	Anna	43	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Ceh.slov.	German	Ceh.slov.	Rakovitz	Velehrat Ceh. slov. son Rudolf Brettschneider	Wis.	Horizon
22		BRETTSCHNEIDER	Franziska	15	f	d	servant	yes	German	yes	Ceh.slov.	German	Ceh.slov.	Rakovitz	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Horizon
23		BRETTSCHNEIDER KOSS	Anna	19	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Ceh.slov.	German	Ceh.slov.	Rakovitz	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Horizon
24		BRETTSCHNEIDER	Adolf	9	m	s	scoolar	yes	German	yes	Ceh.slov	German	Ceh.slov.	Rakovitz	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Horizon
25		BRETTSCHNEIDER	Teresa	8	f	s	scollar	yes	German	yes	Ceh.slov.	German	Ceh.slov.	Rakovitz	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Horizon
26		SEDLAR	Barbara	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Stubica	Ogrisen S.H.S. mother Sofia Dusen	O.	Dayton
27		SEDLAR	Anna	8	f	s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Stubica	accomp. by the mother	O.	Dayton
28		GMASS	Ludwig	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Mokrice	Stubica S.H.S. Greatfather Josip Mlinarich	O.	Dayton
29		GMASS	Franc	11	m	s	farmer	yes	roatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Mokrice	accomp. by the brother	O.	Dayton
30		BINDER	Maria	23	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Ceh.slov.	German	Ceh.slov.	Maehr.Truebau	Gruenau M.Truebau Ceh.slov. father Franz Binder	Ill	Chicago

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 27th, 1920

293

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain residence of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of question).	24 Whether alien believes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	25 Whether alien believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	902 11	Indian Harbour	Brother Gerolamo Hero 38 10 Beach str.Indian harbour	YES PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	resca nuova
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	YES no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Pesca nuova
3	no	self	80	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	resca nuova
4	no	self	50	yes	906 13	Indian Harbour	Cousin: Antonio Perinovich 3810 Beach str,Indian Harbour	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	resca nuova
5	no	self	50	yes	913 19	Indian Harbour	Brother in law, B.Merulich 3810 Beach str.Indian Harbour	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	resca nuova
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle Miho Coperich 245 Frederick str. Steelton	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Vodice
7	yes	Brother	60	no	no	no	Brother Ivan Vuia 837 E. Congress str.Detroit	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Italy (Jugos)	resca nuova
8	yes	husband	125	no	no	no	Husband Josef Lorenz 598 str. Plymouth Av.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	S.H.S.	Torontal
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Roland	Dolina
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	blue	none	Roland	Dolina
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	blue	none	Roland	Dolina
12	yes	brother in law	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	blue	none	Roland	Dolina
13	yes	Husband	30/25	yes	912 14	Phila-delphia	Husband Bill Petkov 42 Markoy str. Akron	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Roland	Dolina
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Roumany	Obesseny
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumany	Obesseny
16	yes	father	-	yes	914	Philadelphia	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	grey	none	Rouma y	Obesseny
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	p-	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Ambler
18	yes	husband	25	yes	907	Dayton	Husband John Podojak 528 Taylor str. Dayton	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Obesseny
19	yes	father	-	yes	901 07	Dayton	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumany	Szatmar
20	yes	father	-	yes	902 07	Dayton	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Dayton
21	yes	Husband	35	no	no	no	Husband Vinzez Brettschneider r. 2 Box 68 Morison Wis.	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Dayton
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	S.H.S.	Marburg
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black		none	Ceh.slov	U.Hradisch
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Ceh.slov	U.Hradisch
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	black		hone	Ceh.sl v.	U.Hradisch
26	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband John Sedaler 2215 e. 1 str. Dayton	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	black		none	Ceh.slov.	U.Hradisch
27	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Ogrisen
28	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Petar Gmass 2215 E. 1 str. Dayton	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Ogrisen
29	yes	father	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Upile
30	yes	Aount	30/25	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Liber 2347 E. Springfield Av.Chicago	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Moderic
																		4	9	fair	brown		none	Ceh.Slovak	M.Truebau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cataro U. Cherubini, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S PRINCETTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cataro U. Cherubini,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

294

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Milicui, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Milicui Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1920

at New York

P Cowie

Dr Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—47½

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T/S ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from 4-6, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Korpic	Rosa	30		f m	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Marhova	Marhova Krekmurje S.H.S. mother Anna Kosich	N.H.	South Bethlehem
		Korpic	Karol	8		m s	child	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Marhova	accomp. by the mother	N.H.	South Bethlehem
		Korpic	Istvan	7		m s	child	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mahova	Semuz Croatia S.H.S. sister Mata Travovich	Pa.	Titusville
		Kurtic	Franjo	17		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Semuz	accomp. by the brother	Pa	Titusville
		Kurtic	Ivan	9		m s	child	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Semuz	accomp. by the brother	Pa.	Titusville
		Kurtic	Ljubica	8		f s	child	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Semuz	Semovaz Croatia S.H.S. Greatmother Agata Magas	Pa	Crawford
		Vinkovic	Mate	13		m s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Semouz	accomp. by the brother	Pa	Crawford
		Vinkovic	Maria	9		f s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Semouz	Djakovar S.H.S. Daughter Anna Franzen	O.	Akron
		Bonhardt	Kate	46		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Djakovar	accomp. by the mother Bonhardt	O.	Cleveland
		Hahn	Elisabeth	26		f m	farmer	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Djakovar	accomp. by the mother	O.	Cleveland
		Hahn	Frank	9		m s	scoolar	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Djakovar	Kolimania 5 Warschau wife Sinia Wolskich	N.Y.	New York
	DEPORTED	Goldberg	Schlome	40		m m	baker	yes	Russian	yes	roland	Hebrew	roland	Warschau	accomp. by the father	N.y.	New York
		Goldberg	Izik	9		m s	child	yes	Russian	yes	roland	Heberw	roland	Warschau	Stralovi zelo Croatia S.H.S. father Kane Kebich	O.	Youngstown
		Ozegovich	Kata	36		f m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Presto zelo	accomp. by the mother	O.	Youngstown
		Ozegovich	Helena	16		f s	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Presto zelo	accomp. by he mother	O.	Youngstown
		Ozegovich	Milena	9		f s	scoolar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Presto zelo	13 Voretzen S.H.S. father in law Martin Krizi	O.	Cleveland
		Krizi	Ida	18		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Voretzen	Lekovac S.H.S. Uncle Antun Becich	Pa	Pittsburg
		Klobucar	Rudolf	15		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sevo zelo	Dolina Stry Roland father Michael Weines		Joseph Bronowska
		Lorenz	Johanna	26		f m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Roland	Polish	Roland	Dolina	accomp. by the mother	N.D.	Bowna
		Lorenz	Leopold	9		m s	scoolar	yes	Polish	yes	Roland	Polish	Roland	Dolina	accomp. by the mother	N.D.	Bowna
		Lorenz	Jan	7		m s	child	no	no	no	no	Roland	Polish	Roland	Dolina	accomp. by the mother		
		Horvat	Janos	67		m m	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Sontar	Sontor Backa S.H.S. son Horvath Josef	O.	Barberton
		Horvat	Maria	19		f m	housewife	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Sontar	accomp. by the greatfather	O.	Barberton
		Kiwalska	Antonia	23		f s	privat	yes	Polish	yes	Roland	Polish	Roland	Strahonice	Strahonice Warschau Roland father W. Kiwalsky	Mich	Detroit

119

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York *Dec 1st November 5th*, 1920

295

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in foreign country at which alien took ship to come to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to a class of persons not admissible under any of the foregoing provisions of the immigration laws of the United States. (See footnote at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	8c	yes	911 14	Bethlehem	619 Cizek str. S.Bethlehem husband Lorenz Korpic	~~YES~~ ~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~ ~~NO~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Marohova
2	no	father	3	yes	912 14	Bethlehem	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	1912 S.Betlehem
3	no	father	-	yes	914	Bethlehem	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-0-		fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	1914 S.Betlehem
4	no	father	3c	no	no	no	Tutusville Crawford Pa. father mato kursich	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	blue	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Semuz
5	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Semuz
6	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	blue	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Semuz
7	no	father	10	no	no	no	Titusville Crawford Pa. father Martin Vinkovich	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Semuz
8	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Semuz
9	yes	Husband	45	yes	908 14	Akron	238 Westnut Str. Akron O. Husband Johann Bonhardt	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Aberdin
10	yes	father	-	yes	908 14	Akron	3354 Clair str. Cleveland O. husband Martin Hahn	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Aberdin
11	yes	Greatfather-in law	-	yes	912 14	Akron	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	1912 Akron
12	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	391 E. 10. str. New York Brother in law Isaak Feder	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Roland	arschau
13	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown		none	Roland	warschau
14	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	327 Mill str. Youngstown husband Bozo Ozegovich	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Pralovi
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Prespi
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Prezpi
17	~~no~~ yes	sister	25	no	no	no	648 E. 131 str. Cleveland O. relative Gottfried Arotz	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	black	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Mittersbh
18	yes	father	26	no	no	no	1944 2 str. Pittsburg O. father Anton Alobucar	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Sevo zel
19	no	brother	80	no	no	no	~~Bowne N.Dakota~~ Plymouth, Mich husband Rudolf Lorenz	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Roland	Dolina
20	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother of Mrs Karolina Macewicz	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown		none	Roland	Dolina
21	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown		none	Roland	Dolina
22	yes	Son	25	yes	904 14	Barberton	R.F.D.Box 186 Barberton Son Andras Horvath	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Sontar
23	yes	Relative	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the greatfather	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	(Jugos) S.H.S.	Sontar
24	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	1534 Berwith str. Detroit Mich brother Francis Kriwalsky	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Roland	Strachoa
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U Cherubini, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo U Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at [illegible]

P Tavelli
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Milioni, Surgeon of the T/S Argentina, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ~~authority of~~ the authority of the University of Pisence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Milton Dr Antonio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

P Bowen

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA STOWAWAYS Passengers sailing from Alg or 1-3, the November 12 th., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	MIRSCE	IVANOV	28	m		s	labourer	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	French	Alger	Sofia Bulgary father Juran Vevacco	N.Y.	NE YORK
2	DEPORTED	HERESANOS	CHRISTO	23	m		s	labourer	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	French	Alger	Vrahovic S.H.S. brother Antun Heresanos	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward A Burke Insp 12/11/20.

121

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 27th*, 1920 297

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not including those in hospitals, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	None Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	S.H.S.	Pirot
2	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	None Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	S.H...	Pirot
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo U. Cherubini, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Arturo U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 27 1920, 19

at [illegible]

P. Tower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Miliani, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—435

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Steerage Passengers sailing from ALMERIA 3-14, Nov. 14., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	KENNAH DRAHMAN		23	-	m	s	labourer	yes	French	yes	French	African	French	Alger	Tunis French brother Salah Drahman	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	ORTEGA CORTOBa	Pedros	17	-	m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Almeria Spain mother Ortega Chimeno	N.Y.	New York
3	DEPORTED	GRANADOS RUBES	Nicolas'	17	-	m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Almeria Spain father Diego Granados Rules	N.Y.	New York
4	DEPORTED	VERDEGAY SAEZ	Francisco	17	-	m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Almeria Spain father Kato Saez Katorla	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Asterr 3 Edward de Burke Sept 12/30

† Moorish Jew

121

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 27th, 1920.

299

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a seaman.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	dark	none	Spain	Algeria
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Almeria
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Almeria
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlino U. Cherubini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19
390

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, - 6 NOV 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Nov 27, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moran	Janos	47	-	m	m	./.	P.N. 52260 U.S.A. Washington 12 Juny 1920	Homeward:Janos Moran 191 Str.Nikolaus Ave Newyork
2	Luichart	Anton	17	-	m	s	9 Apri, 1903 Newyork N.Y.	P.N. 4758 Legation U.S.A. Berne Schweits 18th August 1920	father:Josef Payer William St. Mc. Keugh 7 th Box 18
3	Luichart	Katarina	14	-	f	s	19 th Juny 1906 Newyork N.Y.	accomp. by the brother	accomp. by the brother
4	Novak	Josef	20	-	m	s	./.	P.N. Legation Prag 26 Dec. 1920	Mother:Mary Novak c/o.Wilbung House Sayre Pa.
5	Dirardi	Vito	28	-	m	m	./.	151170 U.S.A. Washington 20.12.1920	Cousine:Palma Birardi 62 Greene Street NEwyork
6	Dirardi	Rosa	27	-	f	m	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
7	Patteri	Olga	18	-	f	m	./.	67874 Washington 14/7 1920	Homeward Rossi Sante 291 Sec Mass
8	Rossi	Giuseppe	29	6	m	m	./.	Superior Court of Berrshire County Pittsfield Mass No 67874 Washington	Brother.Rossi Sante Box 29 Sut Sec Mass.
9	Andreuzzi	France	30	-	f	m	./.	185796 Washington 13.8.1920	Uncle:Giacomo Brun 163 Newyork N.Y.
10	Jergn	Jakob	55	-	m	w	./.	County of Cook Chicago 2 Oct 1897	Friend:Alois Winter 2228 21 Str/Chicago Ill
11	L o s	Franic	48	-	m	m	.i.	J o l i e t t, Illinois 1912	412 moon Ave. Richdale Ill.
12	S o l d a n	Mihal	49		m	m	./.	Nanytuc Con. Dez. 15. 1910	n a n y t u c Con.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

301

NOV 27 1920

Vessel "ARGENTINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 20 from the port of TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHERUBINI	ARTURO	MASSERO	23.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	44	MASCUL.	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	LONZA	CARMELO	1ST.OFF. 92914	24.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF. 90634	13.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	27	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
4	TOMSICH	STEFANO	3RD.OFF.	5.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
5	DESILLA	ALESSANDRO	ASS.OFF.	7.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
6	MATTESSICH	VITTORIO	2ND.PURSR. 125536	12.12.19	TRIESTE	no	"	33	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
7	SIEGL	ANTONIO	3RD.PURSR. 83383	6.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	VRANITZA	ITALIAN			
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	CARLINI	PIETRO	CH.ENG. 16100	14.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	49	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN			
11	RUMIGNANI	CARLO	1ST.ENG.	21.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	39	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
12	[illegible]													
13	TASSINARI	GIUSEPPE	3RD.ENG.	26.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
14	SCALA	GUIDO	3RD.ENG. 134436	15.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
15	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	2ND.ENG. 160041	16.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
16	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	2ND.ENG. 57922	5.12.18	TRIESTE	no	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
17	RODER	ENEA	DEKANICH	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	ANTIGNANA	ITALIAN			
18	JEKIC	ANTONIO	STEERSMAN	14.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	23	"	LOVRAN	ITALIAN			
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	MRAK	NICOLO	SAILOR	23.12.18	VENEZIA	no	"	25	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
23	GLADIBERCICH	MARIO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	36	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
24	FAVRETTO	ENRICO	SAILOR	4.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	41	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
25	[illegible]													
26	DUNATOV	GIACOMO	SAILOR 149230	24.4.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
27	PITACCO	GIOVANNI	SAILOR 134683	12.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
28	[illegible]													
29	DI TRAPANI	SIMEONE	SAILOR 134678	15.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
30	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR 134673	30.9.19	TRIESTE	no								

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 9

J. Rwatt
Insp.

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

302

Vessel „ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 27 1920, 19 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
31	GIRALDI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	34	MASCUL.	PARENZO	ITALIAN			
32	PARENZAN	ANTONIO	SAILOR	19.7.20	TRIESTE	no	„	25	„	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
33	DAMIANI	CRISTOFORO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	No	23	„	ZARA	ITALIAN			
34	FRLEKIN	SIMEONE	SAILOR	17.7.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	22	„	PROVICCHIO	DALMATIAN			
35	CORSI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	17.7.20	TRIESTE	no	„	22	„	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
36	RADICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.20	TRIESTE	no	„	20	„	BOSCAVODA	DALMATIAN			
37	PEKIC	SIMEONE	SAILOR	27.9.19	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
38	BENUSSI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12.7.19	TRIESTE	no	„	18	„	POVIGNO	ITALIAN			
39														
40														
41	ALONSO	ERNANDEZ	CARPENTER	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no	„	44	„	SPANISH	SPANISH			
42	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	MEKANICH.	26.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	21	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
43	FRAGIACOMO	GIOVANNI	BOTSMAIN	27.1.19	TRIESTE	no	„	34	„	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
44	TROST	LUIGI	ELEKTR.	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	FIUME	FIUME			
45	BRUN	VITTORIO	MEKANICH.	14.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	30	„	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
46	PISCOLI	GIOVANNI	DONKYMAN	8.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	42	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
47	JELAVIC	[illegible]	DONKYMAN	23.12.18	VENEZIA	no	„	[illegible]	„	[illegible]	[illegible]			
48	TEODORI	FERDINANDO	MEKANICH.	25.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	30	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
49	BIANCHI	MARIO	MEKANICH.	24.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	24	„	PORTO TORRES	ITALIAN			
50	TRUMBICH	EUGENIO	ELEKTR.	27.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
51	TENENTE	VITTORIO	ELEKTR.	7.7.19	TRIESTE	no	„	21	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
52	STOSICH	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	18.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	18	„	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
53	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	30.7.19	PATRASSO	no	„	20	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
54	KATALINICH	LUCA	KITCHENBOY	1.1.20	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
55	COMELLI	MARIO	COOK	15.5.19	GENOVA	no	„	22	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
56	LUSSICH	OSCAR	COOK	21.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	26	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
57	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	1.5.19	GENOVA	no	„	48	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
58	BRITZ	GIOVANNI	COOK	21.7.20	TRIESTE	no	„	27	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
59	MINGOTTI	UMBERTO	COOK	8.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	29	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
60														

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, reporting and discharging aliens. (a) Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place shall cause a list or manifest to be made at the time and place and in the manner hereinafter required, which list or manifest shall be prepared and signed in quadruplicate by the master of the vessel, and shall be sworn to by him before the consular officer at the port or place of departure, if there be a consular officer at such port or place, and if there be no consular officer at such port or place then before the collector of customs or his deputy at the port or place of departure, if there be a collector or deputy at such port or place, and if there be no collector or deputy at such port or place then before such other person as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall contain the following information concerning each alien on board such vessel who is to be brought to the United States, whether as a cabin passenger or otherwise, and whether he is or is not a citizen of the United States, namely: Name in full, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket, and if so by whom purchased, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental and physical, of such alien, and the cause of his migration, as far as ascertainable. The said list or manifest shall also show the name, nationality, and last residence of each alien who has been deported or who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death. The said list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, taken before the consular officer, collector, deputy collector, or such other person designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the port or place of departure, and shall be subscribed by him in the following form: [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel with respect to which the master has refused or neglected to make the lists or manifests required by this section, or has refused or neglected to answer truthfully the questions hereinbefore prescribed, or has refused or neglected to pay the head tax imposed by section 2 of this act, or has refused or neglected to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the lists or manifests required by this section, or has refused or neglected to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate from the consular officer, or has refused or neglected to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the bond or undertaking required by section 5 of this act, or has refused or neglected to pay the tax imposed by section 6 of this act, or has refused or neglected to pay the tax imposed by section 7 of this act, or has refused or neglected to pay the tax imposed by section

U.S. Form 600. LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TRIES...

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

301

Vessel "ARGENTINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOV 27 1920, 19 20 from the port of TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHERUBINI	ARTURO	BARTENDER	23.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	44	MASCUL.	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	LONZA	CARMELO	IST.OFF.	24.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	13.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	27	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
4	TOMSICH	STEFANO	3RD.OFF.	5.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
5	DESILLA	ALESSANDRO	ASS.OFF.	7.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
6	MATTESSICH	VITTORIO	2ND.PURSR.	12.12.19	TRIESTE	no	"	33	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
7	SIEGL	ANTONIO	3RD.PURSR.	6.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	VRANITZA	ITALIAN			
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	CARLINI	PIETRO	CH.ENG.	14.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	49	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN			
11	RUMIGNANI	CARLO	IST.ENG.	21.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	39	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
12	[illegible]													
13	TASSINARI	GIUSEPPE	3RD.ENG.	26.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
14	SCALA	GUIDO	3RD.ENG.	15.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
15	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	2ND.ENG.	16.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
16	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	ASS.ENG.	5.12.18	TRIESTE	no	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
17	RODER	[illegible]	[illegible]EKANICH	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no								
18	JEKIC	ANTONIO	STEERSMAN	14.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	ANTIGNANA	ITALIAN			
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	MRAK	NICOLO	SAILOR	23.12.18	VENEZIA	no	"	23	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
23	GLADIBERCICH	MARIO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
24	FAVRETTO	ENRICO	SAILOR	4.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	36	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
25	[illegible]													
26	DUNATOV	GIACOMO	SAILOR	24.4.20	TRIESTE	no	"	41	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
27	PITACCO	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	12.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
28	[illegible]													
29	DI TRAPANI	SIMEONE	SAILOR	15.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
30	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	30.9.19	TRIESTE	no	"	21	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4th of Febrt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the T S/S ARGENTINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

302

Vessel „ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 27 1920, 19 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	GIRALDI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	34	MASCUL.	PARENZO	ITALIAN			
32 2	PARENZAN	ANTONIO	SAILOR	19.7.20	TRIESTE	no	„	25	„	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
33 3	DAMIANI	CRISTOFORO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	No	23	„	ZARA	ITALIAN			
34 4	FRLEKIN	SIMEONE	SAILOR	17.7.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	22	„	PROVICCHIO	DALMATIAN			
35 5	CORSI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	17.7.20	TRIESTE	no	„	22	„	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
36 6	RADICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.20	TRIESTE	no	„	20	„	BOSCAVODA	DALMATIAN			1.
37 7	PEKIC	SIMEONE	SAILOR	27.9.19	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
38 8	BENUSSI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12.7.19	TRIESTE	no	„	18	„	POVIGNO	ITALIAN			
39 9														
40 10														
41 11	ALONSO	ERNANDEZ	CARPENTER	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no	„	44	„	SPANISH	SPANISH			
42 12	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	MEKANICH.	26.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	21	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
43 13	FRAGIACOMO	GIOVANNI	BOTSMAIN	27.1.19	TRIESTE	no	„	34	„	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
44 14	TROST	LUIGI	ELEKTR.	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	FIUME	FIUME			
45 15	BRUN	VITTORIO	MEKANICH.	14.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	30	„	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
46 16	PISCOLI	GIOVANNI	DONKYMAN	8.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	42	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
47 17	JELAVIC	SAVERIO	DONKYMAN	23.12.18	VENEZIA	no	„	30	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
48 18	TEODORI	FERDINANDO	MEKANICH.	25.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	24	„	PORTO TORRES	ITALIAN			
49 19	BIANCHI	MARIO	MEKANICH.	26.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	23	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
50 20	TRUMBICH	EUGENIO	ELEKTR.	27.2.20	TRIESTE	no	„	21	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
51 21	TENENTE	VITTORIO	ELEKTR.	7.7.19	TRIESTE	no	„	18	„	SERENICO	DALMATIAN			
52 22	STOSICH	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	18.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	20	„	TRIESTE	DALMATIAN			
53 23	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	30.7.19	PATRASSO	no	„	23	„	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
54 24	KATALINICH	LUCA	KITCHENBOY	4.1.20	TRIESTE	no	„	22	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
55 25	COMELLI	MARIO	COOK	13.5.19	GENOVA	no	„	26	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
56 26	LUSSICH	OSCAR	COOK	21.5.20	TRIESTE	no	„	48	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
57 27	JARZ	ANTONIC	COOK	1.5.19	GENOVA	no	„	27	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
58 28	BRITZ	GIOVANNI	COOK	21.7.20	TRIESTE	no	„	29	„	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
59 29	MINGOTTI	UMBERTO	COOK	8.5.20	TRIESTE	no								
60 30														

Line NORD- AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

302

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Vessel	Where	When	Whether able to read	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

Vessel "ARGENTINA" *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 27 1920 *, 1920, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	XXXX

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the T S/S ARGENTINA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vessel "ARGENTINA" *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 27 1920 *, 1920, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	SVARA	MASSIMILIANO	BAKER	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	28	MASCUL.	COMEN	ITALIAN			
92 2	OBASSICH	GIUSTO	BAKER	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	VEGLIA	ITALIAN			
93 3	NOVACHIG	GIOVANNI	BAKER	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
94 4	KOKELY	GIOVANNI	BAKER	23.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
95 5	BENUSSI	CARLO	STOREKEEP.	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	37	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
96 6	MARUSSICH	ATTILIO	STOREKEEP.	13.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
97 7	XVXVXVX

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

No.
Ref.

NAME IN FULL | Family name | Given name | Rating or Duty | Nationality | Where born | Where shipped | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence | Whether in possession of valid passport | Whether destined to join friends or relatives, and if so, name and address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address | Final destination | Whether in transit to Canada or Mexico | Whether having been in the United States, has been deported, and if so, why | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether a ticket to final destination is held | Whether ticket is paid or direct | Whether in transit to foreign country | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Identification mark | Age | Sex | Married or single | Race or people | Last occupation | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and address of person paid passage | Amount paid for passage | Amount of money in own possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Name and address of person who paid passage | Amount paid for passage | Amount of money in own possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Name and address of person who paid passage | Amount paid for passage | Amount of money in own possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the T/S ARGENTINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 3/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

G. TARABUCHI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel "ARGENTINA" *, arriving at* NEW- YORK , NOV 27 1920 *, 1920, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
121	MANZIN	GIOVANNI	COALMAN 11411	2.10.19	TRIESTE	no	YES	23	MASCUL	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
122	UBALDO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN 83356	26.5.20	NAPOLI	no	"	22	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
123	SPADON	MARIO	KITCHEN 134663	28.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
124	MONFREDA	ONORATO	STOREKE 27994	29.1.19	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	FIUME	FIUME			
125	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK 134629	20.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
126	RUVEZ	MICHELE	COOK 14116	13.5.20	GENOVA	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
127	NERI	FERDANTE	KITCHEN 149309	6.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	FAENZA	ITALIAN			
128	TAUCAR	MARIO	COOK	19.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
129	GODAS	RUGGERO	COOK	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	28	"	BUIE	ITALIAN			
130	KRECIC	GIOVANNI	COOK 134647	25.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
131	GASTALDO	NATALE	STEWARD	4.7. 0	TRIESTE	no	no	16	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
132	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	STEWARD 149311	17.4.20	PATRASSO	no	yes	15	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
133	DOUGAN	EDOARDO	STEWARD 92966	26.2.20	TRIESTE	no	"	17	"	FIUME	FIUME			
134	RIBARICH	ANTONI	STEWARD 106149	4.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
135	MOLUSA	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	23	"	POVIGNO	ITALIAN			
136	FONDA	DOMENICO	STEWARD 134662	25.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	16	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
137	RUZZIER	VITTORIO	STEWARD 160093	23.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
138	BACICH	ALBERTO	STEWARD 94447	3.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	34	"	FIUME	FIUME			
139	APPOLONIO	DANTE	STEWARD 130084	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
140	PETRIC	FEDERICO	STEWARD	10.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
141	[illegible]													
142	[illegible]		STEWARD	10.12	TRIESTE									
143	GRINSICI	NICOLO	STEWARD 57236	23.1.18	VENEZIA	no	"	25	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
144	SITTER	NATALE	STEWARD 149339	6.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
145	MORANDI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD 86525	16.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	PIACENZA	ITALIAN			
146	MAITI	ENRICO	STEWARD	8.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
147	PAGAN	DOMENICO	STEWARD 58273	15.9.20	TRIESTE	no	"	28	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
148	HUMAR	RODOLFO	STEWARD 160098	6.5.20	TRIESTE	no	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
149	BERUSSI	NICOLO	STEWARD 109075	7.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
150	ALBRECHT	CARLO	STEWARD 160092	7.7.19	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line NORD- AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T S/S ARGENTINA

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Where shipped or engaged	When	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Physical marks or peculiarities	Age

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABBAZIA", arriving at NEW-YORK NOV 27 1920, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
											ITALIAN			
151 ✓ 1	FATTUTA	MARCO	92913 ✓SAILOR	13.9.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	43	MASCH.	CHERCO				
✓ 2	PEPE	VINCENZO	✓SAILOR 12868	4.7.20	NAPOLI	no	no	22	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 3	MARINO	MICHELE	✓SAILOR 14933	3.5.19	NAPOLI	no	yes	16	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
154 ✓ 4	MERANGOLO	ANIELLO	✓SAILOR 17788	3.5.19	NAPOLI	no	"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
155 ✓ 5	PLEVANI	PAOLO	✓W.T.O. 12053	11.20	TRIESTE	no	"	25	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
156 ✓ 6	MARACIC	MIROSLAVO	STEWARD	4.11.20	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	VEGLIA	ITALIAN			
157 ✓ 7	BALDINI	GIOVANNI	✓SAILOR	29.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
158 ✓ 8	MRACOVICICH	GIUSEPPE	✓SAILOR	2.11.20	TRIESTE	no	"	29	"	VEGLIA	ITALIAN			
159 ✓ 9	RUZICA	ANTONIO	✓STEESMAN	1.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	30	"	BOCCHINO	DALMATIAN			
160 ✓ 10	GRILL	ERMANO	✓STEWARD 10614	20	TRIESTE	no	"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
161 ✓ 11	PARUSSANO	GIUSEPPE	✓SAILOR	5.11.20	TRIESTE	no	"	39	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
162 ✓ 12	SAGRISTANO	GIOVANNI	✓SAILOR 2817	1.20	TRIESTE	no	"	29	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
163 ✓ 13	MARSARI	MILOS	✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	42	"	PARENZO	ITALIAN			
164 ✓ 14	BRUNO	SIMEONE	✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
165 ✓ 15	STEFANICH	ANTONIO	✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	"	VEGLIA	ITALIAN			
166 ✓ 16	KRALJEC		✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	29	"	VEGLIA	ITALIAN			
167 ✓ 17	BLASIC	ADOLFO	✓FIREMAN 16858	0.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	41	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
168 ✓ 18	JERICH		✓FIREMAN	3.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	28	"					
169 ✓ 19	SIRCO	NATALE	✓COOK	5.11.20	TRIESTE	no	"	27	"	ZARA				
170 ✓ 20	MARCOVICH	MANDREA				no	"	45	"					
171 ✓ 21	CORNISEL		✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	"	SANTANA				
172 22		ANTONIO	✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	30	"					
173 ✓ 23	OLICIC	GIOVANNI	✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	36	"	KELADA				
174 ✓ 24	FILLICH		✓WAITER	5.11.20	TRIESTE	no	"	39	"	ZARA				
175 ✓ 25	BLASCOVICH		✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	36	"	DALMATIA				
176 ✓ 26	DUJNOV	ANTONIO	✓COALMAN	30.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	"					
177 ✓ 27	ABBIZ		✓COOK	4.11.20	TRIESTE	no	yes	35	"	P.Romali	ITALIAN			
178 28	MILIANI	ANTONIO	✓COOK 1552	3.11.20	TRIESTE									
179 ✓ 29	GASPARINI	GIULIANI												
180 ✓ 30														

American Consulate at Trieste
November 6.1920.
I hereby certify that the visa(below) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm Peacock
Vice Consul of the United States of America

5708
Trieste
Gibraltar
Wm Peacock
Date Nov. 6 1920

Line NORD - AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA' & CO. - TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...or each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any port [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port, [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy [illegible] port of arrival, or this continuing [illegible] regulation prescribed; and after [illegible] agent, consignee, or master [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] together with any such alien, [illegible] immigration officer a further list [illegible] thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] and also the names of those, [illegible] any, who have deserted [illegible] or master so to deliver either [illegible] so to report such [illegible] shall be required by the Secretary [illegible] district in which the port of [illegible] certificates are not delivered [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] of such fine, and in the event [illegible] remitted upon deposit [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the S/S ARGENTINA, do declare ..... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place durig her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisons 3a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Scond Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her darture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of one, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, coignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respitively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ormaster shall, if required by the Secretary df Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the istoms district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concernin whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no suc vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to thepayment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall sucfine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinationof such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving ..... seen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordee with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a •workaway• a notation to that eff should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36ave been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section furnished in Rule 4(subd. 2) or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the ..... 14 1920 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel "ARGENTINA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 27 1920, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bralic	Francesco	Sailor	6/11/920	Trieste	no	no	40	masc	Zara	Italian			
2	Sablich	Stefano	Boatsman 168309	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	53	masc	Cherso	Italian			
3	Bradicich	Giuseppe	Stewardboy 164116	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	19	masc	Lussinpicc.	Italian			
4	Pugliese	Aristide	Stewardboy	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	23	masc	Isola	Italian			
5	Vejinovich	Pietro	Barber 106128	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	46	masc	Knin	Dalmatian			
6	Schmidl	Francesco	2 Purser 167101	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	30	masc	Trieste	Italian			
7	Pezzulich	Gregorio	Fireman	6/11/920	Trieste	no	no	27	masc	Berdo	Italain			
8	Massarotto	Emilio	2 Cook 134634	6/11/1920	Trieste	no	yes	35	masc	Rovigno	Italian			
9	Michelich	Ferdinando	Storekeeper 77993	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	28	masc	Trieste	Italian			
10	Zandigiacomo	Antonio	Steward 106147	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	23	masc	Dignano	Italian			
11	Bedalo	Pietro	Butcher	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	23	masc	Trieste	Italian			
12	Donaggio	Giuseppe	Storekeeper	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	39	masc	Trieste	Italian			
13	Barbot	Francesco	Steward 106129	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	48	masc	Prapwot	Italian			
14	Pirghouli	Mario	Storegeeper	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	34	Masc	Fiume	Italian			
15	Valentinich	Everardo	3 Engineer	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	31	masc	Trieste	Italian			
16	Zanetti	Giovanni	Steward 8490	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	33	masc	Trieste	Italian			
17	Descovich	Mario	Steward	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	22	masc	Sebenico	Dalmatian			
18	Fonseca	Antonio	W.Operator 168395	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	24	masc	Taranto	Italian			
19	Faraguna	Matteo	Fireman	6/11/920	Trieste	yes	yes	26	masc	S.DOmenica	Italian			
20	Moruzzi	Carlo	Fireman 167637	6/11/920	Trieste	yes	yes	24	masc	Genova	Italian			
21	Napoli	Vittorio	Coalman	6/11/920	Trieste	yes	yes	18	masc	Zagarola	Italian			
22	Gladulich	Guido	2 Officer 14638	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	41	masc	Lussinpico	Italian			
23	Bonaldo	Costante	Sailor 134674	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	23	masc	Lussingrade	Itlian			
24	Ciavolino	Pietro	Fireman 160087	6/11/920	Trieste	no	yes	34	masc	T.Greco	Italian			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Pirato
Insp.

Line North America

Owners "COSULICH" Societa' triestina di navigazione

Local Agents (Address) Tarabochia & Co. Trieste.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, Master, of the T s/s ARGENTINA, do declare that the foregoing (seven sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cherubini
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Argentina

11-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
4	3
4	3
5	5
20	
12	
0	
0	
0	
2	
2	
5	
1	
2	
2	
1	
0	
0	
0	
2	
5	
1	
0	
0	
2	
2	
5	
1	
2	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Argentina arrived December 1, 1920, 191 , M., from

(6631)

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10 am	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Krev, Teresa	3I	I9		I	To tel $	RR Sis. Anna Jamnik, 1407 E. 51st St, Cleve. O.	Long	12/4			3	4 3
2	✓ Rouianin, Giov. Bat	27	9		I	" " $	RR Bro-in-l. Pasquale Ganastin, 109-5 St., San Rafael, Cal.	"	"	3		4	3
3	✓ Barea, Angelo	2I	I4		I	" " $	Committee St Soc.	J.	12/6	130	5		5
4	✓ Kramaric, Marija & ch	I4	29-30		2	" " $	RR. to Husb Johan, Kenaston Minn	J	1	2	0	2	0
5	✓ Lansa, Teresa & ch	I	67		2	" call	RR Bro Father Raffaele Lghersa Pageto W. Va	W.	7	3	1	2	12
6	✓ Ramita, Carmine	I	2		I	" call	Bro Luis Rissi, 1785-1st Ave N.Y.C. Hoboken N.J.	J	1	3-	0	1	0
7	✓ Picca, Maria	I	5		I	" call	Bro-in-law Vitantoni Muti, 215 Clinton St	B	1	3-	0	1	0
8	✓ Auovojna, Alair	3I	I5		I	" tel $	RR 7th. Martin, 132 Warman Av., Ind. Ind.	Long	12/3	3	2	3	2
9	✓ Butala, James	I6	I8		I	" " $	RR Bro. Jakob, Box 976, Kusted, Butte, Col. Ill Mic		12/4	1	3	4	3
10	✓ Magesa, Zusana	I0	9		I	" " $	RR. Bro. John von Della Bldg Los Angeles Cal	J.	12/6	11	5	5	5
11	✓ Andicetti, Teresa	25	2I		I	" call	Cousin Giovanna Sassanna 109 Bergen Av Clifton N.J.	J	2	9	1	1	1
12	✓ De Ghetto, Teresa	24	20		I	" call	Bro. Bro. De Ghetto 235 W 11 St N.Y.C	B	1	2	0	1	0
13	✓ Braunu, Channa	I7	29		I	" call	Bro Sam, 258 Grand St Bklyn N.Y.	B	1	2	0	1	0
14	✓ Stemak, Zaska	I2	2I		I	" tel $		Schwartz	1	4	0	1	0
15	✓ Kovac, Karolina	3I	I0		I	" tel $	RR Bro. Frank Blanovick, 405½-3rd Av., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Long	12/3	2	2	3	2
16	✓ Lukmar, Alegri	30	4		I	" tel $	RR Sist. Maria, 2225 S. Wood St. Chgo. Ill.	"	3	2	2	3	2
17	✓ Pusnik, Jeren	30	6		I	" " $	RR to Bro. Johann Box 48 Morgantown W. Va	J.	12/6	11	5	5	5
18	✓ Birardi, Maira	24	30		I	" call	Bro-in-Law Dominico Catanzaro 21½ Jefferson St Auburn N.Y.	J	2	10	1	1	1
19	✓ Banhardt, Kate & 2ch	34	9-II		3	" tel $	RR Fred. Martin Fahn, 3354 Dr. Clay Dr., Cleve. O.	Long	12/5	12	12	15	12
20	✓ Butscher, Teresia	I3	24		I	" call	Cousin Joseph Berger 1647 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	J	1	2	0	1	0
21	✓ Andreatti, Angela	25	I9		I	" "	Cousin Giovanna Sassanna 109 Bergen Av Clifton N.J.	J	2	9	1	1	1
22	✓ Mateelic, Matteo	I4	6		I	" tel $	RR. Bro. Bozo Matulick Hoquiam Wash 731 Queen St	W.	9	2	8	9	8
23	✓ Stilinovic, Kala	3I	I		I	" " $	RR. Int Host Dick Sengie Boy 1 Bon Cacho Cal	L	2	4	1	2	1
24	✓ Pintar, Ana	15	27		1	To call	Sist Mrs. Stefanio Sragalia 98 Starr St Bklyn N.Y.	J	1	2	0	1	0
25	✓ Bornstein Ruchla	1	14		1	" "	Cousin Bernard Konrich 380 West End Ave N.Y.	B	1	4-	0	1	0
26	✓ Velse Anna	31	22		1	" tel for $	RR. Intend. Bro. of #2 Frank Pelka Executor of #1 Flavia Pelka Limmitell	W.	7	2	1	2	2
27	✓ Bortal Amelia	31	23		1	" " " "							
28	✓ Cerar Marija	15	14		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Mary Jakopach, 515 Jackson Ave Bronx N.Y.	B	1	4-	0	1	0
29	✓ Skibar Gisella	31	12		1	" "	Uncle Joseph L, 322 Floyd St Bklyn N.Y.	J	1	3	0	1	0
30	✓ Plesnic Plesnic Fabian	Delicig	2 16		1	" tel for $	RR Bro-in-l Jorko Simonaze, 3144 Princeton Pl, Chgo. Ill.	Long	12/4	2	1	3	4 3

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] ARGENTINA (Phelps Bros) *arrived* December 1st 1920., *191* , ... *M.*, ..., *from* 309

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31 ✓	Dujmovich Cerillo	31	6		1	To tel for $	RR Bro, Nuko Geric, Steelton, Pa. 243 Frederick St.,	Long	12/3	3.12	2	3	2	
32 ✓	Glock Ttty	16	30		1	Brother to call	Bro Isidor, 537 E 138 St N.Y.C.	B	1	2.35	0	1	0	
33 ✓	Maichen Mary	16	5		1	Sister to call	Sist Josefina Stanovit, Bklyn N.Y. 137 Woodbine St	Schurtz	1	3—	0	1	0	
34 ✓	Beda Josip	7	8		1	Mother to call	Mother Anna Miller, Elizabethport 230-33 St N.J.	J	1	3—	0	1	0	
35 ✓	Bris Maria	8	12		1	To tel for $	RR Bro, Nikola, Kenny, Ind. 6000 Washington St.	Long	12/4	1.—	3	4	3	
36 ✓	Kapelmacher, Janina	30	17		1	" call	Bro Joseph Suchman 320 E 4 St N.Y.C.	B	1	2.00	0	1	0	
37 ✓	Grosc, Lotto	17	19		1	" call	Sist Mrs Louis Long, 140 Vyse Ave N.Y.C.	Schurtz	1	3	0	1	0	
38 ✓	Vidok, Joseph	31-	3		1	" mother in hosp	Fther Frank 45 Botsford Av Hamtramck Mich.	J	6	11.10	5	5	5	
39 ✓	Vicari, Gertrude	2?	21		1	" call	Committee of Sur Rid West Park O	J	1	2.35	0	1	0	
40 ✓	Jursch, Terezisa	17-	1		1	From H. 12/8 " tel $ 37 M.	RR. Bro Frank Jursek Box 183, Settlement Rd. Waton		10	4.05	2	2	2	
41 ✓	Roman, Luigia	28	25		1	" call	Committee of Surv Rid	J	1	4—	0	1	0	
42 ✓	Sostano, Kata	6	26		1	" tel $	Sis Zora, 1430 E. 26 St. Cleve. O	Long	12/4	4.10	3	4	3	
43 ✓	Roman, Josef Wife &5ch	6	6-12	7		" " $	RR B/L & wife's sister 1818 Burling St. Chi. Ill Mr Mrs John Spend	W	6	2.50	35	42	35	
44 ✓	Roth, Ignatz & Ibro & Isist	18	9/11	3		" father	Fath Morris Roth 316 E 5 St N.Y.C.	J	1	3.40	0	3	0	
45 ✓	Schauer, Paulina & sist	14	22-23	2		" tel $	RR Bro-l- Ferdinand Kresel, 1403 E. 41 St. Cleve. O	Long	12/3	2.53	4	6	4	
46 ✓	Frantisek, Stulis	8	13	1		2" tel $	RR Br-l-l- Matt Janoska, Box 35, Winchester, W. Va.	Long	12/4	1.—	3	4	3	
47 ✓	Milmann Feiga & 4ch	1	25-29	5		" call	Hus Atty Bard 34 Attorney St N.Y.C.	B	1	2.40	0	5	0	
48 ✓	Klofutar, Gabriel	4	13	1		" tel $	RR Br-l-l- Sigmund Valuzek, 2619 Humboldt Av. Oakland, Cal	Long	12/4	2	3	4	3	
49 ✓	Juran, Angentina	16	4	1		" call	Bro Andreas, 24 Central Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J	2	1.45	1	2	1	
50 ✓	Deticek, Amalia	16	3	1		" call	Cousin Thursia Saposnik, 562 First Ave N.Y.C.	J	1	3	0	1	0	
51 ✓	Straub, Katarina + 2 Ch.	4	9/11	3		" tel $	RR Husb. George, 6426 Stony Island Av Chgo. Ill.	Long	12/3	1.10	6	9	6	
52 ✓	Sirak, Teresa 2nd cabin	4	4	1		" tel $ a	RR Brt Hus-Galles Augusto Brt 43 West Terre Haute Ind.	J	12/6	10.30	5	5	5	
53 ✓	Steger, Sara &2ch	9	24/26	3		" husb	Husb & Fath, Samuel $, 152 Attorney St N.Y.C.	J	1	2.40	0	3	0	
54 ✓	Berznoph, Chaja	2	1	1		" call	Sist Mrs Rose Waldman, 134 Wyona St Bklyn N.Y.	J	1	4	0	1	0	
55 ✓	Miskuliu, Dragica & son	4	20-21	2		" tel $	Husb Joseph Box 552 Two Harbors Minn.	Schurtz	1	2.40	0	2	0	
56 ✓	Jerman, Maria	29	14	1		"call	Bro August J, 325 E 24 St N.Y.C.	B	1	3—	0	1	0	
57 ✓	Chygan, Josefa & cousin	17	26/27	2		" tel $	Uncle Piotr Matla, Route 13, Oakfield N.Y.		12/3	11.20	4	4	4	
58 ✓	Benich, Bina & ch	9	6-7	2		" husb	Husb Mosco, 294 Pulaski St Bklyn N.Y.	J	1	4.15	0	2	0	
59 ✓	Brostorvska, Vabnia & 2ch	29	11/13	3		" call	Husb Adam 139 New York Ave Newark N.J.	J	1	4.25	0	3	0	
60 ✓	Balfan Chas	18	1	1		" tel $	Uncle Michael Chamonetz, 147 Bond St Trenton N.J.	J	12/2	2.20	2	3	2	

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Argentina arrived December1 1920, 191, M., from 310

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION II.10	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Heit,Ettel & 5ch	9	I8/23	6		To Husb	Husb Chain, 1334 St Marks Ave Bklyn	J	1	3[15]	0	6	0
62	✓Ile,Nieta	29	25	I		" tel $	BR Bro-in-law Johan Iceck, 308 Rockhill Ave Waukegan Ill	Long	12/4	1[30]	4	5½	4
63	✓Paczovskjs, Maria & ch	5	I2	2		" tel $	HR Husb. Jos, 164 Poland St Kingston Pa.	Joh	12/4	,	6	8	6
64	✓Gugich,Maria & sist	I8	I8/I9	2		" tel $	Sis Mrs W. Georgic Smith, 319-11 St San Pedro Cal	Schuyler	1	3[30]	0	2	0
65	✓Niedzwiacky,Pola	I7	20	I		" call	Bro Abram Yudel, 218 Ross St Bklyn	J	1	3[20]	0	1	0
66	✓Fabijanich,Antonio	I7	7	I		" call	Bro Mike Punch, 38 Desbrosses St N.Y.C.	J	1	4[20]	0	1	0
67	✓Rubcic,Wile	6	3	I		" tel $	HR Fath. Wod, 7168 Madison St Gary Ind	Long	12/4	1[10]	3	4	3
68	✓Kempler,Haina	I7	30	I		" "$	RR Bro Julius K, 1542 W 69 St Chicago Ill	L	1	4[20]	0	1	0
69	✓Walter,Barbra	4	I4	I		" husb	Husb III class	Brophy	1	11[30]	0	1	0
70	✓Hiris,Ana	I4	26	I		" call	Sist Rose Miller, 383 Wyckoff St Bklyn N.Y.C.	J	1	2[40]	0	1	0
71	✓Gold,Basie	9	8	I		" tel $	Uncle Harry Brestin, 270 Delancy St N.Y.C.	J	1	4[20]	0	1	0
72	✓Szyplaki,Katarzina Neman,Josefa	5	I920	2		" " $	Husb Brother-in-law Stanislaw, 239 N 23 St Phila Pa	J	2	10[10]	2	2	2
73	✓Leszko,Marya & 2sist	I7	26-28	3		" call	Sist Mrs John Bocking, 10 Sherman St Passaic N.J.	J	2	4	3	6	3
74	✓Sander,Helen	5	I0	I		" call	Husb Michael, 699-10 Ave N.Y.C.	B	1	4-0	1	0	
75	✓Trutel,Rachela & ch	9	4/5	2		" Uncle	Uncle Isaac Lesser, 75 Broome St N.Y.C.	J	1	4[20]	0	2	0
76	✓Paginsco,Eugunia	26	23	I		" be married	Committee of Stat Soc	J	1	2[40]	0	1	0
77	✓Bozin,Maria	I	8	I		" tel $	RR Bro Vaso 2700 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	L	2	2[00]	1	2	1
78	✓ Kestenbaum Jakobus And Ch	28	29	2		" tel $	Hebrew Shelter	Alex	12/9	3	16	18	16
79	✓ Sfreddo Guiseppe	26	3	1		" tel $	Bro Frado Sante, 4190 56 St N.Y.C.	Greenberg	2	9-1	1	1	
80	✓ Francik Dmac and ch	29	18/2o	2		" tel $	RR Uncle John, R.F.D. # 1 Moon Run Pa.	Long	12/4	1[10]	6	8	6
81	✓ Lackner Julija	14	28	1		" tel $	RR Bro Joseph 17645 Edmonton Ave Cleve Ohio West Park O.	"	12/3	3	2	3	2
82	✓ Angela Pevorocek	16	19	1		" tel $	RR Uncle Jacob Cerovek, 1719 Linton Ave	Long	"	1[30]	2	3	2
83	✓ Lurla Antonio	29	3o	1		" tel $	RR Bro-in-law Joe Zupancich Pueblo Colo 1236 Taylor Ave Gary Ind	Behl	13	2[20]	12	13	12
84	✓Julina Gasper	1	12	1		" tel $	RR Bro Caspa Paul 286 Harrison St	J.	12/2	4	6	7	6
85	✓ Prelc,Katerina	I4	27	I		" call	Sist Mrs Rose Newman, 1510 Sakis Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J	2	10-	1	1	1
86	✓Velepec,Angelan	30	2	I		" call	Cous Mrs John Pogcenik, 427 E 15 St N.Y.C.	L	1	2-0	1	0	
87	✓Feig,Hanna & ch	I8	I/2	I		" Husb	Husb & Faith Adolf, 116 E 10 St N.Y.C.	B	1	3[20]	0	1	0
88	✓Scheiner,Hirdis	9	28	I		" Bro in law	Sist Mrs Frida Lubowitz 246 Monroe St N.Y.C.	J	1	3[15]	0	1	0
89	✓Rozenwald,Ryfka	I	I8	I		" call	Aunt Mrs Harris Forman 26 So 9 St Bklyn	J	1	3-0	1	0	
90	✓ Nacanovic, Katarina 75ch	17	12/17	6		A. call	Husb John, 56 Sackett St Bklyn	J	1	3-	0	6	0

Argentina 12/1920

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Argentina arrived December 1, 1920, 191, M., from

311

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						II am							
91	Mia, Maria & ch	I8	20-2I	2		To H"sb	Aunt, c/o Faith, Boston Mass 145 Hudson St N.Y.C.	B	1	3.55	0	2	0
92	Lucka, Maria	28	II		I	" Tel $	See = 182 S. Rochambeau Ave 1/20						
93	Zdunich, Manda	2	25		I	" tel $	RR Hus George Zdunich By Express Ally	W	6	2.50	5	6	5
94	Basic Marifa	14	5		1	" " "	RR Parents Mr. & Mrs. Roko Basic Box 307 Turtle Creek Pa.	W	10	3.55	9	10	9
95	Loizo Nicola	20	8		1	" " "	Com - Ft. Loc.	J.	6	1	5	5	
96	Horvat, Maria	34	12		1	GRANDfather in hosp	Held. S. I	Ehlert	12/14	9.45	13	12	13
97	Lorenz, Carolina & 3 ch	33	-		4	Dau in hosp	RR. Husb. father & Bro. Joseph 592 Oder st. Plymouth mich	Behl	12/17	3.20	6	6	6
98	Milojev, Milica	12	20		1	mother in hosp	W. I.	Ahlers	2	3.20	1	2	1
99	Rosa Conti, Marianna & 4 ch	21	18		5	TO TEL $	RR Hus. Pietro Bonlanto alliance O.	O. H.	7	1.40	30	35	30
100	Wasserman, Berco 2nd cabin	2	20		1	From Hosp 12/2/20 3 days	Son Wm W 530 E 111 St N.Y.C.	J	2	3.10			
101	Comina, Pietro Bartolomeo Pellegrinetto, Orsola Bonne	7	2		3	To Leave to Proceed	RR to dest	Watson	2	1.25	3	6	3
102	Osterman, Johann	15	4		1	Call	Mother Gertrude Osterman 192 Jefferson st Elizabeth N.J.	J	1	1.25	0	1	0
103	Franciesky, Stalis	8	13		1	Tel $	RR Bro in l. Matt Janowski P.O. Box 35 Ambridge Pa.	W	1/19	2.25	8	8	8
104	Vidok, Sofia & Ch.	81	24		1	From 11/5/20 Nov 20th	Hus. Frank 45 Botsford st Hamtramck Mich	J.	12/6	1.10	2	2	
105	Franmarin, Teresa	24	10		1	12/4/20-2 "	Husb. Domenico Maule Northcot N.J.	John	12/3	1.10	1	1	1
106	Korpic Rosa & 2 ch.	34	1		3	Med Hold.	Hus. Lorenz K. 617 Morton St. So. Bethlehem Pa	J	12/8	1.25	11	18	21
107	Lorenz Marie	33	11		1	Fr. H. 12/17 20 days	RR. Father Josef 592 Oder st. Plymouth mich	Behl	12/17	3.50			
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

Argentina TOTALS.

Arrived 12/1/20

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ARGENTINA (Phelps Bros ~~Brooklyn~~ Line) arrived Dec. 1, 1920., 19, M., , from 312

631

Age & Sex	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Rehearings. Date	Admitted. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.
17m	1	Granados-Rules, Nicolas	36	3	1	LPC	Stowaway 11.50	Burke	12/1 185 Meyer				33 20 P.M. 12/8/20		Argentina	232
17m	2	Ortega-~~Cortobe~~, Pedros	36	2	1	LPC	do 11.50	"	12/1 186 Meyer				20 2 P.M. 12/8/20		Argentina	232
23m	3	Haresanos, Christo	35	2	1	LPC	do 11.50	"	12/1 188 Meyer				20 2 P.M. 12/8/20		Argentina	232
28m	4	~~Mircos, Ivanov~~ Ivanov Mercer	35	1	1	LPC	do 11.50	"	12/1 187 Meyer				20 2 P.M. 12/8/20		Argentina	232
32f	5	Drasiecwitz, Anka	30	28-29	2	LPC	11.20	Wallace	12/2 67 Falk		12/8 75 Gr 2.50					1416 14
27		do Maria														
18m	6	Pakiz, Frans	14	20-21	2	LPC Sec. 18		Benvie			12/2 85 Falk 4.00					242
14f		do Karolina														
19f	7	~~Danidiak~~ Danidiak, Maria			2	Under age unacc.	11.00	Ryan			12/6 120 Sgh 1.50					10 12 10
15m		do Stefan														
20m	8	~~Schett~~ Schatt, Sebastian	10	27-30	4	LPC Un.16	11.10	Wallace			12/7 173 Chem 11.40					2424 24
18f		do Maria														
24f		Number, Julo														
14m		do Anton														
20f	9	Kudryniecki, Schendel	8	14-15	2	LPC Un.16	11.10	Alexand			12/2 16 N.S. 1.35					333
15m		do Mordche														
25m		do Elia														
64m	10	~~Czaczyniecka~~ Czaczyniecka, Abram	22	11-12	2	LPC & Ph.Def. Cert.		Schwartz	See Gothland SI 93							
43m		do Chaskiel														
76f	11	Di Bin, Maria (2nd Cabin)	3	28	1	LPC Cert.	11.00	Cowen			12/2 131 Shaw 4.00					12 1
35f	12	Krista, Sofia	43	24	1	LPC Illit.	11.20	Zwillie	SEE S.I. on Rochambeau							
38f	13	T~~a~~kovic, Janja	7	12-14	3	LPC Illit.	11.20	Marsh			12/2 145 Gr 1.50					363
12m		do Mato														
11f		do Mase														
17f	14	Sojatovic, Ljuba	14	1-2	2	LPC Sec. 18		Benvie	12/2 142 Gr		12/10 18 Fm	12/11 103 Wk. 1.25				20 22 20
14m		do Nikola														
29f	15	Jezew, Jvana	16	7-11	5	Un.16 LPC Cert.	11.60	Richardson			12/5 133 Cham 11.25					20 20 20
16f		do Marija														
14m		do Ciril														
21f		do Stefania														
10f		do Jozefa														

Argentina TOTALS.

Arg. 12/1/20

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 313

#8
S.S. ARGENTINA (Phelps Bros. Line) *arrived* Dec. 1, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	16	Kosnik, Ivania	16	6	1	Under 16	11.15	Richardson							12/2	63	Talk	2	40							1	2	1
14f	17	Cuzic, Milka	11	28	1	Under 16	11.15	Berres							12/2	79	Talk	3	45							1	2	1
32f	18	Bohdalek, Sofie	29	5-6	2	L.P.C.	11.15	Smith							12/2	39	Alien	10	35							2	2	2
28f		do Emilie																										
35f	19	Ornica, Milka (2nd Cabin)	2	22-24	3	LPC #1 Illit.	11.00	Cowen							12/2	38	Lon	10	30							3	3	3
9f		do Darinka																										
2f		do Ivanka																										
11m	20	Planovsek, Frano (2nd Cabin)	4	12	1	Un.16 LPC	11.00	Cowen							12/2	168	Alien	10	30							6	6	6
21f	21	Koufal, Josefina	11	29-30	2	LPC	11.10	Berres							12/2	140	Lon	1	35							2	4	2
3m		do Ivan																										
43f	22	Lach, Julia	2	13-14	2	LPC	11.00	Tufarolo							12/2	43	Alien	10	30							2	2	2
21f		do Angica RUSICA																										
57m	23	Concina, Pietro (2nd Cabin)	4	1-3	3	Un.16 LPC	11.00	Cowen							12/1	24	Lon	24	00							-	3	-
56f		Pelledimato, Orsola																										
10f		Bortolussi, Bruna																										
14f	24	Mikan, Bara	3	11	1	LPC Un.16	10.50	Zwillich							12/4	28	Mb.	1	45							3	4	3
18m	25	Firem, Jove	8	10-11	2	Under 16	11.00	Alexander	12/7	26	KB				12/14	52	NS	10	45							3	6	3
14m		do Frank																										
18m	26	Ivanczay, Alexander	11	1-2	2	Under 16 Unacc.	10.45	Berres							12/2	54	Alien	11	25							2	2	2
21f		do Elisabeth																										
21f	27	Frhan, Anka	6	23-25	3	Un.16 LPC	10.50	Richardson	12/7	115	KB				12/15	5	Mb	12	45							4	2	4
18f		do Kata																										
15f		do Manda																										
37f	28	Dassati, Margherita	22	9-11	2	LPC	10.35	Tufarolo							12/2	119	JC	10	00							6	6	6
9f		Bonoi, Letizia																										
8m		do Vergino																										
36f	29	Sinev, Juliana	6	28-30	3	LPC	10.25	Richardson							12/1	89	Steer	3	10							-	3	-
16m		do Stefan																										
7f		do Ilonka																										
8f	30	Lapata, Sisle	30	10-11	2	LPC	10.40	Wallace							12/1	92	Alien	2	30							-	2	-
7m		do Ello Bul.																										

Argentina
Dec 1 1920

TOTAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 314

S. S. ARGENTINA (Phelps Bros. Line) *arrived* Dec. 1, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* Bay of Biscay

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	31	Schvindelman, Leizer	5	11-12	2	Under age Unacc. 11.00 Ryan								12/2	14	Mayer	11								2	2
15f		do Cyrla																								
21f	32	Blutstein, Sura	30	12	1	P.P. not visaed. 10.35 Wallace		12/2	102	2C.								Landed 12/11/20 3 Pm						10	11	10
28m	33	Makewitz, Faige	30	13-14	2	Un.16 Illit. 10.30 do		12/2	1	Mayer								Landed 12/10/20-12 PM						11	10	11
14m		do Aron												12/2	1	Mayer	10									
13m	34	Vinkovic, Mate	34	7-8	2	Under 16 10.20 Macatee		12/2	42	Ahern				12/4	102	HW 4								6	8	6
8f		do Maria																								
39f	35	~~Vargjaji~~ Jukla Marie	5	25-26	2	Un.age unacc. 11.00 Ryan								12/2	153	Dr 2	35							2	4	2
12m		Skuban, Paul																								
20f	36	Klajic, Dragiza	3	9	1	Illit. 10.55 Zwillich								12/2	168	Dr	55							1	2	1
25f	37	Sustarsic, Angela	30	1	1	L.P.C. 10.55 Wallace								12/4	56	BB 3	29							3	4	3
32f		Dawidko, Takla	7	25	1	LPC Illit. 10.45 Marsh								12/2	128	[illegible]	50							1	1	1
38f	39	Borcic, Veronika	7	3-5	3	LPC 10.50 do								12/2	35	Ahern	55							3	9	
9f		do Ivka																								
54m		do Josip																								
36f	40	Bukovac, Rosa	4	23-26	4	LPC Sec. 18 10.40 Benvie		12/1	95	Slater	12/11	96	NB	12/11	17	2233	10							4	4	4
16f		do Josefina																								
11f		do Margaretta																								
14f		Marusevac, Slava												12/11	17	2233	10									
18f	41	Moslavac, Teresia	4	27-29	3	LPC Sec. 18 do								12/4	8	Dr 2	10							9	12	9
16f		do Katarina																								
14m		do Ivan																								
17m	42	Palambit, Guerrino	27	29	1	LPC Daly		12/1	16	223				12/8	171	Key	33							7	8	7
15m	43	Motz, Michael	3	13	1	LPC Un.16 10.20 Zwillich								12/4	22	Wh. 1	55							3	4	3
40m	44	Goldberg, ~~Schloime~~ Hyk	34	12-13	2	Un.to read LPC 10.30 Macatee		12/2	7	Mayer								Landed 12/10/20-2 PM						18	20	18
9m		do ~~Isaac~~																								
44m	45	Glubisz, Pietro	30	18	1	LPC Illit. 10.15 Wallace		12/2	84	223								2 PM 12/22/20 Pres. Wilson						20	24	20
15m	46	Fossa, Anastasio	24	29	1	Un.16 10.15 Flannery								12/3	86	Key 2	30							2	3	2
45f	47	Mongiat, Maddalena	24	18-20	3	LPC 10.45 do								12/1	20	223	40								3	
3f		Roman, Bianca																								
7m		do Renato																								

Argentina

TOTALS.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Argentina, cont'd

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 315

arrived 12/1/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Deported.	Boiled.
25m	50	Reinhardt, Oskar	2	29/30	2	Min.LPC cert.	1025 AM Tuforolo							12/4	154	Zurbrick	25							68	6
11m		Antun																								
26f	51	Rean, Roser	20	1	1	LPC	1130 Wallace							12/2	118	Slater	40							1	1
26f	52	Jelic, Maria	4	30	1	LPC	1209 Benvie	12/1	166	Abern				12/8	13	M.S.	10	35						7	7
42f	53	Vranic, Alois	4	14/15	2	LPC	1140 -							12/4	152	Zurbrick	33	15						6	8
16m		Stevo																								
55f	54	Ostrolenkiew Ostrolenkiewicz, Mindel	17	25	1	LPC Illit.	1130 Marsh							12/2	16	Mayer	20							1	1
39f	55	Malig, Helena	11	17/20	4	LPC	1120 Berres							12/4	158	Zurbrick	35							12	16
10m		Janko																								
8f		Julka																								
5f		Misa																								
29f	56	Berislavic, Susana	7	10/11	2	LPC illit.	Marsh							12/4	114	Falk	50							6	8
10f		Anka																								
25m	57	Banchig, Valentio	26	20	1	C.L. & LPC.	1015 Richard	12	34	Kor								15	12/31	20	Pres. Wilson			7	8
24m	58	Zuccala, Antonio	28	5/6	4	under 16 and acc.	1015 Flannery							12/2	36	Kor.	40							4	4
20f		Minnegilli Angelina																								
18m		Guiseppe																								
12f		Maud																								
16m	59	Kovacic, Vinko	14	7/8	2	LPC	Benvie							12/4	117	Falk	35							6	8
12m		Karlo																								
15m	60	Muonak, Jose	12	21/22	2	under 16	1026 Macatie							12/4	148	Zurbrick	10							6	8
13m		Ivan																								
30f	61	Zalaz, Manda	10	7/8	2	illit.	1020							12/4	146	Zurbrick	05							6	8
7f		Bragige																								
27f	62	Bozic, Kata	7	1	1	LPC illit.	1020 Marsh							12/2	50	Falk	30							1	2
28f	63	Jaic, Melicia	4	12/13	2	LPC	Benvie							12/4	160	Zurbrick	45							6	8
15f		Durovic, Olga																								
23f	64	Budankova, Hana	16	27	1	illit.	1245 Richard	12/1	101	Slater				12/4	152	Zurbrick	15									
14m	65	Grass, Ludwig	33	28/29	2	LPC under 16 unacc.byparents	100 Smith							12/6	150	Zurbrick	34									
11m		Franc																								

12/1920

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND

S.S. Argentina, ex Ital. arrived 12/1/20 19 M. from

	List No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Exc.	Hearings.	Arrests.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Relief No.	Order.	DISCHARGED. Date.	Hour.
66f	66	Zabelin, Katarina	5	5	1	LPC cert.	130 PM	Richardson			12/9 117 Ent. 10					
19f	67	Kasmira	14	15/16	2	LPC & Sect.18		Benvie			12/3 37 Ent. 10					
9f		Stanislawa														
17f	68	Zekarich, Maria	5	17	1	LPC	1040 AM	Swillish			12/4 30 Ent. 10					
	69	Klobucar, Rudolf	54	18	1	under 16	1050	Macatie			12/4 185 Ent. 10					
	70	Kosovac, Margaretta	12	23/24	2	LPC illit.	135 PM	Swillish			12/4 186 Ent. 10					
		Ivan														
	71	Rabo, Teresia	4	1/5	5	LPC	130	Benvie			12/4 145 Ent. 10					
		Janos														
		Lora														
7f		Ela														
15f		Verona														
19m	72	Kovacevich, Antun	5	22/23	2	PD LPC, cert.	300	Ryan	12/2 36 Ent.		12/3 54 Ent. 10	Dis. U.S. Born				
54m		Domenick														
65m	73	Grinstein, Wolf	30	15/16	2	LPC, cert.	340	Wallace			12/2 11 Dep. 10					
18f		Jacher														
53m	74	Schlanger, Moses	10	1 1/4	3	LPC, cert.	330	Wallac	12/8 Les Ent.		12/7 189 N.S. 10					
48f		Rose									12/3 Les Ent. 10					
19f		Matka														
17m	75	Kurlic, Franjo	34	4/7	3	under 16,	140	Macatie			12/2 30 Ent. 10					
9m		Ivan														
9f		Tjubica														
27m	76	Marus, Ermenegildo	25	25	1	LPC PD, cert.	200	Daly			12/2 115 Ent. 10					
47m	77	DEL BIANCO Giovanni	24	2	1	LPC CERT	440	BURKE	12/7 14 Ent.		12/8 71 Dep. 9					
38f	78	HARTIG Christina	14	15-6	2	LPC	520	BURKE			12/6 132 Ent. 10					
18m		Johan														
627	79	Widoser Kristina	12	19	1	LPC Ill. w.p.	Rel. f. hosp. 12/2-20 P.M.	Daly			12/4 1 Ex. 2					
357	80	Widoser Julica	12	19	1	"	SI 12/2-3 30 P.M.	Allen			12/4 1 Ex. 2					
	81	Brajus Zuzana	13	15	1	" + Ill.	Rel. 12/20-2 45 P.M.	Swillish			12/21 71 Ent. 10					

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Argentina (Steamship) arrived ... 19 ... M., ... from ... 317

LIST OF ALIENS ORDERED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
82	Novak Margit [illegible] Bela	11	15/162	1	L.P.C.	Zelkop. 12/2-20 m.	Burke	12/7	111	Nov 1/3	25	Br													
83	Smolkovic Dora	4	10	1	L.P.C.	[illegible] 12/4-1 30 pm.	Sullivan						12/20	114	2	36									
84	Schlangel Jacob	10	4	1	L.P.C.	Zelkop. 12/4-12 Noon	Burke						12/7	189	2	30								1	2
85	Hartig Michael	14	17	1	L.P.C.	Zelkop. 12/5-20 m	Macatee						12/6	132	2	50								3	3
[illegible]	[illegible] Diaperan	36	1	1	[illegible]	Zelkop. 12/5-20 m	"						12/6	135	2									1	1
86	Hartig Maria	14	15	1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival.	Burpee						12/6	132	2	50	12/15	15	Pa	12/21	Pres Wilson		15/615		
87	Szepet Janos	34	22	1	Insane	Hosp on arr.	Daly	12/15	175	Chem.															
88	Konrad, Maria	34	12	1	Sec 18	Hosp 11/30-11 10 a.m. Ell. 12/24-2 45 p.m. 5 L. 12/14 94	Behlow	12/15	175	Chem															
89	[illegible] Maria	4	11	1	L.P.C.	Under 16 2nd. M 2 45 p.m.	Maynard						12/20	237	2	32									
90	Delgado Luez Francisco	36	4	1	D.L.D.	Hospitalary Rel 12/24-2 p.m.	Flannery	[illegible]													Landed 3/16/				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6631

Nov 26-27 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 22 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

